Original Hebrew Bible

A FREE PALEO HEBREW INTERLINEAR BIBLE

BOOK XIII

1 Chronicles

Version 1.0

Download for free at www.fathersalphabet.com

Version 1.0 Notes

The translation used for this Bible is the Berean Standard Bible (BSB), which is a public domain translation. The transliteration used is based on the BSB transliteration. To improve readability, we replaced the international phonetic symbols with the letters and sounds they represent. The Original Hebrew text is based on the Westminster Leningrad Codex (WLC), with vowel points removed. The WLC contains letters (peh/p and samek/s) which were added as punctuation at the end of some lines of the Hebrew text. Where these letters were attached to Father's name YHVH, they have been removed. In future Versions of this Bible, we hope to remove all added punctuation.

Please note that this Version has thousands of pages. When printing, we suggest printing a few pages at a time.

Search works best on a desktop computer. To search for a verse on desktop, search for the full name of the book, followed by the chapter and verse number. Example:

Deuteronomy 30:4

To search for a verse on mobile, searching for the book and chapter may work best. Example:

Deuteronomy 30

This work was produced by the volunteers at www.fathersalphabet.com and has been dedicated to the public domain. Thank you, Father, for Your words.

Shalom unto Jerusalem.

M. Dawson
September 10, 2023

_____

Original Hebrew Letter	Letter Name	Letter Sounds		Original Hebrew Letter	Letter Name	Letter Sounds
𐤀	alef	ah, eh		𐤋	lamed	l
𐤁	bet	b, v		𐤌	mem	m
𐤂	gimmel	g		𐤍	nachash	n
𐤃	dalet	d		𐤎	samek	s
𐤄	hey	h		𐤏	ayin	ah, eh, oh
𐤅	vav	v, oh, oo		𐤐	peh	p, ph
𐤆	zayin	z		𐤑	tsade	ts
𐤇	chet	ch		𐤒	quf	q
𐤈	tet	t		𐤓	resh	r
𐤉	yod	y, ee		𐤔	shin	s, sh
𐤊	kaf	k, kh		𐤕	tav	t

BSB Translation	Transliteration	Original Hebrew	
Adam	a·dam	ᎷᎠᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:1
Seth	shet	ᛏᚒ	
Enosh	e·no·wosh	ᚒᎩᎩᎩ	
Kenan	qe·nan	ᎩᎩᎩᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:2
Mahalalel	ma·ha·lal·el	ᎩᎩᎩᎩᎩ	
Jared	ya·red	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Enoch	cha·no·wkh	ᎩᎩᎩᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:3
Methuselah	me·tu·she·lach	ᎩᎩᎩᎩᎩ	
Lamech	la·mekh	ᎩᎩᎩ	
[The sons of] Noah :	no·ach	ᎩᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:4
Shem	shem	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Ham	cham	ᎩᎩᎩ	
and Japheth	va·ya·phet	ᎩᎩᎩᎩ	
The sons	be·ne	ᎩᎩᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:5
of Japheth :	ye·phet	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Gomer	go·mer	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Magog	u·ma·go·wg	ᎩᎩᎩᎩ	
Madai	u·ma·day	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Javan	ve·ya·van	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Tubal	ve·tu·val	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Meshech	u·me·shekh	ᎩᎩᎩᎩ	
and Tiras	ve·tee·ras	ᎩᎩᎩᎩ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ᎩᎩᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:6
of Gomer :	go·mer	ᎩᎩᎩ	
Ashkenaz	ash·ka·naz	ᎩᎩᎩᎩ	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Riphath	ve·dee·phat	𐤕𐤐𐤉𐤃𐤅	
and Togarmah	ve·to·w·gar·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤓𐤂𐤅𐤕𐤅	
And the sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 1:7
of Javan :	ya·van	𐤍𐤅𐤉	
Elishah	e·lee·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤉𐤋𐤀	
Tarshish	ve·tar·shee·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤕𐤅	
the Kittites	kit·teem	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤊	
and the Rodanites	ve·ro·w·da·neem	𐤎𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤃𐤅𐤓𐤅	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 1:8
of Ham :	cham	𐤌𐤇	
Cush	kush	𐤔𐤅𐤔	
Mizraim	u·mits·ra·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤑𐤌𐤅	
Put	put	𐤈𐤅𐤐	
and Canaan	u·khe·na·an	𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤊𐤅	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 1:9
of Cush :	khush	𐤔𐤅𐤔	
Seba	se·va	𐤀𐤁𐤎	
Havilah	va·cha·vee·lah	𐤄𐤋𐤉𐤅𐤇𐤅	
Sabta	ve·sav·ta	𐤀𐤕𐤁𐤎𐤅	
Raamah	ve·ra·ma	𐤀𐤌𐤏𐤓𐤅	
and Sabteca	ve·sav·te·kha	𐤀𐤊𐤕𐤁𐤎𐤅	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	
of Raamah :	ra·ma	𐤀𐤌𐤏𐤓	
Sheba	she·va	𐤀𐤁𐤔	
and Dedan	u·de·dan	𐤎𐤍𐤃𐤃𐤅	
Cush	ve·khush	𐤔𐤅𐤔𐤅	1 Chronicles 1:10
was the father of	ya·lad	𐤃𐤋𐤉	

-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Nimrod	nim·ro·wd	𐤍𐤌𐤓𐤅𐤃	
who	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
began	he·chel	𐤄𐤇𐤋	
to be	lih·yo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤕	
a mighty one	gib·bo·wr	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓	
on the earth	ba·a·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
Mizraim	u·mits·ra·yim	𐤅𐤌𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 1:11
was the father of	ya·lad	𐤉𐤋𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the Ludites	lu·dī·yīm	𐤋𐤅𐤃𐤉𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Anamites	a·na·meem	𐤏𐤍𐤌𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Lehabites	le·ha·veem	𐤋𐤄𐤁𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Naphtuhites	naph·tu·cheem	𐤍𐤐𐤕𐤇𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:12
the Pathrusites	pat·ru·seem	𐤐𐤕𐤓𐤎𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Casluhites	kas·lu·cheem	𐤔𐤎𐤋𐤇𐤉𐤌	
(from whom	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
came	ya·tse·u	𐤉𐤑𐤀𐤅	
-),	mish·sham	𐤌𐤔𐤌	
the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and the Caphtorites	kaph·to·reem	𐤔𐤕𐤓𐤉𐤌𐤆	

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
And Canaan	u·khe·na·an	𐤅𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍	1 Chronicles 1:13
was the father of	ya·lad	𐤉𐤋𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Sidon	tsee·do·wn	𐤑𐤉𐤃𐤅𐤍	
his firstborn	be·kho·ro	𐤁𐤊𐤓𐤅	
and	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
of the Hittites	chet	𐤇𐤕	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:14
the Jebusites	hay·vu·see	𐤄𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤎𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Amorites	ha·e·mo·ree	𐤄𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Girgashites	hag·gir·ga·shee	𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤂𐤔𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:15
the Hivites	ha·chiw·vee	𐤄𐤇𐤅𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Arkites	ha·ar·qee	𐤄𐤏𐤓𐤒𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Sinites	has·see·nee	𐤄𐤎𐤉𐤍𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:16
the Arvadites	ha·ar·va·dee	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤃𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the Zemarites	hats·tse·ma·ree	𐤄𐤑𐤌𐤓𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and the Hamathites	ha·cha·ma·tee	𐤄𐤇𐤌𐤕𐤉	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:17
of Shem :	shem	𐤔𐤌	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Elam	e·lam	ꟿ𐤋𐤉𐤏	
Asshur	ve·ash·shur	𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤀𐤅	
Arphaxad	ve·ar·pakh·shad	𐤃𐤔𐤊𐤐𐤓𐤀𐤅	
Lud	ve·lud	𐤃𐤅𐤋𐤅	
and Aram. [The sons of Aram:]	va·a·ram	ꟿ𐤓𐤀𐤅	
Uz	ve·uts	𐤑𐤅𐤏𐤅	
Hul	ve·chul	𐤋𐤅𐤇𐤅	
Gether	ve·ge·ter	𐤓𐤕𐤂𐤅	
and Meshech	va·me·shekh	𐤊𐤔𐤌𐤅	
Arphaxad	ve·ar·pakh·shad	𐤃𐤔𐤊𐤐𐤓𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 1:18
was the father of	ya·lad	𐤃𐤋𐤉	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Shelah	sha·lach	𐤇𐤋𐤔	
and Shelah	ve·she·lach	𐤇𐤋𐤔𐤅	
was the father of	ya·lad	𐤃𐤋𐤉	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Eber	e·ver	𐤓𐤁𐤏	
to Eber :	u·le·e·ver	𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤋𐤅	1 Chronicles 1:19
were born	yul·lad	𐤃𐤋𐤉	
Two	she·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤔	
sons	va·neem	ꟿ𐤉𐤍𐤁	
was named	shem	ꟿ𐤔	
One	ha·e·chad	𐤃𐤇𐤀𐤄	
Peleg	pe·leg	𐤂𐤋𐤐	
because	kee	𐤉𐤊	
in his days	ve·ya·maw	𐤅ꟿ𐤉𐤁	
was divided	niph·le·gah	𐤄𐤂𐤋𐤐𐤍	

the earth	ha·a·rets	ᏝᎢᎧᎩᎷ	
was named	ve·shem	ᎷᏝᏝᎩ	
and his brother	a·chee	ᎩᏝᎦᎩᎷ	
Joktan	ya·qe·tan	ᎥᎦᎣᎩᏝ	
And Joktan	ve·ya·qe·tan	ᎥᎦᎣᎩᏝᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:20
was the father of	ya·lad	ᎦᏝᎩᏝ	
-	et	ᏝᎷ	
Almodad	al·mo·w·dad	ᎦᎣᎩᎷᏝᎷ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	
Sheleph	sha·leph	ᎣᏝᏝᏝ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	
Hazarmaveth	cha·tsar·ma·vet	ᏝᎩᎷᎦᎧᎷᏝ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	
Jerah	ya·rach	ᏝᎦᎩᏝ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:21
Hadoram	ha·do·w·ram	ᎷᎦᎩᎦᎧᏝ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	
Uzal	u·zal	ᏝᎦᎩᎷ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	
Diklah	diq·lah	ᎧᏝᎣᎦᎦ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:22
Obal	e·val	ᏝᎦᎩᎧ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	
Abimael	a·vee·ma·el	ᏝᎷᎷᎩᎦᎧᎷ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	
Sheba	she·va	ᎷᎦᏝᏝ	
-	ve·et	ᏝᎷᎩ	1 Chronicles 1:23

English	Transliteration		Reference
Ophir	o·w·pheer		
-	ve·et		
Havilah	cha·vee·lah		
-	ve·et		
and Jobab	yo·w·vav		
All	kal		
these	el·leh		
were sons	be·ne		
of Joktan	ya·qe·tan		
[So from] Shem [came]	shem		1 Chronicles 1:24
Arphaxad	ar·pakh·shad		
Shelah	sha·lach		
Eber	e·ver		1 Chronicles 1:25
Peleg	pe·leg		
Reu	re·u		
Serug	se·rug		1 Chronicles 1:26
Nahor	na·cho·wr		
Terah	ta·rach		
and Abram	av·ram		1 Chronicles 1:27
(that is	hu		
Abraham).	av·ra·ham		
The sons	be·ne		1 Chronicles 1:28
of Abraham	av·ra·ham		
[were] Isaac	yits·chaq		
and Ishmael	ve·yish·ma·el		
These [are]	el·leh		1 Chronicles 1:29
their genealogies :	to·le·do·w·tam		

the firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤓𐤅𐤊𐤁	
of Ishmael	yish·ma·el	𐤋𐤀𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤉	
Nebaioth	ne·va·yo·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤍	
then Kedar	ve·qe·dar	𐤓𐤃𐤒𐤅	
Adbeel	ve·ad·be·el	𐤋𐤀𐤁𐤃𐤀𐤅	
Mibsam	u·miv·sam	𐤌𐤔𐤁𐤌𐤅	
Mishma	mish·ma	𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤌	1 Chronicles 1:30
Dumah	ve·du·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤅𐤃	
Massa	mas·sa	𐤀𐤔𐤌	
Hadad	cha·dad	𐤃𐤃𐤇	
Tema	ve·te·ma	𐤀𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤅	
Jetur	ye·tur	𐤓𐤅𐤈𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:31
Naphish	na·pheesh	𐤔𐤉𐤐𐤍	
and Kedemah	va·qe·de·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤃𐤒𐤅	
These	el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀	
were	hem	𐤌𐤄	
the sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	
of Ishmael	yish·ma·el	𐤋𐤀𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤉	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 1:32
to Keturah	qe·tu·rah	𐤄𐤓𐤅𐤈𐤒	
concubine :	pee·le·gesh	𐤔𐤂𐤋𐤉𐤐	
Abraham's	av·ra·ham	𐤌𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤀	
born	ya·le·dah	𐤄𐤃𐤋𐤉	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Zimran	zim·ran	𐤍𐤓𐤌𐤆	
Jokshan	ve·ya·qe·shan	𐤍𐤔𐤒𐤉𐤅	
Medan	u·me·dan	𐤍𐤃𐤌𐤅	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Midian	u·mid·yan	𐤖𐤌𐤃𐤉𐤍	
Ishbak	ve·yish·baq	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤒	
and Shuah	ve·shu·ach	𐤔𐤅𐤇	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Jokshan :	ya·qe·shan	𐤉𐤒𐤔𐤍	
Sheba	she·va	𐤔𐤁𐤀	
and Dedan	u·de·dan	𐤅𐤃𐤃𐤍	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:33
of Midian :	mid·yan	𐤌𐤃𐤉𐤍	
Ephah	e·phah	𐤏𐤉𐤐𐤄	
Epher	va·e·pher	𐤅𐤏𐤐𐤓	
Hanoch	va·cha·no·wkh	𐤅𐤇𐤍𐤅𐤊	
Abida	va·a·vee·da	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤃𐤏	
and Eldaah	ve·el·da·ah	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤃𐤏𐤄	
All	kal	𐤊𐤋	
of these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
were Keturah's	qe·tu·rah	𐤒𐤈𐤅𐤓𐤄	
was the father of	vay·yo·w·led	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤋𐤃	1 Chronicles 1:34
Abraham	av·ra·ham	𐤀𐤁𐤓𐤄𐤌	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Isaac	yits·cha·qs	𐤉𐤑𐤇𐤒𐤎	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Isaac :	yits·chaq	𐤉𐤑𐤇𐤒	
Esau	e·saw	𐤏𐤔𐤅	
and Israel	ve·yis·ra·el	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:35

of Esau :	e·saw	ᛁ�016	
Eliphaz	e·lee·phaz	ᛁ⊙ᐟᒫᙏ	
Reuel	re·u·el	ᒫᛥᎩᏅᎇ	
Jeush	vee·ush	ᛃᎩ⊙ᐟᎩ	
Jalam	ve·ya·lam	ᛚᒫᗝᎩᏙ	
and Korah	ve·qo·rach	ᛏᛁᎠᗷ⊸Ꙩ	
The sons	be·ne	ᐟᒫᏅ	1 Chronicles 1:36
of Eliphaz :	e·lee·phaz	ᛁ⊙ᐟᒫᙏ	
Teman	te·man	ᒫᐟᗝᛃᛏ	
Omar	ve·o·w·mar	ᛁᒫᗝᎩᎇᎩ	
Zepho	tse·phee	ᐟ⊸⊙ᛑ	
Gatam	ve·ga·tam	ᒫᛏ⊙ᗷᎩ	
and Kenaz	qe·naz	ᛁᎩ⊸	
and by Timna	ve·tim·na	⊙Ꭹᒫᛏᎇ	
Amalek	va·a·ma·leq	ᛏ⊸ᒫᒫ⊙Ꭹ	
The sons	be·ne	ᐟᒫᏅ	1 Chronicles 1:37
of Reuel :	re·u·el	ᒫᛥᎩᏅᎇ	
Nahath	na·chat	ᛏᛁᎩ	
Zerah	ze·rach	ᛁᎠᛁ	
Shammah	sham·mah	ᎂᒫᎃ	
and Mizzah	u·miz·zah	ᛏᎂᛁᒫᎇ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ᐟᒫᏅᎇ	1 Chronicles 1:38
of Seir :	se·eer	Ꭰᐟ⊙ᛃ	
Lotan	lo·w·tan	Ꮕᛃᎇᒫ	
Shobal	ve·sho·w·val	ᒫᏅᎇᛃᎩ	
Zibeon	ve·tsiv·o·wn	Ꮕᎇ⊙ᛕᛃᎇ	
Anah	va·a·nah	ᎂᏅ⊙ᎇ	

Dishon	ve·dee·shon	𐤅𐤃𐤉𐤔𐤍	
Ezer	ve·e·tser	𐤅𐤀𐤑𐤓	
and Dishan	ve·dee·shan	𐤅𐤃𐤉𐤔𐤍	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:39
of Lotan :	lo·w·tan	𐤋𐤅𐤈𐤍	
Hori	cho·ree	𐤇𐤓𐤉	
and Homam	ve·ho·w·mam	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤌𐤌	
sister	va·a·cho·wt	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤕	
was Lotan's	lo·w·tan	𐤋𐤅𐤈𐤍	
Timna	tim·na	𐤕𐤌𐤍𐤏	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:40
of Shobal :	sho·w·val	𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤋	
Alvan	al·yan	𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤍	
Manahath	u·ma·na·chat	𐤅𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤕	
Ebal	ve·e·val	𐤅𐤏𐤉𐤁𐤋	
Shepho	she·phee	𐤔𐤐𐤉	
and Onam	ve·'o·na·ms	𐤅𐤀𐤅𐤍𐤌𐤕	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Zibeon :	tsiv·o·wn	𐤑𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍	
Aiah	ay·yah	𐤀𐤉𐤄	
and Anah	va·a·nah	𐤅𐤏𐤍𐤄	
The son	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:41
of Anah :	a·nah	𐤏𐤍𐤄	
Dishon	dī·sho·ns	𐤃𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤍𐤕	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Dishon :	dee·sho·wn	𐤃𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤍	
Hemdan	cham·ran	𐤇𐤌𐤓𐤍	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Eshban	ve·esh·ban	𐤅𐤀𐤔𐤁𐤍	
Ithran	ve·yit·ran	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤓𐤍	
and Cheran	u·khe·ran	𐤅𐤊𐤓𐤍	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 1:42
of Ezer :	e·tser	𐤀𐤑𐤓	
Bilhan	bil·han	𐤁𐤋𐤄𐤍	
Zaavan	ve·za·a·van	𐤅𐤆𐤏𐤅𐤍	
and Akan	ya·a·qan	𐤉𐤏𐤒𐤍	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Dishan :	dee·sho·wn	𐤃𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤍	
Uz	uts	𐤏𐤅𐤑	
and Aran	va·a·ran	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤍	
These [are]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 1:43
the kings	ham·me·la·kheem	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉𐤌	
who	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
reigned	ma·le·khu	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅	
in the land	be·e·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of Edom	e·do·wm	𐤀𐤃𐤅𐤌	
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
reigned	me·lakh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
any king	me·lekh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
over the Israelites	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	
:	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
Bela	be·la	𐤁𐤋𐤏	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Beor	be·o·wr	𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤓	
was named	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	

His city	ee·ro	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤅	
Dinhabah	din·ha·vah	𐤃𐤍𐤄𐤁𐤄	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:44
When Bela	ba·la	𐤁𐤋𐤏	
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in his place	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅	
Jobab	yo·w·vav	𐤉𐤅𐤁𐤁	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Zerah	ze·rach	𐤆𐤓𐤇	
from Bozrah	mib·ba·tse·rah	𐤌𐤁𐤑𐤓𐤄	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:45
When Jobab	yo·w·vav	𐤉𐤅𐤁𐤁	
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in his place	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅	
Husham	chu·sham	𐤇𐤅𐤔𐤌	
from the land	me·e·rets	𐤌𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of the Temanites	hat·te·ma·nee	𐤄𐤕𐤉𐤌𐤍𐤉	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:46
When Husham	chu·sham	𐤇𐤅𐤔𐤌	
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in his place	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅	
Hadad	ha·dad	𐤄𐤃𐤃	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Bedad	be·dad	𐤁𐤃𐤃	
who defeated	ham·mak·keh	𐤄𐤌𐤊𐤄	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Midian	mid·yan	𐤌𐤃𐤉𐤍	

in the country	bis·deh	𐤔𐤃𐤔𐤁	
of Moab	mo·w·av	𐤁𐤀𐤅𐤌	
And the name	ve·shem	𐤌𐤔𐤅	
of his city	ee·ro	𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤏	
was Avith	ʿa·yot	𐤕𐤉𐤏	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:47
When Hadad	ha·dad	𐤃𐤃𐤄	
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in his place	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅	
Samlah	sam·lah	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
from Masrekah	mim·mas·re·qah	𐤌𐤌𐤔𐤓𐤒𐤄	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:48
When Samlah	sam·lah	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in his place	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅	
Shaul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
from Rehoboth	me·re·cho·vo·wt	𐤌𐤓𐤇𐤁𐤅𐤕	
on the Euphrates	han·na·har	𐤄𐤍𐤄𐤓	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:49
When Shaul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in his place	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅	
	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋	
Baal-hanan	cha·nan	𐤇𐤍𐤍	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Achbor	akh·bo·wr	𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤅𐤓	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 1:50

	ba·al	𐤋𐤏𐤁
When Baal-hanan	cha·nan	𐤇𐤍𐤍
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊
in his place	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤅
Hadad	ha·dad	𐤄𐤃𐤃
was named	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌
His city	ee·ro	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤅
Pau	pa·ee	𐤐𐤏𐤅
name	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌
and his wife's	ish·to	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤅
was Mehetabel	me·he·tav·el	𐤌𐤄𐤉𐤈𐤁𐤀𐤋
daughter	bat	𐤁𐤕
of Matred	mat·red	𐤌𐤈𐤓𐤃
the daughter	bat	𐤁𐤕
	me	𐤌𐤉
of Me-zahab	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕
Then Hadad	ha·da·ds	𐤄𐤃𐤃𐤎
	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅
Now the chiefs	al·lu·phe	𐤀𐤋𐤅𐤐𐤉
of Edom [were]	e·do·wm	𐤀𐤃𐤅𐤌
	al·luph	𐤀𐤋𐤅𐤐
Timna	tim·na	𐤕𐤌𐤍𐤏
	al·luph	𐤀𐤋𐤅𐤐
Alvah	ʿal·yah	𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤄
	al·luph	𐤀𐤋𐤅𐤐
Jetheth	ye·tet	𐤉𐤕𐤕

1 Chronicles 1:51

-	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	1 Chronicles 1:52
Oholibamah	a·ho·lee·va·mah	𝖸𝖬𝖩𝖸𝖩𝖸	
	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	
Elah	e·lah	𝖸𝖩𝖸	
	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	
Pinon	pee·non	⟩⟩⟩𝖩⊂	
-	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	1 Chronicles 1:53
Kenaz	qe·naz	工⟩⊖	
	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	
Teman	te·man	⟩𝖬𝖩𝖷	
	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	
Mibzar	miv·tsar	𝖰⊖𝖩𝖬	
-	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	1 Chronicles 1:54
Magdiel	mag·dee·el	𝖩𝖸𝖩𝖬	
	al·luph	⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	
and Iram	ee·ram	𝖬𝖰𝖩⊖	
These	el·leh	𝖸𝖩𝖸	
[were] the chiefs	al·lu·phe	𝖩⊂𝖸𝖩𝖸	
of Edom	e·do·wm	⊂𝖬𝖸𝖸	
These [were]	el·leh	𝖸𝖩𝖸	1 Chronicles 2:1
the sons	be·ne	𝖩⟩𝖴	
of Israel :	yis·ra·el	𝖩𝖸𝖰𝖴𝖩	
Reuben	re·u·ven	⟩𝖴𝖸𝖸𝖰	
Simeon	shim·o·wn	⟩𝖸⊖𝖬𝖴	
Levi	le·vee	𝖩𝖸𝖩	
Judah	vee·hu·dah	𝖸𝖸𝖸𝖩𝖸	
Issachar	yi·sa·sh·khar	𝖰𝖴𝖴𝖴𝖩	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
Zebulun	u·ze·vu·lun	𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤋𐤅𐤍	
Dan	dan	𐤃𐤍	1 Chronicles 2:2
Joseph	yo·w·seph	𐤉𐤅𐤎𐤐	
Benjamin	u·vin·ya·min	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍	
Naphtali	naph·ta·lee	𐤍𐤐𐤕𐤋𐤉	
Gad	gad	𐤂𐤃	
and Asher	ve·a·sher	𐤅𐤀𐤔𐤓	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:3
of Judah :	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
Er	er	𐤏𐤓	
Onan	ve·o·w·nan	𐤅𐤀𐤅𐤍𐤍	
and Shelah	ve·she·lah	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤄	
These three	she·lo·wo·shah	𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤄	
were born	no·w·lad	𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤃	
to him by	lo	𐤋𐤅	
	mib·bat	𐤌𐤁𐤕	
Bath-shua	shu·a	𐤔𐤅𐤏	
the Canaanite	hak·ke·na·a·neet	𐤄𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤉𐤕	
was	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	
Er	er	𐤏𐤓	
firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
Judah's	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
wicked	ra	𐤓𐤏	
in the sight	be·e·ne	𐤁𐤏𐤉𐤍𐤉	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
who put him to death	vay·mee·te·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤄𐤅	
Tamar	ve·ta·mar	𐤅𐤕𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 2:4

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Judah's daughter-in-law	kal·la·to	𐤔𐤋𐤕𐤅	
bore	ya·le·dah	𐤉𐤋𐤃𐤄	
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Perez	pe·rets	𐤐𐤓𐤑	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Zerah	za·rach	𐤆𐤓𐤇	
in all	kal	𐤔𐤋	
sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
had five	cha·mish·shah	𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤔𐤄	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:5
of Perez :	phe·rets	𐤐𐤓𐤑	
Hezron	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
and Hamul	ve·cha·mul	𐤅𐤇𐤌𐤅𐤋	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:6
of Zerah :	ze·rach	𐤆𐤓𐤇	
Zimri	zim·ree	𐤆𐤌𐤓𐤉	
Ethan	ve·e·tan	𐤅𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤍	
Heman	ve·he·man	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍	
Calcol	ve·khal·kol	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤋	
and Dara —	va·da·ra	𐤅𐤃𐤓𐤏	
in all	kul·lam	𐤔𐤋𐤌	
five	cha·mish·shah	𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤔𐤄	
The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:7
of Carmi :	kar·mee	𐤔𐤓𐤌𐤉	
Achar	a·khar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
who brought trouble	o·w·kher	𐤏𐤅𐤊𐤓	
upon Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
by violating	ma·al	𐤌𐤏𐤋	
the ban on devoted things	ba·che·rem	𐤁𐤇𐤓𐤌𐤎	
The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:8
of Ethan :	e·tan	𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤍	
Azariah	a·zar·yah	𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤉𐤄	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:9
to Hezron	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
who	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
were born	no·w·lad	𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤃	
:	lo	𐤋𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Jerahmeel	ye·rach·me·el	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌𐤀𐤋	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Ram	ram	𐤓𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Caleb	ke·lu·vay	𐤊𐤋𐤅𐤁𐤉	
Ram	ve·ram	𐤅𐤓𐤌	1 Chronicles 2:10
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Amminadab	am·mee·na·dav	𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤃𐤁	
and Amminadab	ve·am·mee·na·dav	𐤅𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤃𐤁	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Nahshon	nach·sho·wn	𐤍𐤇𐤔𐤅𐤍	

a leader	ne·see	𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤀	
of the descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
Nahshon	ve·nach·sho·wn	𐤅𐤍𐤇𐤔𐤅𐤍	1 Chronicles 2:11
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Salmon	sal·ma	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤀	
and Salmon	ve·sal·ma	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤀	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Boaz	bo·az	𐤁𐤏𐤆	
Boaz	u·vo·az	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤆	1 Chronicles 2:12
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Obed	o·w·ved	𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤃	
and Obed	ve·o·w·ved	𐤅𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤃	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Jesse	yi·shay	𐤉𐤔𐤉	
Jesse	ve·ee·shay	𐤅𐤀𐤉𐤔𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:13
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
his firstborn	be·kho·ro	𐤁𐤊𐤓𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Eliab	e·lee·av	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤁	
Abinadab	va·a·vee·na·dav	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤍𐤃𐤁	
was born second	hash·she·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤉	

Shimea	ve·shim·a	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤀	
third	hash·she·lee·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤉	
Nethanel	ne·tan·el	𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 2:14
fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤉	
Raddai	rad·day	𐤓𐤃𐤉	
fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	𐤄𐤇𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤉	
Ozem	o·tsem	𐤀𐤑𐤌	1 Chronicles 2:15
sixth	hash·shish·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤔𐤉	
and David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤃	
seventh	hash·she·vi·ee	𐤄𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤉	
Their sisters	ve·ʾach·yo·tē·hɛm	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 2:16
were Zeruiah	tse·ru·yah	𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤉𐤄	
and Abigail	va·a·vee·ga·yil	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤂𐤉𐤋	
sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Zeruiah [were]	tse·ru·yah	𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤉𐤄	
Abishai	av·shay	𐤀𐤁𐤔𐤉	
Joab	ve·yo·w·av	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	
	va·a·sah	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤄	
and Asahel	el	𐤀𐤋	
And the three	she·lo·shah	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄	
Abigail	va·a·vee·ga·yil	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤂𐤉𐤋	1 Chronicles 2:17
was the mother	ya·le·dah	𐤉𐤋𐤃𐤄	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
of Amasa	a·ma·sa	𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤀	
father	va·a·vee	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉	
whose	a·ma·sa	𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤀	
was Jether	ye·ter	𐤉𐤕𐤓	

the Ishmaelite	hay·yish·me·e·lee	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤀𐤋𐤉	
Caleb	ve·kha·lev	𐤅𐤊𐤋𐤁	1 Chronicles 2:18
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Hezron	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
had children	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Azubah	a·zu·vah	𐤏𐤆𐤅𐤁𐤄	
by his wife	ish·shah	𐤀𐤔𐤄	
	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and by Jerioth	ye·ree·o·wt	𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤏𐤅𐤕	
These [were]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	
the sons of Azubah :	va·ne·ha	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄	
Jesher	ye·sher	𐤉𐤔𐤓	
Shobab	ve·sho·w·vav	𐤅𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤁	
and Ardon	ve·ar·do·wn	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤃𐤅𐤍	
died	vat·ta·mat	𐤅𐤕𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 2:19
When Azubah	a·zu·vah	𐤏𐤆𐤅𐤁𐤄	
married	vay·yiq·qach	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤇	
lo	lo	𐤋𐤅	
Caleb	kha·lev	𐤊𐤋𐤁	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ephrath	eph·rat	𐤀𐤐𐤓𐤕	
who bore	vat·te·led	𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤃	
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Hur	chur	𐤇𐤅𐤓	
Hur	ve·chur	𐤅𐤇𐤅𐤓	1 Chronicles 2:20

was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Uri	u·ree	𐤀𐤅𐤓𐤉	
and Uri	ve·u·ree	𐤅𐤀𐤅𐤓𐤉	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Bezalel	be·tsal·el	𐤁𐤑𐤋𐤀𐤋	
Later	ve·a·char	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤓	1 Chronicles 2:21
slept with	ba	𐤁𐤀	
Hezron	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
el	el	𐤀𐤋	
the daughter	bat	𐤁𐤕	
of Machir	ma·kheer	𐤌𐤊𐤉𐤓	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of Gilead	gil·ad	𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
He	ve·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤀	
had married her	le·qa·chah	𐤋𐤒𐤇𐤄	
when he	ve·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤀	
years old	ben	𐤁𐤍	
was sixty	shish·sheem	𐤔𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	sha·nah	𐤔𐤍𐤄	
and she bore	vat·te·led	𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤃	
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Segub	se·guv	𐤔𐤂𐤅𐤁	
Segub	u·se·guv	𐤅𐤔𐤂𐤅𐤁	1 Chronicles 2:22
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤃	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
-	et	𐤀𐤕
Jair	ya·eer	𐤉𐤏𐤉𐤓
who had	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉
lo	lo	𐤋𐤅
twenty-three	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
	ve·sha·lo·wosh	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔
cities	a·reem	𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
in the land	be·e·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑
of Gilead	hag·gil·ad	𐤄𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃
captured	vay·yiq·qach	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤇 1 Chronicles 2:23
But Geshur	ge·shur	𐤂𐤔𐤅𐤓
and Aram	va·a·ram	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤌
-	et	𐤀𐤕
	chaw·wot	𐤇𐤅𐤕
Havvoth-jair	ya·eer	𐤉𐤏𐤉𐤓
-	me·it·tam	𐤌𐤀𐤕𐤌
along with	et	𐤀𐤕
Kenath	qe·nat	𐤒𐤍𐤕
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
surrounding	be·no·te·ha	𐤁𐤍𐤕𐤉𐤄
and its sixty	shish·sheem	𐤔𐤔𐤉𐤌
villages	eer	𐤏𐤉𐤓
All	kal	𐤊𐤋
these [were]	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄
descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Machir	ma·kheer	𐤌𐤊𐤉𐤓
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉

of Gilead	gil·ad	𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
After	ve·a·char	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤓	1 Chronicles 2:24
died	mo·wt	𐤌𐤅𐤕	
Hezron	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
	be·kha·lev	𐤁𐤊𐤋𐤁	
in Caleb-ephrathah	eph·ra·tah	𐤀𐤐𐤓𐤕𐤄	
wife	ve·e·shet	𐤅𐤀𐤔𐤕	
his	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
Abijah	a·vee·yah	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄	
bore	vat·te·led	𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤃	
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ashhur	ash·chur	𐤀𐤔𐤇𐤅𐤓	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of Tekoa	te·qo·w·a	𐤕𐤒𐤅𐤏	
-	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 2:25
The sons	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Jerahmeel	ye·rach·me·el	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌𐤀𐤋	
the firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
of Hezron :	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
his firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
Ram	ram	𐤓𐤌	
Bunah	u·vu·nah	𐤅𐤁𐤅𐤍𐤄	
Oren	va·o·ren	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤍	
Ozem	va·o·tsem	𐤅𐤀𐤑𐤌	
and Ahijah	a·chee·yah	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄	
had	vat·te·hee	𐤅𐤕𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:26

wife	ish·shah	𐤀𐤔𐤄	
another	a·che·ret	𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤕	
Jerahmeel	lee·rach·me·el	𐤋𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌𐤀𐤋	
named	u·she·mah	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤄	
Atarah	a·ta·rah	𐤏𐤈𐤓𐤄	
who	hee	𐤄𐤉𐤀	
was the mother	em	𐤀𐤌	
of Onam	o·w·nam	𐤀𐤅𐤍𐤌	
-	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 2:27
The sons	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Ram	ram	𐤓𐤌	
the firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
of Jerahmeel :	ye·rach·me·el	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌𐤀𐤋	
Maaz	ma·ats	𐤌𐤏𐤑	
Jamin	ve·ya·meen	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤍	
and Eker	va·e·qer	𐤅𐤏𐤒𐤓	
-	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 2:28
The sons	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Onam :	o·w·nam	𐤀𐤅𐤍𐤌	
Shammai	sham·may	𐤔𐤌𐤉	
and Jada	ve·ya·da	𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤏	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Shammai :	sham·may	𐤔𐤌𐤉	
Nadab	na·dav	𐤍𐤃𐤁	
and Abishur	va·a·vee·shur	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤓	
was named	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	1 Chronicles 2:29
wife	e·shet	𐤀𐤔𐤕	

Abishur's	a·vee·shur	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤓	
Abihail	a·vee·ha·yil	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤋	
and she bore	vat·te·led	𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤃	
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ahban	ach·ban	𐤀𐤇𐤁𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Molid	mo·w·leed	𐤌𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:30
of Nadab :	na·dav	𐤍𐤃𐤁	
Seled	se·led	𐤎𐤋𐤃	
and Appaim	ve·ap·pa·yim	𐤅𐤀𐤐𐤉𐤌	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	
Seled	se·led	𐤎𐤋𐤃	
without	lo	𐤋𐤀	
children	va·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:31
of Appaim :	ap·pa·yim	𐤀𐤐𐤉𐤌	
Ishi	yish·ee	𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤉	
The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Ishi :	yish·ee	𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤉	
Sheshan	she·shan	𐤔𐤔𐤍	
The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Sheshan :	she·shan	𐤔𐤔𐤍	
Ahlai	ach·lay	𐤀𐤇𐤋𐤉	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:32
of Jada	ya·da	𐤉𐤃𐤏	

the brother	a·chee	ᐣ�☰ᘔᐩ	
of Shammai :	sham·may	ᐣᒐ᎐ᗈ	
Jether	ye·ter	ᖾᛐᐣ	
and Jonathan	ve·yo·w·na·tan	ᖾᛐᖻᐣᐤ	
died	vay·ya·mat	ᛐᗈᐣᐤ	
Jether	ye·ter	ᖾᛐᐣ	
without	lo	ᖾᒐ	
children	va·neem	ᚦᗈᐣᖾᙝᘔ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ᐣᖾᙝᖻ	1 Chronicles 2:33
of Jonathan :	yo·w·na·tan	ᖾᛐᖻᐣ	
Peleth	pe·let	ᛐᒐᗏ	
and Zaza	ve·za·za	ᛠᆍᆍᖻ	
These	el·leh	ᛘᒐᛠ	
were	ha·yu	ᖻᐣᛘ	
the descendants	be·ne	ᐣᙝᘔ	
of Jerahmeel	ye·rach·me·el	ᒐᛠᙌᛨ᎐ᐣ	
no	ve·lo	ᛠᒐᖻ	1 Chronicles 2:34
had	ha·yah	ᛘᐣᖾᛘ	
Sheshan	le·she·shan	ᙝᕚᕚᒐ	
sons	ba·neem	ᗈᐣᙝᘔ	
but only	kee	ᐣᕚ	
	im	ᗈᛘ	
daughters	ba·no·wt	ᛐᖻᙝᘔ	
but he	u·le·she·shan	ᙝᕚᕚᒐᖻ	
servant	e·ved	ᛠᙝᗏ	
did have an Egyptian	mits·ree	ᐣᛨᗏᘔᗈ	
named	u·she·mo	ᖻ᎐ᕚᖻ	

Jarha	yar·cha	⊙Ⅲ𝔮⌐	
in marriage	vay·yit·ten	𝔮⊁⌐Y	1 Chronicles 2:35
Sheshan	she·shan	𝔮ШШ	
-	et	⊬Y	
gave his daughter	bit·to	Y⫯凵	
Jarha	le·yar·cha	⊙Ⅲ𝔮⌐𝑱	
to his servant	av·do	Y𝒶凵⊙	
	le·ish·shah	𝔛Шⴸ𝑱	
and she bore	vat·te·led	𝒶𝑱⫯Y	
to him	lo	Y𝑱	
-	et	⊬Y	
Attai	at·tay	⌐⫯⊙	
Attai	ve·at·tay	⌐⫯⊙Y	1 Chronicles 2:36
was the father of	ho·leed	𝒶⌐𝑱𝔛	
-	et	⊬Y	
Nathan	na·tan	𝔮⫯𝔮	
Nathan	ve·na·tan	𝔮⫯𝔮Y	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𝒶⌐𝑱Y𝔛	
-	et	⊬Y	
Zabad	za·vad	𝒶凵⏌	
Zabad	ve·za·vad	𝒶凵⏌Y	1 Chronicles 2:37
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𝒶⌐𝑱Y𝔛	
-	et	⊬Y	
Ephlal	eph·lal	𝑱𝑱⇐ⴸ	
Ephlal	ve·eph·lal	𝑱𝑱⇐ⴸY	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𝒶⌐𝑱Y𝔛	
-	et	⊬Y	

Obed	o·w·ved	𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤃	
Obed	ve·o·w·ved	𐤅𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤃	1 Chronicles 2:38
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Jehu	ye·hu	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤀	
Jehu	ve·ye·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤀	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Azariah	a·zar·yah	𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤉𐤄	
Azariah	va·a·zar·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 2:39
was the father of	ho·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Helez	cha·lets	𐤇𐤋𐤑	
Helez	ve·che·lets	𐤅𐤇𐤋𐤑	
was the father of	ho·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Elasah	el·a·sah	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤄	
Elasah	ve·el·a·sah	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤄	1 Chronicles 2:40
was the father of	ho·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Sismai	sis·may	𐤎𐤎𐤌𐤉	
Sismai	ve·sis·may	𐤅𐤎𐤎𐤌𐤉	
was the father of	ho·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Shallum	shal·lum	𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤌	
Shallum	ve·shal·lum	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤌	1 Chronicles 2:41
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	

-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Jekamiah	ye·qam·yah	𐤉𐤒𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	
and Jekamiah	vee·qam·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	
was the father of	ho·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Elishama	e·lee·sha·ma	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:42
of Caleb	kha·lev	𐤔𐤋𐤁	
the brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉	
of Jerahmeel :	ye·rach·me·el	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌𐤀𐤋	
Mesha	me·sha	𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤏	
his firstborn	be·kho·ro	𐤁𐤔𐤅𐤓	
who	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
was the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
Ziph	zeeph	𐤆𐤉𐤐	
his second son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
and Mareshah	ma·re·shah	𐤌𐤓𐤔𐤄	
who was the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
Hebron	chev·ro·wn	𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:43
of Hebron :	chev·ro·wn	𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍	
Korah	qo·rach	𐤒𐤓𐤇	
Tappuah	ve·tap·pu·ach	𐤅𐤕𐤐𐤇	
Rekem	ve·re·qem	𐤅𐤓𐤒𐤌	
and Shema	va·sha·ma	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤏	
Shema	ve·she·ma	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤏	1 Chronicles 2:44
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	

-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Raham	ra·cham	𐤓𐤇𐤌	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of Jorkeam	ya·re·qo·am	𐤉𐤓𐤒𐤏𐤌	
and Rekem	ve·re·qem	𐤅𐤓𐤒𐤌	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Shammai	sham·may	𐤔𐤌𐤉	
The son	u·ven	𐤅𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 2:45
of Shammai	sham·may	𐤔𐤌𐤉	
was Maon	ma·o·wn	𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍	
and Maon	u·ma·o·wn	𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍	
was the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
	vet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
Beth-zur	tsur	𐤑𐤅𐤓	
Ephah	ve·e·phah	𐤅𐤏𐤉𐤐𐤄	1 Chronicles 2:46
concubine	pee·le·gesh	𐤐𐤉𐤋𐤂𐤔	
Caleb's	ka·lev	𐤊𐤋𐤁	
was the mother	ya·le·dah	𐤉𐤋𐤃𐤄	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
of Haran	cha·ran	𐤇𐤓𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Moza	mo·w·tsa	𐤌𐤅𐤑𐤀	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Gazez	ga·zez	𐤂𐤆𐤆	
Haran	ve·cha·ran	𐤅𐤇𐤓𐤍	
was the father of	ho·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Gazez	ga·zez	𐤆𐤆𐤂	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 2:47
of Jahdai :	ya·he·day	𐤉𐤃𐤄𐤉	
Regem	re·gem	𐤌𐤂𐤓	
Jotham	ve·yo·w·tam	𐤌𐤕𐤅𐤉𐤅	
Geshan	ve·ge·shan	𐤍𐤔𐤂𐤅	
Pelet	va·phe·let	𐤈𐤋𐤐𐤅	
Ephah	ve·e·phah	𐤄𐤐𐤉𐤏𐤅	
and Shaaph	va·sha·aph	𐤐𐤏𐤔𐤅	
concubine	pi·le·gesh	𐤔𐤂𐤋𐤐	1 Chronicles 2:48
Caleb's	ka·lev	𐤁𐤋𐤊	
Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤄𐤊𐤏𐤌	
was the mother	ya·lad	𐤃𐤋𐤉	
of Sheber	she·ver	𐤓𐤁𐤔	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
and Tirhanah	tir·cha·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤇𐤓𐤕	
She was also the mother	vat·te·led	𐤃𐤋𐤕𐤅	1 Chronicles 2:49
of Shaaph	aph	𐤐𐤏𐤔	
father	a·vee	𐤉𐤁𐤀	
of Madmannah	mad·man·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤌𐤃𐤌	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
and of Sheva	she·va	𐤀𐤅𐤔	
father	a·vee	𐤉𐤁𐤀	
of Machbenah	makh·be·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤁𐤊𐤌	
	va·a·vee	𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅	
and Gibea	giv·a	𐤏𐤁𐤂	

daughter	u·vat	𐤅𐤁𐤕	
Caleb's	ka·lev	𐤊𐤋𐤁	
was Acsah	akh·sah	𐤏𐤔𐤊𐤎𐤄	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 2:50
were	ha·yu	𐤄𐤉𐤅	
the descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Caleb	kha·lev	𐤊𐤋𐤁	
The sons	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Hur	chur	𐤇𐤅𐤓	
the firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
of Ephrathah :	eph·ra·tah	𐤀𐤐𐤓𐤕𐤄	
Shobal	sho·w·val	𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤋	
the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
	qir·yat	𐤒𐤓𐤉𐤕	
Kiriath-jearim	ye·a·reem	𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
Salma	sal·ma	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤀	1 Chronicles 2:51
the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
	vet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
Bethlehem	la·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌	
and Hareph	cha·reph	𐤇𐤓𐤐	
the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
	vet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
Beth-gader	ga·der	𐤂𐤃𐤓	
These were	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 2:52
the descendants	va·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
of Shobal	le·sho·w·val	𐤋𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤋	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	

	qir·yat	𐤒𐤓𐤉𐤕
of Kiriath-jearim :	ye·a·reem	𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
Haroeh	ha·ro·eh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤄
half	cha·tsee	𐤇𐤑𐤉
the Manahathites	ham·me·nu·cho·wt	𐤄𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤅𐤕
and the clans	u·mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 2:53
	qir·yat	𐤒𐤓𐤉𐤕
of Kiriath-jearim —	ye·a·reem	𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
the Ithrites	hay·yit·ree	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤓𐤉
Puthites	ve·hap·pu·tee	𐤅𐤄𐤐𐤅𐤕𐤉
Shumathites	ve·hash·shu·ma·tee	𐤅𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤕𐤉
and Mishraites	ve·ham·mish·ra·ee	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤔𐤓𐤏𐤉
From these	me·el·leh	𐤌𐤀𐤋𐤄
descended	ya·tse·u	𐤉𐤑𐤀𐤅
the Zorathites	hats·tsa·re·a·tee	𐤄𐤑𐤓𐤏𐤕𐤉
and Eshtaolites	ve·ha·esh·ta·u·lee	𐤅𐤄𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤀𐤅𐤋𐤉
The descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 2:54
of Salma :	sal·ma	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤀
	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
Bethlehem	le·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌
the Netophathites	u·ne·to·w·pha·tee	𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤅𐤐𐤕𐤉
	at·ro·wt	𐤏𐤈𐤓𐤅𐤕
	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
Atroth-beth-joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁
half	va·cha·tsee	𐤅𐤇𐤑𐤉
the Manahathites	ham·ma·nach·tee	𐤄𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤕𐤉
the Zorites	hats·tsa·re·ee	𐤄𐤑𐤓𐤏𐤉

and the clans	u·mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 2:55
of the scribes	so·phe·reem	𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤉𐤌	
who lived	yo·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
at Jabez —	ya·bets	𐤉𐤏𐤁𐤑	
the Tirathites	tir·a·teem	𐤕𐤓𐤏𐤕𐤉𐤌	
Shimeathites	shim·a·teem	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤕𐤉𐤌	
and Sucathites	su·kha·teem	𐤅𐤔𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤌	
These	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
are the Kenites	haq·qee·neem	𐤄𐤒𐤉𐤍𐤉𐤌	
who came	hab·ba·eem	𐤄𐤁𐤀𐤉𐤌	
from Hammath	me·cham·mat	𐤌𐤇𐤌𐤕	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of the house	vet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of Rechab	re·khav	𐤓𐤊𐤁	
These	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 3:1
were	ha·yu	𐤄𐤉𐤅	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of David	da·w·yid	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
who	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
were born	no·w·lad	𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤃	
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
in Hebron :	be·chev·ro·wn	𐤁𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍	
The firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
[was] Amnon	am·non	𐤀𐤌𐤍𐤍	
by Ahinoam	la·a·chee·no·am	𐤋𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤍𐤏𐤌	
of Jezreel	hay·yiz·re·e·leet	𐤄𐤉𐤆𐤓𐤏𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤕	
the second	she·nee	𐤔𐤍𐤉	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
[was] Daniel	da·nee·yel	𐤃𐤍𐤉𐤀𐤋	
by Abigail	la·a·vee·ga·yil	𐤋𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤂𐤉𐤋	
of Carmel	hak·kar·me·leet	𐤄𐤊𐤓𐤌𐤋𐤉𐤕	
the third	hash·she·li·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉	1 Chronicles 3:2
[was] Absalom	le·av·sha·lo·wm	𐤋𐤀𐤁𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤌	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤊𐤄	
daughter	bat	𐤁𐤕	
Talmai	tal·may	𐤕𐤋𐤌𐤉	
of King	me·lekh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
of Geshur	ge·shur	𐤂𐤔𐤅𐤓	
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤉	
[was] Adonijah	a·do·nee·yah	𐤀𐤃𐤍𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Haggith	chag·geet	𐤇𐤂𐤉𐤕	
the fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	𐤄𐤇𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤉	1 Chronicles 3:3
[was] Shephatiah	she·phat·yah	𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤄	
by Abital	la·a·vee·tal	𐤋𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤈𐤋	
[and] the sixth	hash·shish·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤔𐤉	
[was] Ithream	yit·re·am	𐤉𐤕𐤓𐤏𐤌	
Eglah	le·eg·lah	𐤋𐤏𐤂𐤋𐤄	
by his wife	ish·to	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤅	
[These] six	shish·shah	𐤔𐤔𐤄	1 Chronicles 3:4
sons were born	no·w·lad	𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤃	
to David	lo	𐤋𐤅	
in Hebron	ve·chev·ro·wn	𐤁𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍	
he reigned	vay·yim·lakh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	

where	sham	ᴟᴟ山	
seven	she·va	⦿ᴗ山	
years	sha·neem	ᴟᴟᐟᒷ山	
and six	ve·shish·shah	ⵣ山山山Ɣ	
months	cho·da·sheem	ᴟᴟᐟ山⌀ᔕ	
thirty-three	u·she·lo·sheem	ᴟᴟᐟ山⌐山Ɣ	
	ve·sha·lo·wosh	山Ɣ⌐山Ɣ	
years	sha·nah	ⵣᒷ山	
And David reigned	ma·lakh	山⌐ᴟ	
in Jerusalem	bee·ru·sha·lim	�]ᴟ⌐山Ɣ⍧ᐟᒷ	
and these [sons]	ve·el·leh	ⵣ⌐⅄Ɣ	1 Chronicles 3:5
were born	nul·le·du	Ɣ⌀⍀Ɣᒷ	
to him	lo	Ɣ⌐	
in Jerusalem :	bee·ru·sha·la·yim	ᴟᐟ⌐山Ɣ⍧ᐟᒷᒉ	
Shimea	me·a	⅄⦿ᴟ山	
Shobab	ve·sho·w·vav	ⵔⵔƔ山山	
Nathan	ve·na·tan	ᐟᒷᒷɣ	
and Solomon	u·she·lo·moh	ⵣᴟ⌐山Ɣ	
These four	ar·ba·ah	ⵣ⦿ⵔ⍧Ɣ	
were born to him	le·vat	ᒷⵔ⌐	
by Bathsheba	shu·a	⦿Ɣ山	
daughter	bat	ᒷⵔ	
of Ammiel	am·mee·el	⌐ⵣᐟᴟ⦿	
[David's other sons were] Ibhar	ve·yiv·char	⍧ᔕ⍾ᐟYⵣ	1 Chronicles 3:6
Elishua	ve·e·lee·sha·ma	⦿ᴟ山ᐟ⌐⅄Ɣ	
Eliphelet	ve·e·lee·pha·let	⊕⌐⊶ᐟ⌐⅄Ɣ	
Nogah	ve·no·gah	ⵣⵑᒷY	1 Chronicles 3:7

Nepheg	ve·ne·pheg	𐤅𐤍𐤐𐤂	
Japhia	ve·ya·phee·a	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤉𐤏	
Elishama	ve·e·lee·sha·ma	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏	1 Chronicles 3:8
Eliada	ve·el·ya·da	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤃𐤏	
and Eliphelet —	ve·e·lee·phe·let	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤈	
nine [in all]	tish·ah	𐤕𐤔𐤏𐤄	
These were all	kol	𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 3:9
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
besides	mil·le·vad	𐤌𐤋𐤁𐤃	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
by his concubines	phee·lag·sheem	𐤐𐤉𐤋𐤂𐤔𐤉𐤌	
And Tamar	ve·ta·mar	𐤅𐤕𐤌𐤓	
[was] their sister	a·cho·w·tam	𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤕𐤌	
son	u·ven	𐤅𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 3:10
Solomon's	she·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
was Rehoboam :	re·chav·am	𐤓𐤇𐤁𐤏𐤌	
Abijah [was]	a·vee·yah	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Asa	a·sa	𐤀𐤎𐤀	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Jehoshaphat	ye·ho·wo·sha·phat	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤔𐤐𐤈	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Joram	yo·w·ram	𐤉𐤅𐤓𐤌	1 Chronicles 3:11
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Ahaziah	a·chaz·ya·hu	𐤀𐤇𐤆𐤉𐤄𐤅	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	

Joash	yo·w·ash	ШᎽᎽᗡ	
his son	be·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
Amaziah	a·mats·ya·hu	ᎽᏖᏗᎤᎧᏬᏬᎧ	1 Chronicles 3:12
his son	ve·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
Azariah	a·zar·yah	ᎧᎽᏗᎿᏘ◎	
his son	ve·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
Jotham	yo·w·tam	ᎧᎧᏖᎽᎽᗡ	
his son	be·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
Ahaz	a·chaz	ᏘᎿᎧ	1 Chronicles 3:13
his son	be·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
Hezekiah	chiz·qee·ya·hu	ᎽᏖᏗᎤ⊙ᏘᎿᎿ	
his son	ve·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	ᏖᏬᏬᎧᎧᎧ	
his son	ve·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
Amon	a·mo·wn	ᏎᎽᎧᎧᎧ	1 Chronicles 3:14
his son	be·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
[and] Josiah	yo·shee·ya·hu	ᎽᏖᏗᎤᏬᎧᎧᗡ	
his son	ve·no	ᎽᏎᏟ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ᏗᏎᏟᎽ	1 Chronicles 3:15
of Josiah :	yo·shee·ya·hu	ᎽᏖᏗᎤᏬᎧᎧᗡ	
was the firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	ᏗᎽᏬᏟᏖ	
Johanan	yo·w·cha·nan	ᏎᏎᏖᎧᎧᗡ	
the second	hash·she·nee	ᏗᏎᏬᏬᏖ	
Jehoiakim	ye·ho·w·ya·qeem	ᎧᎧᏗᎤᎧᏖᎧᎧᗡ	
the third	hash·she·li·shee	ᏗᏬᎧᏬᏬᏖ	
Zedekiah	tsid·qee·ya·hu	ᎽᏖᏗᎤ⊙ᎧᎧᏖ	
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	ᏗᎽ◎ᏗᏎᏖ	

and Shallum	shal·lum	ᛗᚥᚤᛊᛊᛈ	
The successors	u·ve·ne	ᛈᛌᚥᛊᚤ	1 Chronicles 3:16
of Jehoiakim :	ye·ho·w·ya·qeem	ᛗᚤᛊᛈᛈᛩᚥᚤᛈ	
Jeconiah	ye·kha·ne·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᚥᛊᛈ	
his son	ve·no	ᚤᚥᛈ	
[and] Zedekiah	tsid·qee·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᛈᛈᚤᛈ	
-	ve·no	ᚤᚥᛈ	
The descendants	u·ve·ne	ᛈᛌᚥᛊᚤ	1 Chronicles 3:17
of Jeconiah	ye·kha·ne·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᚥᛊᛈ	
[the captive] :	as·sir	ᚥᛈᛩᛌᚤ	
Shealtiel	she·al·tee·el	ᛊᛩᚤᛈᛌᛊᚤ	
his son	be·no	ᚤᚥᛈ	
Malchiram	u·mal·kee·ram	ᛗᚥᛈᛊᛊᛩᛗᚤ	1 Chronicles 3:18
Pedaiah	u·phe·da·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᛈᛈᚤ	
Shenazzar	ve·shen·ats·tsar	ᚥᛈᛩᚥᛊᛊᚤ	
Jekamiah	ye·qam·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᛗᛈᛈ	
Hoshama	ho·wo·sha·ma	ᛩᚥᛊᛊᛩᚤ	
and Nedabiah	u·ne·dav·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᚤᛊᚤᚤ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ᛈᛌᚥᛊᚤ	1 Chronicles 3:19
of Pedaiah :	phe·da·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᛊᛈ	
Zerubbabel	ze·rub·ba·vel	ᛊᛊᛊᚥᛏ	
and Shimei	ve·shim·ee	ᛈᛩᛊᚥᚤ	
The children	u·ven	ᚥᛊᚤ	
of Zerubbabel :	ze·rub·ba·vel	ᛊᛊᛊᚥᛏ	
Meshullam	me·shul·lam	ᛗᛊᛊᛊᛗ	
and Hananiah	va·cha·nan·yah	ᛩᚤᛊᛩᛩᛒᚤ	
Shelomith	u·she·lo·meet	ᛏᚤᛊᛗᛊᛊᚤ	

their sister	a·cho·w·tam	𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤕𐤌	
Hashubah	va·cha·shu·vah	𐤅𐤇𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤄	1 Chronicles 3:20
Ohel	va·o·hel	𐤅𐤀𐤄𐤋	
Berechiah	u·ve·rekh·yah	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤊𐤉𐤄	
Hasadiah	va·cha·sad·yah	𐤅𐤇𐤎𐤃𐤉𐤄	
	yu·shav	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁	
and Jushab-hesed	che·sed	𐤇𐤎𐤃	
and five others :	cha·mesh	𐤇𐤌𐤔	
The descendants	u·ven	𐤅𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 3:21
of Hananiah :	cha·nan·yah	𐤇𐤍𐤍𐤉𐤄	
Pelatiah	pe·lat·yah	𐤐𐤋𐤈𐤉𐤄	
Jeshaiah	vee·sha·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤉𐤄	
and the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Rephaiah	re·pha·yah	𐤓𐤐𐤉𐤄	
	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Arnan	ar·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍	
	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Obadiah	o·vad·yah	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤄	
and	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Shecaniah	she·khan·yah	𐤔𐤊𐤍𐤉𐤄	
descendants	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 3:22
of Shecaniah	she·khan·yah	𐤔𐤊𐤍𐤉𐤄	
[were] Shemaiah	she·ma·yah	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	
sons :	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
and his	she·ma·yah	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	
Hattush	chat·tush	𐤇𐤈𐤅𐤔	
Igal	ve·yig·al	𐤅𐤉𐤂𐤀𐤋	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Bariah	u·va·ree·ach	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Neariah	u·ne·ar·yah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
and Shaphat	ve·sha·phat	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
The six	shish·shah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
The sons	u·ven	𐤟𐤟𐤟	1 Chronicles 3:23
of Neariah :	ne·ar·yah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Elioenai	el·yo·w·e·nay	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Hizkiah	ve·chiz·qee·yah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
and Azrikam —	ve·az·ree·qam	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
three [in all]	she·lo·shah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	1 Chronicles 3:24
of Elioenai :	el·yo·w·e·nay	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Hodaviah	ho·day·va·hu	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Eliashib	ve·el·ya·sheev	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Pelaiah	u·phe·la·yah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Akkub	ve·aq·quv	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Johanan	ve·yo·w·cha·nan	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Delaiah	u·de·la·yah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
and Anani —	va·a·na·nee	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
seven [in all]	shiv·ah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
The descendants	be·ne	𐤟𐤟𐤟	1 Chronicles 4:1
of Judah :	ye·hu·dah	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Perez	pe·rets	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Hezron	chets·ro·wn	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Carmi	ve·khar·mee	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Hur	ve·chur	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
and Shobal	ve·sho·w·val	𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟𐤟	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Reaiah	u·re·a·yah	𐤅𐤓𐤀𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 4:2
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Shobal	sho·w·val	𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤋	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Jahath	ya·chat	𐤉𐤇𐤕	
and Jahath	ve·ya·chat	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤕	
was the father of	ho·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ahumai	a·chu·may	𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤌𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Lahad	la·had	𐤋𐤄𐤃	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
were the clans	mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕	
of the Zorathites	hats·tsa·re·a·tee	𐤄𐤑𐤓𐤏𐤕𐤉	
These	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 4:3
[were] the sons	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of Etam :	e·tam	𐤏𐤉𐤈𐤌	
Jezreel	yiz·re·el	𐤉𐤆𐤓𐤏𐤀𐤋	
Ishma	ve·yish·ma	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤀	
and Idbash	ve·yid·bash	𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤁𐤔	
was named	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	
And their sister	a·cho·w·tam	𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤕𐤌	
Hazzelelponi	hats·lel·po·w·nee	𐤄𐤑𐤋𐤋𐤐𐤅𐤍𐤉	
Penuel	u·phe·nu·el	𐤅𐤐𐤍𐤅𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 4:4
was the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of Gedor	ge·dor	𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤓	

and Ezer	ve·e·zer	𐤏𐤆𐤓	
was the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
Hushah	chu·shah	𐤇𐤅𐤔𐤄	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
were the descendants	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Hur	chur	𐤇𐤅𐤓	
the firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
of Ephrathah	eph·ra·tah	𐤀𐤐𐤓𐤄	
and the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of Bethlehem	la·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌	
Ashhur	u·le·ash·chur	𐤅𐤋𐤀𐤔𐤇𐤅𐤓	1 Chronicles 4:5
the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
Tekoa	te·qo·w·a	𐤕𐤒𐤅𐤏	
had	ha·yu	𐤄𐤉𐤅	
two	she·te	𐤔𐤕𐤉	
wives	na·sheem	𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌	
Helah	chel·ah	𐤇𐤋𐤀𐤄	
and Naarah	ve·na·a·rah	𐤅𐤍𐤏𐤓𐤄	
bore	vat·te·led	𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤃	1 Chronicles 4:6
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
Naarah	na·a·rah	𐤍𐤏𐤓𐤄	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ahuzzam	a·chuz·zam	𐤀𐤇𐤆𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Hepher	che·pher	𐤇𐤐𐤓	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	

Temeni	te·me·nee	𐤉𐤕𐤌𐤍𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤀𐤕𐤅	
and Haahashtari	ha·a·chash·ta·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤕𐤔𐤇𐤀𐤄	
These	el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀	
were the descendants	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	
of Naarah	na·a·rah	𐤄𐤓𐤏𐤍	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:7
of Helah	chel·ah	𐤇𐤋𐤀𐤄	
[were] Zereth	tse·ret	𐤑𐤓𐤕	
Zohar	yits·char	𐤉𐤑𐤇𐤓	
Ethnan	ve·et·nan	𐤅𐤀𐤕𐤍𐤍	
and Koz	ve·qo·wts	𐤅𐤒𐤅𐤑	1 Chronicles 4:8
who was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Anub	a·nuv	𐤏𐤍𐤅𐤁	
and	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Zobebah	hats·tso·ve·vah	𐤄𐤑𐤁𐤁𐤄	
and of the clans	u·mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕	
of Aharhel	a·char·chel	𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤇𐤋	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Harum	ha·rum	𐤄𐤓𐤅𐤌	
was	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:9
Now Jabez	ya·bets	𐤉𐤏𐤁𐤑	
more honorable	nikh·bad	𐤍𐤊𐤁𐤃	
than his brothers	me·e·chaw	𐤌𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
His mother	ve·im·mo	𐤅𐤀𐤌𐤅	
had named him	qa·re·ah	𐤒𐤓𐤀𐤄	

English	Transliteration	
	she·mo	𐤉𐤌𐤔
Jabez	ya·bets	𐤑𐤁𐤏𐤉
saying	le·mor	𐤓𐤌𐤀𐤋
" Because	kee	𐤉𐤊
I bore [him]	ya·lad·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤃𐤋𐤉
in pain "	be·o·tsev	𐤁𐤏𐤑𐤁
called out	vay·yiq·ra	𐤀𐤓𐤒𐤉𐤅
And Jabez	ya·bets	𐤑𐤁𐤏𐤉
to the God	le·lo·he	𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤋
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤔𐤉
	le·mor	𐤓𐤌𐤀𐤋
" If only	im	𐤌𐤀
You would bless me	ba·rekh	𐤊𐤓𐤁
	te·va·ra·khe·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤊𐤓𐤁𐤕
and enlarge	ve·hir·bee·ta	𐤕𐤉𐤁𐤓𐤄𐤅
-	et	𐤕𐤀
my territory !	ge·vu·lee	𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤁𐤂
be	ve·ha·ye·tah	𐤄𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤅
May Your hand	ya·de·kha	𐤊𐤃𐤉
with me	im·mee	𐤉𐤌𐤏
and keep me	ve·a·see·ta	𐤕𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤅
from harm	me·ra·ah	𐤄𐤏𐤓𐤌
so that I will be free	le·vil·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤋𐤁𐤋
from pain "	a·tse·bee	𐤉𐤁𐤑𐤏
granted	vay·ya·ve	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤅
And God	e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀
of [Jabez]	et	𐤕𐤀

1 Chronicles 4:10

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
the request	sha·al	𐤔𐤀𐤋	
Chelub	u·khe·luv	𐤅𐤊𐤋𐤅𐤁	1 Chronicles 4:11
the brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉	
of Shuhah	shu·chah	𐤔𐤅𐤇𐤄	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Mehir	me·cheer	𐤌𐤇𐤉𐤓	
who	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
was the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of Eshton	esh·to·wn	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤅𐤍	
Eshton	ve·esh·to·wn	𐤅𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤅𐤍	1 Chronicles 4:12
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
Beth-rapha	ra·pha	𐤓𐤐𐤀	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
of Paseah	pa·se·ach	𐤐𐤎𐤇	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and of Tehinnah	te·chin·nah	𐤕𐤇𐤍𐤄	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
	eer	𐤏𐤉𐤓	
of Ir-nahash	na·chash	𐤍𐤇𐤔	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
were the men	an·she	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉	
of Recah	re·khah	𐤓𐤊𐤄	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:13

of Kenaz :	qe·naz	ⲒⳠ⸢⊖
Othniel	a·te·nee·el	ﻝⴘⵠⴑⴼⵟⵔ
and Seraiah	u·se·ra·yah	ⵞⵠⴑⴹШⵁ
The sons	u·ve·ne	ⴑⴼⵟⴤⵁ
of Othniel :	a·te·nee·el	ﻝⴘⵠⴑⴼⵟⵔ
Hathath and Meonothai	cha·tat	ⵠⵟⲪ
Meonothai	u·me·o·w·no·tay	ⴑⴼⵁⵢ⊖Ⲙⵁ	1 Chronicles 4:14
was the father of	ho·w·leed	ⵠⴑⴼⴹⵢⵞ
-	et	ⵠⵘ
Ophrah	a·phe·rah	ⵞⴹ⊜⊖
and Seraiah	u·se·ra·yah	ⵞⵠⴑⴹШⵁ
was the father of	ho·w·leed	ⵠⴑⴼⴹⵢⵞ
-	et	ⵠⵘ
Joab	yo·w·av	ⵟⴘⵁⵁⴑ
the father	a·vee	ⴑⵟⴤⵘ
of those living in	ge	ⵘⴑⵔ
Ge-harashim	cha·ra·sheem	ⴟⴑⴹⴹШⴹⵠ
[which was given this name] because	kee	ⴑШ
craftsmen	cha·ra·sheem	ⴟⴑⴹⴹШⴹⵠ
[its people] were	ha·yu	⊜ⵁⴑⵞ
The sons	u·ve·ne	ⴑⴼⵟⴤⵁ	1 Chronicles 4:15
of Caleb	ka·lev	ⵟⴝⴝШ
son	ben	ⵟⴼ
of Jephunneh :	ye·phun·neh	ⵞⵟⵔⵢ⊜ⴑ
Iru	ee·ru	ⵁⵠⴹⵟⵔ
Elah	e·lah	ⵞⵟⵢ
and Naam	va·na·am	ⴟⵔ⊜ⵞⵁ

The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Elah :	e·lah	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
Kenaz	u·qe·naz	𐤅𐤒𐤍𐤆	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:16
of Jehallelel :	ye·hal·lel·el	𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤋𐤀𐤋	
Ziph	zeeph	𐤆𐤉𐤐	
Ziphah	ve·zee·phah	𐤅𐤆𐤉𐤐𐤄	
Tiria	tee·re·ya	𐤕𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤀	
and Asarel	va·a·sar·el	𐤅𐤀𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
The sons	u·ven	𐤅𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 4:17
of Ezrah :	ez·rah	𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤄	
Jether	ye·ter	𐤉𐤕𐤓	
Mered	u·me·red	𐤅𐤌𐤓𐤃	
Epher	ve·e·pher	𐤅𐤏𐤐𐤓	
and Jalon	ve·ya·lo·wn	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤍	
And [Mered's wife Bithiah] gave birth	vat·ta·har	𐤅𐤕𐤄𐤓	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
to Miriam	mir·yam	𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Shammai	sham·may	𐤔𐤌𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Ishbah	yish·bach	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤇	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
of Eshtemoa	esh·te·mo·a	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤌𐤏	
wife	ve·ish·to	𐤅𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤅	1 Chronicles 4:18
a Judean	hay·hu·dee·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤉𐤄	
who gave birth to	ya·le·dah	𐤉𐤋𐤃𐤄	

English	Transliteration
-	et
Jered	ye·red
the father	a·vee
of Gedor	ge·do·wr
-	ve·et
Heber	che·ver
the father	a·vee
of Soco	so·w·kho
-	ve·et
and Jekuthiel	ye·qu·tee·el
the father	a·vee
of Zanoah	za·no·w·ach
These	ve·el·leh
were the children	be·ne
Bithiah	bit·yah
daughter	vat
of Pharaoh's	par·oh
-	a·sher
took	la·qach
Mered also	ma·red
The sons	u·ve·ne
wife	e·shet
of Hodiah's	ho·w·dee·yah
the sister	a·cho·wt
of Naham	na·cham
[were] the fathers	a·vee
of Keilah	qe·ee·lah

1 Chronicles 4:19

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
the Garmite	hag·gar·mee	ᐯᛘᑫᏓᛦ	
and of Eshtemoa	ve·esh·te·mo·a	⊙ᛘ⌿ᗰᛦᎱ	
the Maacathite	ham·ma·a·kha·tee	ᐯ⌿ᗰ⊙ᛘᎱ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ᐯᐟᒧᛦᎱ	1 Chronicles 4:20
of Shimon :	shee·mo·wn	ᒧᎱᗰᐟᗰ	
Amnon	am·no·wn	ᒧᎱᒧᗰᎱ	
Rinnah	ve·rin·nah	ᛊᒧᏌᎱᎱ	
	ben	ᒧᐟᎱ	
Ben-hanan	cha·nan	ᒧᒧᛝ	
and Tilon	ve·to·lon	ᒧᎱᒧᎱᎱ	
The descendants	u·ve·ne	ᐯᐟᒧᛦᎱ	
of Ishi :	yish·ee	ᐯᎱ⊙ᗰᐟ	
Zoheth	zo·w·chet	⌿ᛝᎱᎤ	
	u·ven	ᐟᎱᎱ	
and Ben-zoheth	zo·w·chet	⌿ᛝᎱᎤ	
The sons	be·ne	ᐯᐟᒧᎱ	1 Chronicles 4:21
of Shelah	she·lah	ᛊᐟᗰ	
son	ben	ᐟᒧᎱ	
of Judah :	ye·hu·dah	ᛊᐟᎱᛊᐟ	
Er	er	ᒧ⊙	
the father	a·vee	ᐯᐟᎱᎱ	
of Lecah	le·khah	ᛊᗰᎱᐟ	
Laadah	ve·la·dah	ᛊᐟ⊙ᒧᎱ	
the father	a·vee	ᐯᐟᎱᎱ	
of Mareshah	ma·re·shah	ᛊᗰᗰᒧᗰ	
and the clans	u·mish·pe·cho·wt	ᎱᎱᛝ⊙ᗰᗰᗰᎱ	
at Beth-ashbea	bet	ᎱᐟᎱᐟ	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
workers	a·vo·dat	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤕	
of the linen	hab·buts	𐤄𐤁𐤑	
le·vet	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
ash·be·a	ash·be·a	𐤀𐤔𐤁𐤏	
Jokim	ve·yo·w·qeem	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤒𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 4:22
the men	ve·an·she	𐤅𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉	
of Cozeba	kho·ze·va	𐤔𐤆𐤁𐤀	
and Joash	ve·yo·w·ash	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤔	
and Saraph	ve·sa·raph	𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤐	
who	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
ruled	ba·a·lu	𐤁𐤏𐤋𐤅	
in Moab	le·mo·w·av	𐤋𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤁	
ve·ya·shu·vee	ve·ya·shu·vee	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤉	
and Jashubi-lehem	la·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌	
records)	ve·had·de·va·reem	𐤅𐤄𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤌	
(These names are from ancient	at·tee·qeem	𐤏𐤕𐤉𐤒𐤉𐤌	
These [were]	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	1 Chronicles 4:23
the potters	hay·yo·wts·reem	𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤌	
who lived	ve·yo·she·ve	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤉	
at Netaim	ne·ta·eem	𐤍𐤈𐤏𐤉𐤌	
and Gederah	u·ge·de·rah	𐤄𐤓𐤃𐤂𐤅	
im	im	𐤏𐤌	
of the king	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in the service	bim·lakh·to	𐤁𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤕𐤅	
They lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
there	sham	𐤔𐤌𐤎	
The descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:24

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
of Simeon :	shim·o·wn	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍	
Nemuel	ne·mu·el	𐤍𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋	
Jamin	ve·ya·meen	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤍	
Jarib	ya·reev	𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤁	
Zerah	ze·rach	𐤆𐤓𐤇	
and Shaul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
Shallum	shal·lum	𐤔𐤋𐤌	1 Chronicles 4:25
The sons of [Shaul] :	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Mibsam	miv·sam	𐤌𐤁𐤔𐤌	
-	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
and Mishma	mish·ma	𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤏	
-	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:26
of Mishma :	mish·ma	𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤏	
Hammuel	cham·mu·el	𐤇𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋	
-	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Zaccur	zak·kur	𐤆𐤊𐤅𐤓	
-	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
and Shimei	shim·ee	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉	
-	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Shimei	u·le·shim·ee	𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:27
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
had sixteen	shish·shah	𐤔𐤔𐤄	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
daughters	u·va·no·wt	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
and six	shesh	𐤔𐤔	
but his brothers	u·le·e·chaw	𐤅𐤋𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	

did not	en	𐤀𐤉𐤍	
children	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
have many	rab·beem	𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤌	
so their whole	ve·khol	𐤅𐤊𐤋	
clan	mish·pach·tam	𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤕𐤌	
did not	lo	𐤋𐤀	
become as numerous	hir·bu	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤅	
as	ad	𐤏𐤃	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
They lived	vay·ye·she·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 4:28
	biv·er	𐤁𐤁𐤀𐤓	
in Beersheba	she·va	𐤔𐤁𐤏	
Moladah	u·mo·w·la·dah	𐤅𐤌𐤅𐤋𐤃𐤄	
	va·cha·tsar	𐤅𐤇𐤑𐤓	
Hazar-shual	shu·al	𐤔𐤅𐤏𐤋	
Bilhah	u·ve·vil·hah	𐤅𐤁𐤋𐤄𐤄	1 Chronicles 4:29
Ezem	u·ve·e·tsem	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤑𐤌	
Tolad	u·ve·to·w·lad	𐤅𐤁𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤃	
Bethuel	u·viv·tu·el	𐤅𐤁𐤕𐤅𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 4:30
Hormah	u·ve·cha·re·mah	𐤅𐤁𐤇𐤓𐤌𐤄	
Ziklag	u·ve·tsee·qe·lag	𐤅𐤁𐤑𐤒𐤋𐤂	
	u·ve·vet	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤕	1 Chronicles 4:31
Beth-marcaboth	mar·ka·vo·wt	𐤌𐤓𐤊𐤁𐤅𐤕	
	u·va·cha·tsar	𐤅𐤁𐤇𐤑𐤓	
Hazar-susim	su·seem	𐤎𐤅𐤎𐤉𐤌	
	u·ve·vet	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤕	

Beth-biri	bir·ee	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤀𐤉	
and Shaaraim	u·ve·sha·a·ra·yim	𐤅𐤁𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
were their cities	a·re·hem	𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌	
until	ad	𐤏𐤃	
the reign	me·lokh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
of David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
And their villages	ve·chats·re·hem	𐤅𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 4:32
were Etam	e·tam	𐤏𐤉𐤈𐤌	
Ain	va·a·yin	𐤅𐤏𐤉𐤍	
Rimmon	rim·mo·wn	𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤍	
Tochen	ve·to·khen	𐤅𐤕𐤊𐤍	
and Ashan —	ve·a·shan	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤍	
[towns] —	a·reem	𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
five	cha·mesh	𐤇𐤌𐤔	
and all	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 4:33
villages	chats·re·hem	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
their surrounding	se·vee·vo·wt	𐤎𐤁𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤕	
	he·a·reem	𐤄𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
	ha·el·leh	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄	
as	ad	𐤏𐤃	
far as Baal	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋	
These	zot	𐤆𐤀𐤕	
were their settlements	mo·wo·she·vo·tam	𐤌𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤕𐤌	
and they kept a genealogical record	ve·hit·yach·sam	𐤅𐤄𐤕𐤉𐤇𐤔𐤌	
- :	la·hem	𐤋𐤄𐤌	

Meshobab	u·me·sho·w·vav	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤁	1 Chronicles 4:34
Jamlech	ve·yam·lekh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
Joshah	ve·yo·wo·shah	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤄	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Amaziah	a·mats·yah	𐤀𐤌𐤑𐤉𐤄	
Joel	ve·yo·w·el	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 4:35
Jehu	ve·ye·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤀	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Joshibiah	yo·wo·shiv·yah	𐤅𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤉𐤄	
(son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Seraiah	se·ra·yah	𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤄	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Asiel),	a·see·el	𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Elioenai	ve·el·yo·w·e·nay	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤅𐤏𐤉𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 4:36
Jaakobah	ve·ya·a·qo·vah	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤒𐤁𐤄	
Jeshohaiah	vee·sho·w·cha·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤇𐤉𐤄	
Asaiah	va·a·sa·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤄	
Adiel	va·a·dee·el	𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Jesimiel	vee·see·mi·el	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Benaiah	u·ve·na·yah	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄	
and Ziza	ve·zee·za	𐤅𐤆𐤉𐤆𐤀	1 Chronicles 4:37
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Shiphi	shiph·ee	𐤔𐤐𐤏𐤉	
(son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Allon	al·lo·wn	𐤀𐤋𐤅𐤍	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Jedaiah	ye·da·yah	𐤉𐤃𐤏𐤉𐤄	

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Shimri	shim·ree	𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤉	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Shemaiah).	she·ma·yah	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	
These men	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 4:38
listed	hab·ba·eem	𐤄𐤁𐤀𐤉𐤌	
by name	be·she·mo·wt	𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕	
[were] the leaders	ne·see·eem	𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤀𐤉𐤌	
of their clans	be·mish·pe·cho·w·tam	𐤁𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕𐤌	
	u·vet	𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤕	
Their families	a·vo·w·te·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌	
increased	pa·re·tsu	𐤐𐤓𐤑𐤅	
greatly	la·ro·wv	𐤋𐤓𐤅𐤁	
and they journeyed	vay·ye·le·khu	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤊𐤅	1 Chronicles 4:39
to the entrance	lim·vo·w	𐤋𐤌𐤁𐤅𐤀	
of Gedor	ge·dor	𐤂𐤃𐤓	
	ad	𐤏𐤃	
to the east side	le·miz·rach	𐤋𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤇	
of the valley	hag·gay	𐤄𐤂𐤉𐤀	
in search of	le·vaq·qesh	𐤋𐤁𐤒𐤔	
pasture	mir·eh	𐤌𐤓𐤏𐤄	
for their flocks	le·tso·nam	𐤋𐤑𐤀𐤍𐤌	
There they found	vay·yim·tse·u	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤑𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 4:40
pasture	mir·eh	𐤌𐤓𐤏𐤄	
rich	sha·men	𐤔𐤌𐤍	
good	va·to·wv	𐤅𐤈𐤅𐤁	
and the land	ve·ha·a·rets	𐤅𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤑	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
was spacious	ra·cha·vat	רחבת
	ya·da·yim	ידים
peaceful	ve·sho·qe·tet	ושקטת
and quiet	u·she·le·vah	ושלוה
for	kee	כי
some	min	מן
Hamites	cham	חם
had lived	hay·yo·she·veem	הישבים
there	sham	שם
formerly	le·pha·neem	לפנים
came	vay·ya·vo·u	ויבאו
These	el·leh	אלה
who were noted	hak·ke·tu·veem	הכתובים
by name	be·she·mo·wt	בשמות
in the days	bee·me	בימי
of Hezekiah	ye·chiz·qee·ya·hu	יחזקיהו
king of	me·lekh	מלך
Judah	ye·hu·dah	יהודה
They attacked [the Hamites]	vay·yak·ku	ויכו
-	et	את
in their dwellings	a·ho·le·hem	אהליהם
and	ve·et	ואת
Meunites	ham·me·ī·nīm	המעינים
	a·sher	אשר
	nim·tse·u	נמצאו
there	sham·mah	שמה
devoting them to destruction	vay·ya·cha·ree·mum	ויחרימום

1 Chronicles 4:41

[even] to	ad	𐤏𐤃
day	hay·yo·wm	𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤌
this	haz·zeh	𐤄𐤆𐤄
Then they settled	vay·ye·she·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅
in their place	tach·te·hem	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌
because	kee	𐤊𐤉
there was pasture	mir·eh	𐤌𐤓𐤏𐤄
for their flocks	le·tso·nam	𐤋𐤑𐤀𐤍𐤌
sham	sham	𐤔𐤌
And	u·me·hem	𐤅𐤌𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 4:42
min	min	𐤌𐤍
be·ne	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
of these Simeonites	shim·o·wn	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍
went	ha·le·khu	𐤄𐤋𐤊𐤅
to Mount	le·har	𐤋𐤄𐤓
Seir	se·eer	𐤔𐤏𐤉𐤓
-	a·na·sheem	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌
five	cha·mesh	𐤇𐤌𐤔
hundred	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
Pelatiah	u·phe·lat·yah	𐤅𐤐𐤋𐤈𐤉𐤄
Neariah	u·ne·ar·yah	𐤅𐤍𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤄
Rephaiah	u·re·pha·yah	𐤅𐤓𐤐𐤉𐤄
and Uzziel	ve·uz·zee·el	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Ishi	yish·ee	𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤉
led by	be·ro·sham	𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤌
and struck down	vay·yak·ku	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤅	1 Chronicles 4:43

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
-	et	𐤕𐤀
the remnant	she·e·reet	𐤔𐤀𐤓𐤉𐤕
who had escaped	hap·pe·le·tah	𐤄𐤐𐤋𐤈𐤄
of the Amalekites	la·a·ma·leq	𐤋𐤏𐤌𐤋𐤒
And they have lived	vay·ye·she·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅
there	sham	𐤔𐤌
to	ad	𐤏𐤃
day	hay·yo·wm	𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤌
this	haz·zeh	𐤄𐤆𐤄
These were the sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Reuben	re·u·ven	𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍
the firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
	kee	𐤊𐤉
Though he	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
was the firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓
because Reuben defiled	u·ve·chal·le·lo	𐤅𐤁𐤇𐤋𐤋𐤅
bed	ye·tsu·e	𐤉𐤑𐤅𐤏𐤉
his father's	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤅
was given	nit·te·nah	𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤄
his birthright	be·kho·ra·to	𐤁𐤊𐤓𐤕𐤅
to the sons	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Joseph	yo·w·seph	𐤉𐤅𐤎𐤐
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
So he is not	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀
reckoned	le·hit·ya·ches	𐤋𐤄𐤕𐤉𐤇𐤔

1 Chronicles 5:1

according to birthright	lab·be·kho·rah	𐤋𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓𐤄	
And though	kee	𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:2
Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
prevailed	ga·var	𐤂𐤁𐤓	
over his brothers	be·e·chaw	𐤁𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
and a ruler	u·le·na·geed	𐤅𐤋𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃	
came from him	mim·men·nu	𐤌𐤌𐤍𐤅	
the birthright	ve·hab·be·kho·rah	𐤅𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓𐤄	
belonged to Joseph	le·yo·w·seph	𐤋𐤉𐤅𐤎𐤐	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:3
of Reuben	re·u·ven	𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍	
the firstborn	be·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
of Israel :	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
Hanoch	cha·no·wkh	𐤇𐤍𐤅𐤊	
Pallu	u·phal·lu	𐤅𐤐𐤋𐤅𐤀	
Hezron	chets·ro·wn	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤍	
and Carmi	ve·khar·mee	𐤅𐤊𐤓𐤌𐤉	
The descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:4
of Joel :	yo·w·el	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋	
Shemaiah	she·ma·yah	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Gog	go·wg	𐤂𐤅𐤂	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Shimei	shim·ee	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Micah	mee·khah	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤄	1 Chronicles 5:5
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
Reaiah	re·a·yah	𐤓𐤀𐤉𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Baal	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
and Beerah	be·e·rah	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤄	1 Chronicles 5:6
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
whom	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
carried into exile	heg·lah	𐤄𐤂𐤋𐤄	
	til·le·gat	𐤕𐤋𐤂𐤕	
Tiglath-pileser	pil·ne·e·ser	𐤐𐤋𐤍𐤀𐤎𐤓	
king	me·lekh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
of Assyria	ash·shur	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
Beerah	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
was a leader	na·see	𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤀	
of the Reubenites	la·r·u·ve·nee	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
His relatives	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 5:7
by their clans	le·mish·pe·cho·taw	𐤋𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅	
are recorded	be·hit·ya·ches	𐤁𐤄𐤕𐤉𐤇𐤔	
in their genealogy :	le·to·le·do·w·tam	𐤋𐤕𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤌	
the chief	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔	
Jeiel	ye·ee·el	𐤉𐤏𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Zechariah	u·ze·khar·ya·hu	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤅	
and Bela	u·ve·la	𐤅𐤁𐤋𐤏	1 Chronicles 5:8
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Azaz	a·zaz	𐤏𐤆𐤆	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Shema	she·ma	𐤔𐤌𐤏	

the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Joel	yo·w·el	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋	
They	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
settled	yo·wo·shev	𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤁	
in Aroer	ba·a·ro·er	𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤏𐤓	
and as far as	ve·ad	𐤅𐤏𐤃	
Nebo	ne·vo	𐤍𐤁𐤅	
	u·va·al	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤋	
and Baal-meon	me·o·wn	𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍	
in the east	ve·lam·miz·rach	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤇	1 Chronicles 5:9
They also settled	ya·shav	𐤉𐤔𐤁	
as far as	ad	𐤏𐤃	
	le·vo·w	𐤋𐤁𐤅𐤀	
the edge of the desert	mid·ba·rah	𐤌𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤄	
that extends	le·min	𐤋𐤌𐤍	
River	han·na·har	𐤄𐤍𐤄𐤓	
to the Euphrates	pe·rat	𐤐𐤓𐤕	
because	kee	𐤔𐤁𐤉	
their livestock	miq·ne·hem	𐤌𐤒𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌	
had increased	ra·vu	𐤓𐤁𐤅	
in the land	be·e·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of Gilead	gil·ad	𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
During the days	u·vee·me	𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤌𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:10
of Saul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
they waged	a·su	𐤏𐤔𐤅	
war	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
against	im	𐤏𐤌	

the Hagrites	ha·hag·ri·eem	𐤄𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤉𐤌	
who were defeated	vay·yip·pe·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤅	
at their hands	be·ya·dam	𐤁𐤉𐤃𐤌	
and they occupied	vay·ye·she·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
the homes [of the Hagrites]	be·a·ho·le·hem	𐤁𐤀𐤄𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤌	
throughout	al	𐤏𐤋	
	kal	𐤊𐤋	
the region	pe·ne	𐤐𐤍𐤉	
east	miz·rach	𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤇	
of Gilead	lag·gil·ad	𐤋𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
The descendants	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:11
of Gad	gad	𐤂𐤃	
next to [the Reubenites]	le·neg·dam	𐤋𐤍𐤂𐤃𐤌	
lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
in the land	be·e·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of Bashan	hab·ba·shan	𐤄𐤁𐤔𐤍	
as	ad	𐤏𐤃	
far as Salecah :	sal·khah	𐤎𐤋𐤊𐤄	
Joel [was]	yo·w·el	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 5:12
the chief	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔	
Shapham	ve·sha·pham	𐤅𐤔𐤐𐤌	
the second	ham·mish·neh	𐤄𐤌𐤔𐤍𐤄	
then Jaanai	ve·ya·nay	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤍𐤉	
and Shaphat	ve·sha·phat	𐤅𐤔𐤐𐤈	
[who lived] in Bashan	bab·ba·shan	𐤁𐤁𐤔𐤍	
Their kinsmen	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 5:13

	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕
by families were	a·vo·w·te·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌
Michael	mee·kha·el	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤀𐤋
Meshullam	u·me·shul·lam	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌
Sheba	ve·she·va	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏
Jorai	ve·yo·w·ray	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤓𐤉
Jacan	ve·ya·kan	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤊𐤍
Zia	ve·zee·a	𐤅𐤆𐤉𐤏
and Eber —	va·e·ver	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤓
seven [in all]	shiv·ah	𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤄
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄
were the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Abihail	a·vee·cha·yil	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤋
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Huri	chu·ree	𐤇𐤅𐤓𐤉
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jaroah	ya·ro·w·ach	𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤇
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Gilead	gil·ad	𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Michael	mee·kha·el	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤀𐤋
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jeshishai	ye·shee·shay	𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤔𐤉
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jahdo	yach·do	𐤉𐤇𐤃𐤅
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Buz	buz	𐤁𐤅𐤆

1 Chronicles 5:14

English	Transliteration		Reference
Ahi	a·chee	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	1 Chronicles 5:15
son	ben	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of Abdiel	av·dee·el	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
the son	ben	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of Guni	gu·nee	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
was head	rosh	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
	le·vet	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of their family	a·vo·w·tam	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
They lived	vay·ye·she·vu	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	1 Chronicles 5:16
in Gilead	bag·gil·ad	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
in Bashan	bab·ba·shan	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
and its towns	u·viv·no·te·ha	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
and throughout	u·ve·khal	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
the pasturelands	mig·re·she	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of Sharon	sha·ro·wn	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
	al	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
	to·wts·o·w·tam	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
All of them	kul·lam	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	1 Chronicles 5:17
were reckoned in the genealogies	hit·yach·su	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
during the reigns	bee·me	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of Jotham	yo·w·tam	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
king	me·lekh	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of Judah	ye·hu·dah	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
[and]	u·vee·me	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
Jeroboam	ya·ra·ve·am	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
king	me·lekh	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	

The Reubenites	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:18
	re·u·ven	𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍	
the Gadites	ve·ga·dee	𐤅𐤂𐤃𐤉	
and the half-tribe	va·cha·tsee	𐤅𐤇𐤑𐤉	
	she·vet	𐤔𐤁𐤈	
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	𐤌𐤍𐤔𐤄	
	min	𐤌𐤍	
	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
valiant	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
men	a·na·sheem	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌	
who carried	no·se·e	𐤍𐤔𐤀𐤉	
the shield	ma·gen	𐤌𐤂𐤍	
and sword	ve·che·rev	𐤅𐤇𐤓𐤁	
drew	ve·do·re·khe	𐤅𐤃𐤓𐤊𐤉	
the bow	qe·shet	𐤒𐤔𐤕	
and were trained	u·le·mu·de	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤅𐤃𐤉	
for battle	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
had 44,760	ar·ba·eem	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤉𐤌	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
	u·she·va	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏	
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕	
	ve·shish·sheem	𐤅𐤔𐤔𐤉𐤌	
warriors	yo·tse·e	𐤉𐤑𐤀𐤉	
—	tsa·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀	
They waged	vay·ya·a·su	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤔𐤅	1 Chronicles 5:19
war	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	

English	Transliteration		Reference
against	im		
the Hagrites	ha·hag·ree·eem		
as well as Jetur	vee·tur		
Naphish	ve·na·pheesh		
and Nodab	ve·no·w·dav		
they were helped	vay·ye·a·ze·ru		1 Chronicles 5:20
against [their enemies]	a·le·hem		
were delivered	vay·yin·na·te·nu		
into their hands	ve·ya·dam		
and the Hagrites	ha·hag·ree·eem		
and all	ve·khol		
their allies	she·im·ma·hem		
And because	kee		
to God	le·lo·heem		
they cried out	za·a·qu		
in battle	bam·mil·cha·mah		
He answered their prayers	ve·na·to·wr		
	la·hem		
Because	kee		
they put their trust	va·te·chu		
in [God]	vo		
They seized	vay·yish·bu		1 Chronicles 5:21
the livestock [of the Hagrites] —	miq·ne·hem		
camels	ge·mal·le·hem		
50,000 {}	cha·mish·sheem		
	e·leph		

sheep	ve·tson	𐤅𐤑𐤀𐤍	
250,000 {}	ma·ta·yim	𐤌𐤀𐤕𐤉𐤌	
	va·cha·mish·sheem	𐤅𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
donkeys	va·cha·mo·w·reem	𐤅𐤇𐤌𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
and 2,000	al·pa·yim	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌	
	ve·ne·phesh	𐤅𐤍𐤐𐤔	
captives	a·dam	𐤀𐤃𐤌	
[They also took] 100,000	me·ah	𐤌𐤀𐤄	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
and	kee	𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:22
slain	cha·la·leem	𐤇𐤋𐤋𐤉𐤌	
many others	rab·beem	𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤌	
fell	na·pha·lu	𐤍𐤐𐤋𐤅	
because	kee	𐤊𐤉	
belonged to God	me·ha·e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
the battle	ham·mil·cha·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
And they occupied	vay·ye·she·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
the land	tach·te·hem	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌	
until	ad	𐤏𐤃	
the exile	hag·go·lah	𐤄𐤂𐤋𐤄	
Now the people	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 5:23
of the half-tribe	cha·tsee	𐤇𐤑𐤉	
	she·vet	𐤔𐤁𐤈	
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	𐤌𐤍𐤔𐤄	
They settled	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
in the land	ba·a·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	

from Bashan	mib·ba·shan	𐤊𐤔𐤁𐤌
to	ad	𐤏𐤃
ba·al	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋
Baal-hermon (that is	cher·mo·wn	𐤇𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤍
Senir	u·se·neer	𐤅𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤓
[also known as] Mount	ve·har	𐤅𐤄𐤓
Hermon).	cher·mo·wn	𐤇𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤍
hem·mah	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄
were numerous	ra·vu	𐤓𐤁𐤅
These	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 5:24
were the heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉
:	vet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of their families	a·vo·w·tam	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤌
Epher	ve·e·pher	𐤅𐤏𐤐𐤓
Ishi	ve·yish·ee	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤉
Eliel	ve·e·lee·el	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤋
Azriel	ve·az·ree·el	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤉𐤀𐤋
Jeremiah	ve·yir·me·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤉𐤄
Hodaviah	ve·ho·w·daw·yah	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤄
and Jahdiel	ve·yach·dee·el	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤃𐤉𐤀𐤋
men	a·na·sheem	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌
[They were] mighty	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉
of valor	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋
men	an·she	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉
famous	she·mo·wt	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕
and heads	ra·sheem	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌
le·vet	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕

English	Transliteration		Reference
of their families	a·vo·w·tam		
But they were unfaithful	vay·yim·a·lu		1 Chronicles 5:25
to the God	be·lo·he		
of their fathers	a·vo·w·te·hem		
and they prostituted	vay·yiz·nu		
themselves with	a·cha·re		
the gods	e·lo·he		
of the peoples	am·me		
of the land	ha·a·rets		
whom	a·sher		
had destroyed	hish·meed		
God	e·lo·heem		
before them	mip·pe·ne·hem		
stirred up	vay·ya·ar		1 Chronicles 5:26
So the God	e·lo·he		
of Israel	yis·ra·el		
-	et		
the spirit	ru·ach		
of Pul	pul		
king	me·lekh		
of Assyria	ash·shur		
(that is	ve·et		
	ru·ach		
	til·le·gat		
Tiglath-pileser	pil·ne·ser		
king	me·lekh		
of Assyria)	ash·shur		

English	Transliteration		Reference
into exile	vay·yag·lem	ᴍ⃰	
to take the Reubenites	la·r·u·ve·nee		
the Gadites	ve·lag·ga·dee		
and the half-tribe	ve·la·cha·tsee		
	she·vet		
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh		
And he brought them	vay·vee·em		
to Halah	lach·lach		
Habor	ve·cha·vo·wr		
Hara	ve·ha·ra		
and the river	u·ne·har		
of Gozan	go·w·zan		
where they remain to	ad		
day	hay·yo·wm		
this	haz·zeh		
The sons	be·ne		1 Chronicles 6:1
of Levi :	le·vee		
Gershon	ge·re·sho·wn		
Kohath	qe·hat		
and Merari	u·me·ra·ree		
The sons	u·ve·ne		1 Chronicles 6:2
of Kohath :	qe·hat		
Amram	am·ram		
Izhar	yits·har		
Hebron	ve·chev·ro·wn		
and Uzziel	ve·uz·zee·el		

The children	u·ve·ne	⟼ᐼᒫᎩ	1 Chronicles 6:3
of Amram :	am·ram	ᙢᒫᙢ᎒	
Aaron	a·ha·ron	ᒾᏀᛑᏇ	
Moses	u·mo·sheh	ᛑ�andᙢᎩ	
and Miriam	u·mir·ya·ms	ᚗᙢ⟼ᏀᙢᎩ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	⟼ᐼᒫᎩ	
of Aaron :	a·ha·ron	ᒾᏀᛑᏇ	
Nadab	na·dav	ᒫ᎒ᒾ	
Abihu	va·a·vee·hu	ᎩᎩᛑ⟼ᒫᏇᎩ	
Eleazar	el·a·zar	ᏀᚗᎨᒥᏇ	
and Ithamar	ve·ee·ta·mar	ᚗᏀᙢᛐ⟼ᏇᎩ	
Eleazar	el·a·zar	ᏀᚗᎨᒥᏇ	1 Chronicles 6:4
was the father of	ho·w·leed	᎒⟼ᎧᎩᛑ	
-	et	ᛐ᎒	
Phinehas	pee·ne·chas	ᚗᚎᒫ⟼᎒	
Phinehas	pee·ne·chas	ᚗᚎᒫ⟼᎒	
was the father of	ho·leed	᎒⟼Ꭷᛑ	
-	et	ᛐ᎒	
Abishua	a·vee·shu·a	ᎨᎩandᏇ⟼ᒫᏇ	
Abishua	va·a·vee·shu·a	ᎨᎩandᏇ⟼ᒫᏇᎩ	1 Chronicles 6:5
was the father of	ho·w·leed	᎒⟼ᎧᎩᛑ	
-	et	ᛐ᎒	
Bukki	buq·qee	⟼Ꭸᒫᛑ	
Bukki	u·vuq·qee	⟼ᎨᒫᛑᎩ	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	᎒⟼ᎧᎩᛑ	
-	et	ᛐ᎒	
Uzzi	uz·zee	⟼ᎨᏇ	

Uzzi	ve·uz·zee	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:6
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Zerahiah	ze·rach·yah	𐤆𐤓𐤇𐤉𐤄	
Zerahiah	u·ze·rach·yah	𐤅𐤆𐤓𐤇𐤉𐤄	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Meraioth	me·ra·yo·wt	𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤅𐤕	
Meraioth	me·ra·yo·wt	𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:7
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Amariah	a·mar·yah	𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤄	
Amariah	va·a·mar·yah	𐤅𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤄	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ahitub	a·chee·tuv	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤈𐤅𐤁	
Ahitub	va·a·chee·tuv	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤈𐤅𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:8
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Zadok	tsa·do·wq	𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒	
Zadok	ve·tsa·do·wq	𐤅𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ahimaaz	a·chee·ma·ats	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤌𐤏𐤑	
Ahimaaz	va·a·chee·ma·ats	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤌𐤏𐤑	1 Chronicles 6:9
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	

Azariah	a·zar·yah	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤀	
Azariah	va·a·zar·yah	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤀𐤅	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Johanan	yo·w·cha·nan	𐤍𐤍𐤇𐤅𐤉	
Johanan	ve·yo·w·cha·nan	𐤍𐤍𐤇𐤅𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:10
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Azariah	a·zar·yah	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤀	
-	hu	𐤀𐤅𐤄	
who	a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀	
served as priest	ki·hen	𐤍𐤄𐤔	
in the temple	bab·ba·yit	𐤕𐤉𐤁𐤁	
that	a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀	
built	ba·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤁	
Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤔	
in Jerusalem	bee·ru·sha·lim	𐤌𐤋𐤔𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤁	
was the father of	vay·yo·w·led	𐤃𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:11
Azariah	a·zar·yah	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤀	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Amariah	a·mar·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤀	
Amariah	va·a·mar·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤀𐤅	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Ahitub	a·chee·tuv	𐤁𐤅𐤈𐤉𐤇𐤀	
Ahitub	va·a·chee·tuv	𐤁𐤅𐤈𐤉𐤇𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:12
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	

-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Zadok	tsa·do·wq	𐤒𐤅𐤃𐤑	
Zadok	ve·tsa·do·wq	𐤒𐤅𐤃𐤑𐤅	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Shallum	shal·lum	𐤌𐤅𐤋𐤔	
Shallum	ve·shal·lum	𐤌𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:13
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Hilkiah	chil·qee·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤒𐤋𐤇	
Hilkiah	ve·chil·qee·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤒𐤋𐤇𐤅	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Azariah	a·zar·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤏	
Azariah	va·a·zar·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:14
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Seraiah	se·ra·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤔	
and Seraiah	u·se·ra·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤔𐤅	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Jehozadak	ye·ho·w·tsa·daq	𐤒𐤃𐤑𐤅𐤄𐤉	
Jehozadak	vee·ho·w·tsa·daq	𐤒𐤃𐤑𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:15
went [into captivity]	ha·lakh	𐤊𐤋𐤄	
into exile	be·hag·lo·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤂𐤄𐤁	
when the LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	

sent Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄
and Jerusalem	vee·ru·sha·lim	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌
by the hand	be·yad	𐤁𐤉𐤃
of Nebuchadnezzar	ne·vu·khad·nets·tsar	𐤁𐤔𐤀𐤃𐤊𐤍𐤁𐤍𐤑𐤓
The sons of	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:16
Levi :	le·vee	𐤋𐤅𐤉
Gershom	ge·re·shom	𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤌
Kohath	qe·hat	𐤒𐤄𐤕
and Merari	u·me·ra·ree	𐤅𐤌𐤓𐤓𐤉
These [are]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 6:17
the names of	she·mo·wt	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Gershom :	ge·re·sho·wm	𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤅𐤌
Libni	liv·nee	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉
and Shimei	ve·shim·ee	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:18
of Kohath :	qe·hat	𐤒𐤄𐤕
Amram	am·ram	𐤏𐤌𐤓𐤌
Izhar	ve·yits·har	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤄𐤓
Hebron	ve·chev·ro·wn	𐤅𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍
and Uzziel	ve·uz·zee·el	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:19
of Merari :	me·ra·ree	𐤌𐤓𐤓𐤉
Mahli	mach·lee	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤉
and Mushi	u·mu·shee	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤉
These [are]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄
the clans	mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕

of the Levites	hal·le·vee	⼽⼻⼺⼹	
[listed] according to their fathers :	la·a·vo·w·te·hem	⼽⼻⼺⼹⼸⼷⼶	
Of Gershom :	le·ge·re·sho·wm	⼽⼻⼺⼹⼸	1 Chronicles 6:20
Libni	liv·nee	⼽⼻⼺⼹	
his son	ve·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Jahath	ya·chat	⼽⼻⼺	
his son	be·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Zimmah	zim·mah	⼽⼻⼺	
his son	ve·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Joah	yo·w·ach	⼽⼻⼺⼹	1 Chronicles 6:21
his son	be·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Iddo	id·do	⼽⼻⼺	
his son	ve·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Zerah	ze·rach	⼽⼻⼺	
his son	be·no	⼽⼻⼺	
[and] Jeatherai	ye·a·te·ray	⼽⼻⼺⼹⼸	
his son	be·no	⼽⼻⼺	
The descendants	be·ne	⼽⼻⼺⼹	1 Chronicles 6:22
of Kohath :	qe·hat	⼽⼻⼺	
Amminadab	am·mee·na·dav	⼽⼻⼺⼹⼸⼷	
his son	be·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Korah	qo·rach	⼽⼻⼺	
his son	be·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Assir	as·seer	⼽⼻⼺⼹	
his son	be·no	⼽⼻⼺	
Elkanah	el·qa·nah	⼽⼻⼺⼹⼸	1 Chronicles 6:23
his son	ve·no	⼽⼻⼺	

Ebiasaph	ve·ev·ya·saph	ⵑⴲⵙⵍⵃⵀ⵰	
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
Assir	ve·as·seer	ⵟⴰⵙⵣⴲ	
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
Tahath	ta·chat	ⵜⵎⴼ	1 Chronicles 6:24
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
Uriel	u·ree·el	ⵍⴲⵣⴳⴲⵀ	
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
Uzziah	uz·zee·yah	ⵖⵣⴼⵙ	
his son	ve·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
and Shaul	ve·sha·ul	ⵍⵟⴲ�created	
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
The descendants	u·ve·ne	ⵣⴲⵃⵓ	1 Chronicles 6:25
of Elkanah :	el·qa·nah	ⵖⵃ⊝ⵍⴲ	
Amasai	a·ma·say	ⵣⵍⵎⵙ	
Ahimoth	va·a·chee·mo·wt	ⵜⵟⵎⵣⵜⴳⴲⵀ	
Elkanah	el·qa·nah	ⵖⵃ⊝ⵍⴲ	1 Chronicles 6:26
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
	el·qa·nah	ⵖⵃ⊝ⵍⴲ	
Zophai	tso·w·phay	ⵣⴰⵟⵙⵙ	
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
Nahath	ve·na·chat	ⵜⵜⴲⵀ	
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
Eliab	e·lee·av	ⴲⴲⵣⴲⵍⴲ	1 Chronicles 6:27
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	
Jeroham	ye·ro·cham	ⵎⵜⴲⵙⵓ	
his son	be·no	ⵟⴰⵃ	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
[and] Elkanah	el·qa·nah	𐤀𐤋𐤒𐤍𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:28
of Samuel :	she·mu·el	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋	
[Joel] his firstborn	hab·be·khor	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
his second son	vash·nee	𐤅𐤔𐤍𐤉	
and Abijah	va·a·vee·yah	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄	
The descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:29
of Merari :	me·ra·ree	𐤌𐤓𐤓𐤉	
Mahli	mach·lee	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤉	
Libni	liv·nee	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Shimei	shim·ee	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Uzzah	uz·zah	𐤏𐤆𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Shimea	shim·a	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤀	1 Chronicles 6:30
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Haggiah	chag·gee·yah	𐤇𐤂𐤉𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
[and] Asaiah	a·sa·yah	𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
These	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 6:31
are the men	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
put	he·e·meed	𐤄𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤃	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
in	al	𐤏𐤋	

charge	ye·de	﹀﹀﹍Ⴑ﹍	
of the music	sheer	𐤑﹀﹍ШШ	
in the house	bet	𐤕﹀﹍ധ	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤴Y𐤴﹍ധ	
rested there	mim·me·no·w·ach	𐤇Y﹀ⴍⴍⴍ	
after the ark	ha·a·ro·wn	𐤑Y𐤑𐤴𐤴	
-	vay·yih·yu	Y﹍﹍𐤴﹍﹍Y	1 Chronicles 6:32
They ministered	me·sha·re·teem	ⴍ﹍﹍𐤑ШШⴍ	
before	liph·ne	﹍﹍𐤑⟵﹍	
the tabernacle	mish·kan	𐤑ШШШⴍ	
the Tent	o·hel	﹍𐤴𐤴	
of Meeting	mo·w·ed	﹀⊙Yⴍ	
with song	bash·sheer	𐤑﹍﹍ШШ𐤕	
until	ad	﹀⊙	
built	be·no·wt	﹍Y𐤑𐤕	
Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤴ⴍ﹍Ш	
-	et	﹍Y	
the house	bet	𐤕﹀﹍𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤴Y𐤴﹍ധ	
in Jerusalem	bee·ru·sha·lim	ⴍ﹍ШШY𐤑﹍﹍𐤕	
And they performed	vay·ya·am·du	Y﹀ⴍ⊙﹍﹍Y	
according to the regulations given them	khe·mish·pa·tam	ⴍ⊕⟵ШШⴍШ	
	al	﹍⊙	
their duties	a·vo·w·da·tam	ⴍ𐤕𐤴Y𐤕⊙	
These	ve·el·leh	𐤴﹍𐤴Y	1 Chronicles 6:33
are the men who served	ha·o·me·deem	ⴍ﹍𐤴ⴍ⊙𐤴	

together with their sons	u·ve·ne·hem	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌
From the Kohathites	mib·be·ne	𐤌𐤁𐤍𐤉
:	haq·qe·ha·tee	𐤄𐤒𐤄𐤕𐤉
Heman	he·man	𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍
the singer	ham·sho·w·rer	𐤄𐤌𐤔𐤅𐤓𐤓
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Joel	yo·w·el	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Samuel	she·mu·el	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍 1 Chronicles 6:34
of Elkanah	el·qa·nah	𐤀𐤋𐤒𐤍𐤄
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jeroham	ye·ro·cham	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Eliel	e·lee·el	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤋
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Toah	to·w·ach	𐤕𐤅𐤇
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍 1 Chronicles 6:35
of Zuph	tsiph	𐤑𐤅𐤐
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Elkanah	el·qa·nah	𐤀𐤋𐤒𐤍𐤄
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Mahath	ma·chat	𐤌𐤇𐤕
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Amasai	a·ma·say	𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤉
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍 1 Chronicles 6:36
of Elkanah	el·qa·nah	𐤀𐤋𐤒𐤍𐤄

the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Joel	yo·w·el	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Azariah	a·zar·yah	𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Zephaniah	tse·phan·yah	𐤑𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 6:37
of Tahath	ta·chat	𐤕𐤇𐤕	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Assir	as·seer	𐤀𐤎𐤉𐤓	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Ebiasaph	ev·ya·saph	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤎𐤐	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Korah	qo·rach	𐤒𐤓𐤇	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 6:38
of Izhar	yits·har	𐤉𐤑𐤄𐤓	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Kohath	qe·hat	𐤒𐤄𐤕	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Levi	le·vee	𐤋𐤅𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
Heman's kinsman	ve·a·chee	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:39
was Asaph	a·saph	𐤀𐤎𐤐	
who served	ha·o·med	𐤄𐤏𐤌𐤃	
at	al	𐤏𐤋	
his right hand :	ye·mee·no	𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤅	

Asaph	a·saph	一𐤊𐤎𐤀	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Berechiah	be·rekh·ya·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤊𐤓𐤁	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Shimea	shim·a	𐤀𐤏𐤌𐤔	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:40
of Michael	mee·kha·el	𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤉𐤌	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Baaseiah	ba·a·se·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤁	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Malchijah	mal·kee·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤊𐤋𐤌	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:41
of Ethni	et·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤕𐤀	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Zerah	ze·rach	𐤇𐤓𐤆	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Adaiah	a·da·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤃𐤏	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:42
of Ethan	e·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤉𐤀	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Zimmah	zim·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤆	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Shimei	shim·ee	𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤔	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:43
of Jahath	ya·chat	𐤕𐤇𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Gershom	ge·re·shom	𐤌𐤔𐤓𐤂	

the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Levi	le·vee	𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤄	
the sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤋𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:44
of Merari :	me·ra·ree	𐤌𐤓𐤓𐤉	
[were] their kinsmen	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
On	al	𐤏𐤋	
the left	has·se·mo·wl	𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤋	
Ethan	e·tan	𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤍	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Kishi	qee·shee	𐤒𐤉𐤔𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Abdi	av·dee	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Malluch	mal·lukh	𐤌𐤋𐤅𐤔	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:45
of Hashabiah	cha·shav·yah	𐤇𐤔𐤁𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Amaziah	a·mats·yah	𐤀𐤌�come𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Hilkiah	chil·qee·yah	𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:46
of Amzi	am·tsee	𐤀𐤌�general𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Bani	ba·nee	𐤁𐤋𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	
of Shemer	sha·mer	𐤔𐤌𐤓	
the son	ben	𐤋𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:47

of Mahli	mach·lee	⟩⌐╱Ⅲ�librtys	
the son	ben	⟨⌐	
of Mushi	mu·shee	⟩⌐Ш Υ⩫	
the son	ben	⟨⌐	
of Merari	me·ra·ree	⟩⌐ᒎᒎ⩫	
the son	ben	⟨⌐	
of Levi	le·vee	‡⟩⌐Υ╱	
Their fellow	va·a·che·hem	⩫⟩⩎⌐Ⅲ⩞Υ	1 Chronicles 6:48
Levites	hal·vee·yim	⩫⟩⌐Υ╱⩞	
were assigned	ne·tu·neem	⩫⟩⌐⟨Υ⌐⩟	
to every kind	le·khal	╱Ш╱	
of service	a·vo·w·dat	⟩⩙Υ⌐⦿	
of the tabernacle	mish·kan	⟨ШⅢ⩫	
the house	bet	⟩⌐⌐⟨	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	⩫⟩⌐⩞╱⩞⩞	
But Aaron	ve·a·ha·ron	⟨ᒎ⩞⩞Υ	1 Chronicles 6:49
and his sons	u·va·naw	Υ⟩⌐⟨⌐Υ	
They presented the offerings	maq·tee·reem	⩫⟩⌐ᒎ⌐⊕⊸⩫	
on	al	╱⦿	
the altar	miz·bach	Ⅲ⌐⟨ノ⩫	
of burnt offering	ha·o·w·lah	⩞╱Υ⦿⩞	
and on	ve·al	╱⦿Υ	
the altar	miz·bach	Ⅲ⌐⟨ノ⩫	
of incense	haq·qe·to·ret	⟨ᒎ⊕⊸⩞	
did all	le·khol	╱Ш╱	
the work	me·le·khet	⟨Ш⩞╱⩫	
of the Most Holy Place	qo·desh	Ш⩙⊸	

	haq·qo·da·sheem	𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤃𐤒𐤄
to make atonement	u·le·khap·per	𐤓𐤐𐤊𐤋𐤅
for	al	𐤋𐤏
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤔𐤉
according to all	ke·khol	𐤋𐤊𐤊
that	a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀
had commanded	tsiw·vah	𐤄𐤅𐤑
Moses	mo·sheh	𐤄𐤔𐤌
the servant	e·ved	𐤃𐤁𐤏
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤄
These	ve·el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:50
were the descendants	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁
of Aaron :	a·ha·ron	𐤍𐤓𐤄𐤀
Eleazar	el·a·zar	𐤓𐤆𐤏𐤋𐤀
his son	be·no	𐤅𐤍𐤁
Phinehas	pee·ne·chas	𐤎𐤇𐤍𐤉𐤐
his son	be·no	𐤅𐤍𐤁
Abishua	a·vee·shu·a	𐤏𐤅𐤔𐤉𐤁𐤀
his son	be·no	𐤅𐤍𐤁
Bukki	buq·qee	𐤉𐤒𐤁	1 Chronicles 6:51
his son	ve·no	𐤅𐤍𐤁
Uzzi	uz·zee	𐤉𐤆𐤏
his son	ve·no	𐤅𐤍𐤁
Zerahiah	ze·rach·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤇𐤓𐤆
his son	ve·no	𐤅𐤍𐤁
Meraioth	me·ra·yo·wt	𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:52
his son	be·no	𐤅𐤍𐤁

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Amariah	a·mar·yah	𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Ahitub	a·chee·tuv	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤈𐤅𐤁	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Zadok	tsa·do·wq	𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒	1 Chronicles 6:53
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
[and] Ahimaaz	a·chee·ma·ats	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤌𐤏𐤑	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Now these [were]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 6:54
for their settlements	mo·wo·she·vo·w·tam	𐤌𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤌	
	le·tee·ro·w·tam	𐤋𐤈𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤕𐤌	
the territories	big·vu·lam	𐤁𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤋𐤌	
assigned to the descendants	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Aaron	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍	
clan	le·mish·pa·chat	𐤋𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤕	
from the Kohathite	haq·qe·ha·tee	𐤄𐤒𐤄𐤕𐤉	
because	kee	𐤊𐤉	
to them :	la·hem	𐤋𐤄𐤌	
fell	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄	
the first lot	hag·go·w·ral	𐤄𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋	
They were given	vay·yit·te·nu	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤍𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:55
	la·hem	𐤋𐤄𐤌	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Hebron	chev·ro·wn	𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍	
in the land	be·e·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	

pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
and its surrounding	se·vee·vo·te·ha	𐤎𐤁𐤉𐤁𐤕𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:56
But the fields	se·deh	𐤔𐤃𐤄	
around the city	ha·eer	𐤄𐤏𐤉𐤓	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and villages	cha·tse·re·ha	𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤄	
were given	na·te·nu	𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤅	
to Caleb	le·kha·lev	𐤋𐤊𐤋𐤁	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Jephunneh	ye·phun·neh	𐤉𐤐𐤍𐤄	
So the descendants	ve·liv·ne	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 6:57
of Aaron	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍	
were given	na·te·nu	𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
(a city	a·re	𐤏𐤓𐤉	
of refuge),	ham·miq·lat	𐤄𐤌𐤒𐤋𐤕	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Hebron	chev·ro·wn	𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Libnah	liv·nah	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Jattir	yat·tir	𐤉𐤕𐤓	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Eshtemoa	esh·te·mo·a	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤌𐤏	

-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:58
Hilen	chee·lez	𐤆𐤋𐤉𐤇	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Debir	de·veer	𐤃𐤁𐤉𐤓	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:59
Ashan	a·shan	𐤏𐤔𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
[Juttah,]	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
and Beth-shemesh	she·mesh	𐤔𐤌𐤔	
together with	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌𐤊	
And from the tribe	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄	1 Chronicles 6:60
of Benjamin	vin·ya·min	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍	
[they were given Gibeon,]	et	𐤕𐤀	
Geba	ge·va	𐤂𐤁𐤏	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
Alemeth	a·le·met	𐤏𐤋𐤌𐤕	

English	Transliteration	
-	ve·et	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	
-	ve·et	
and Anathoth	a·na·to·wt	
together with	ve·et	
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	
in all	kal	
cities	a·re·hem	
So they had thirteen	she·losh	
	es·reh	
	eer	
among their families	be·mish·pe·cho·w·te·hem	
of the Kohathites	ve·liv·ne	1 Chronicles 6:61
	qe·hat	
To the rest	han·no·w·ta·reem	
	mim·mish·pa·chat	
	ham·mat·teh	
from the half-tribe	mim·ma·cha·tseet	
	mat·teh	
	cha·tsee	
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	
were allotted	bag·go·w·ral	
cities	a·reem	
ten	a·ser	
The Gershomites	ve·liv·ne	1 Chronicles 6:62
	ge·re·sho·wm	
according to their clans	le·mish·pe·cho·w·tam	

from the tribes	mim·mat·teh	𐤔𐤈𐤌𐤌	
of Issachar	yi·sa·sh·khar	𐤓𐤔𐤔𐤔𐤉	
	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤔𐤈𐤌𐤌𐤅	
Asher	a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀	
	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤔𐤈𐤌𐤌𐤅	
Naphtali	naph·ta·lee	𐤉𐤋𐤕𐤐𐤍	
	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤔𐤈𐤌𐤌𐤅	
and Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	𐤔𐤔𐤍𐤌	
in Bashan	bab·ba·shan	𐤍𐤔𐤁𐤁	
cities	a·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤏	
[were allotted] thirteen	she·losh	𐤔𐤋𐤔	
	es·reh	𐤄𐤓𐤔𐤏	
The Merarites	liv·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤋	1 Chronicles 6:63
	me·ra·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤓𐤌	
according to their families	le·mish·pe·cho·w·tam	𐤌𐤕𐤅𐤇𐤐𐤔𐤌𐤋	
from the tribes	mim·mat·teh	𐤔𐤈𐤌𐤌	
of Reuben	re·u·ven	𐤍𐤁𐤅𐤀𐤓	
	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤔𐤈𐤌𐤌𐤅	
Gad	gad	𐤃𐤂	
	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤔𐤈𐤌𐤌𐤅	
and Zebulun	ze·vu·lun	𐤍𐤋𐤅𐤁𐤆	
were allotted	bag·go·w·ral	𐤋𐤓𐤅𐤂𐤁	
cities	a·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤏	
twelve	she·tem	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤔	
	es·reh	𐤔𐤓𐤏	
gave	vay·yit·te·nu	𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:64
So the Israelites	ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	

yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
to the Levites	lal·vee·yim	𐤋𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌
-	et	𐤀𐤕
[these] cities	he·a·reem	𐤄𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
and their pasturelands	mig·re·she·hem	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤌
They assigned	vay·yit·te·nu	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤍𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:65
by lot	vag·go·w·ral	𐤁𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋
from the tribes	mim·mat·teh	𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄
of Judah	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄
	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄
Simeon	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
	shim·o·wn	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍
	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄
and Benjamin	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
	vin·ya·min	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the cities	he·a·reem	𐤄𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
	ha·el·leh	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
named	yiq·re·u	𐤉𐤒𐤓𐤀𐤅
-	et·hem	𐤀𐤕𐤄𐤌
above	be·she·mo·wt	𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕
And some of the clans	u·mim·mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:66
of the Kohathites	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
	qe·hat	𐤒𐤄𐤕

	vay·hee	‏𐤉‏𐤄‏𐤉‏𐤅	
were given cities	a·re	‏𐤉‏𐤓‏𐤏	
for their territory :	ge·vu·lam	‏𐤌‏𐤋‏𐤅‏𐤁‏𐤂	
from the tribe	mim·mat·teh	‏𐤄‏𐤈‏𐤌‏𐤌	
of Ephraim	eph·ra·yim	‏𐤌‏𐤉‏𐤓‏𐤐‏𐤀	
They were given	vay·yit·te·nu	‏𐤅‏𐤉‏𐤕‏𐤍‏𐤅	1 Chronicles 6:67
	la·hem	‏𐤌‏𐤄‏𐤋	
-	et	‏𐤀‏𐤕	
(a city	a·re	‏𐤉‏𐤓‏𐤏	
of refuge)	ham·miq·lat	‏𐤈‏𐤋‏𐤒‏𐤌‏𐤄	
-	et	‏𐤀‏𐤕	
Shechem	she·khem	‏𐤌‏𐤊‏𐤔	
-	ve·et	‏𐤅‏𐤀‏𐤕	
with its pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	‏𐤄‏𐤉‏𐤔‏𐤓‏𐤂‏𐤌	
in the hill country	be·har	‏𐤓‏𐤄‏𐤁	
of Ephraim	eph·ra·yim	‏𐤌‏𐤉‏𐤓‏𐤐‏𐤀	
and	ve·et	‏𐤅‏𐤀‏𐤕	
Gezer	ge·zer	‏𐤓‏𐤆‏𐤂	
-	ve·et	‏𐤅‏𐤀‏𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	‏𐤄‏𐤉‏𐤔‏𐤓‏𐤂‏𐤌	
-	ve·et	‏𐤅‏𐤀‏𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:68
Jokmeam	ya·qe·me·am	‏𐤌‏𐤏‏𐤌‏𐤒‏𐤉	
-	ve·et	‏𐤅‏𐤀‏𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	‏𐤄‏𐤉‏𐤔‏𐤓‏𐤂‏𐤌	
-	ve·et	‏𐤅‏𐤀‏𐤕	
	bet	‏𐤁‏𐤉‏𐤕	
Beth-horon	cho·w·ro·wn	‏𐤊‏𐤅‏𐤓‏𐤅‏𐤍	

-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:69
Aijalon	ay·ya·lo·wn	𐤀𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤍
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
	gat	𐤂𐤕
and Gath-rimmon	rim·mo·wn	𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤍
together with	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
And from	u·mim·ma·cha·tseet	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤇𐤑𐤉𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:70
the half-tribe	mat·teh	𐤌𐤈𐤄
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	𐤌𐤍𐤔𐤄
et	et	𐤀𐤕
[were given] Aner	a·ner	𐤏𐤍𐤓
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
and Bileam	bil·am	𐤁𐤋𐤏𐤌
together with	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
clans	le·mish·pa·chat	𐤋𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤕
of the Kohathites	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉
	qe·hat	𐤒𐤄𐤕
the remaining	han·no·w·ta·reem	𐤄𐤍𐤅𐤕𐤓𐤉𐤌

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
The Gershomites [received the following]	liv·ne	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	1 Chronicles 6:71
:	ge·re·sho·wm	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
From the clan	mim·mish·pa·chat	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of	cha·tsee	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
the half-tribe	mat·teh	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
[they were given]	et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
Golan	go·w·lan	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
in Bashan	bab·ba·shan	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
-	ve·et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
and also	ve·et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
Ashtaroth	ash·ta·ro·wt	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
together with	ve·et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
From the tribe	u·mim·mat·teh	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	1 Chronicles 6:72
of Issachar	yi·sa·sh·khar	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
[they were given]	et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
Kedesh	qe·desh	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
-	ve·et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
-	et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
Daberath	da·ve·rat	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
	ve·et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
	mig·ra·she·ha	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	
-	ve·et	⟨paleo-Hebrew⟩	1 Chronicles 6:73

Ramoth	ra·mo·wt	𐤓𐤀𐤌𐤅𐤕	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Anem	a·nem	𐤏𐤍𐤌	
together with	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤎	
From the tribe	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄	1 Chronicles 6:74
of Asher	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
[they were given]	et	𐤀𐤕	
Mashal	ma·shal	𐤌𐤔𐤋	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Abdon	av·do·wn	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤅𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:75
Hukok	chu·qoq	𐤇𐤅𐤒𐤒	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Rehob	re·chov	𐤓𐤇𐤁	
together with	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
And from the tribe	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄	1 Chronicles 6:76
of Naphtali	naph·ta·lee	𐤍𐤐𐤕𐤋𐤉	

[they were given]	et	𐤕𐤀
Kedesh	qe·desh	𐤔𐤃𐤒
in Galilee	bag·ga·leel	𐤋𐤉𐤋𐤂𐤁
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅
Hammon	cham·mo·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤌𐤇
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅
and Kiriathaim	qir·ya·ta·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤓𐤒
together with	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌
The Merarites	liv·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤋
	me·ra·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤓𐤌
(the rest [of the Levites]) [received the following] :	han·no·w·ta·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤕𐤅𐤍𐤄
From the tribe	mim·mat·teh	𐤄𐤈𐤌𐤌
of Zebulun	ze·vu·lun	𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤆
[they were given]	et	𐤕𐤀
Rimmono	rim·mo·w·no	𐤅𐤍𐤅𐤌𐤓
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌
-	et	𐤕𐤀
and Tabor	ta·vo·wr	𐤓𐤅𐤁𐤕
together with	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤌

1 Chronicles 6:77

u·me·e·ver	𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤁𐤓	1 Chronicles 6:78
of the Jordan	le·yar·den	𐤋𐤉𐤓𐤃𐤍
opposite Jericho	ye·re·cho	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤅
east	le·miz·rach	𐤋𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤇
-	hay·yar·den	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤃𐤍
From the tribe	mim·mat·teh	𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄
of Reuben	re·u·ven	𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍
-	et	𐤀𐤕
[they were given] Bezer	be·tser	𐤁𐤑𐤓
in the wilderness	bam·mid·bar	𐤁𐤌𐤃𐤁𐤓
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
Jahzah	yah·tsah	𐤉𐤄𐤑𐤄
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:79
Kedemoth	qe·de·mo·wt	𐤒𐤃𐤌𐤅𐤕
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
and Mephaath	me·pha·at	𐤌𐤉𐤐𐤏𐤕
together with	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄
And from the tribe	u·mim·mat·teh	𐤅𐤌𐤌𐤈𐤄	1 Chronicles 6:80
of Gad	gad	𐤂𐤃
[they were given]	et	𐤀𐤕

Ramoth	ra·mo·wt	𐤓𐤀𐤌𐤅𐤕	
in Gilead	bag·gil·ad	𐤁𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Mahanaim	ma·cha·na·yim	𐤌𐤇𐤍𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 6:81
Heshbon	chesh·bo·wn	𐤇𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
-	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Jazer	ya·zer	𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
together with	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
their pasturelands	mig·ra·she·ha	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤎	
The sons	ve·liv·ne	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 7:1
of Issachar :	yi·sa·sh·khar	𐤉𐤔𐤔𐤊𐤓	
Tola	to·w·la	𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤏	
Puah	u·phu·ah	𐤅𐤐𐤅𐤀𐤄	
Jashub	ya·shīv	𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤁	
and Shimron —	ve·shim·ro·wn	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤅𐤍	
four [in all]	ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 7:2
of Tola :	to·w·la	𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤏	
Uzzi	uz·zee	𐤏𐤆𐤉	
Rephaiah	u·re·pha·yah	𐤅𐤓𐤐𐤉𐤄	

Jeriel	vee·ree·el	𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤀𐤋
Jahmai	ve·yach·may	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤌𐤉
Ibsam	ve·yiv·sam	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤔𐤌
and Shemuel	u·she·mu·el	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋
the heads	ra·sheem	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌
	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕
of their families	a·vo·w·tam	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤌
descendants of Tola	le·to·w·la	𐤋𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤏
as mighty men	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉
of valor	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋
in their genealogies	le·to·le·do·w·tam	𐤋𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤌
were numbered	mis·pa·ram	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤌
In the days	bee·me	𐤁𐤉𐤌𐤉
of David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
22600	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
	u·she·na·yim	𐤅𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌
	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
	ve·shesh	𐤅𐤔𐤔
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 7:3
of Uzzi :	uz·zee	𐤏𐤆𐤉
Izrahiah	yiz·rach·yah	𐤉𐤆𐤓𐤇𐤉𐤄
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Izrahiah :	yiz·rach·yah	𐤉𐤆𐤓𐤇𐤉𐤄
Michael	mee·kha·el	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤀𐤋
Obadiah	ve·o·vad·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤄
Joel	ve·yo·w·el	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
and Isshiah	yish·shee·yah	𐤉𐤔𐤔𐤉𐤄	
five	cha·mish·shah	𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤔𐤄	
[of them were] chiefs	ra·sheem	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌	
All	kul·lam	𐤔𐤋𐤌	
In addition to them	va·a·le·hem	𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 7:4
according to their genealogy	le·to·le·do·w·tam	𐤋𐤕𐤅𐤃𐤕𐤌	
	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
	a·vo·w·tam	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤌	
	ge·du·de	𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤃𐤉	
troops	tse·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀	
for battle	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
they had 36,000	she·lo·sheem	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	ve·shish·shah	𐤅𐤔𐤔𐤄	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
for	kee	𐤊𐤉	
they had many	hir·bu	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤅	
wives	na·sheem	𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌	
and children	u·va·neem	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
Their kinsmen	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 7:5
belonging to all	le·khol	𐤋𐤊𐤋	
the families	mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕	
of Issachar	yi·sa·sh·khar	𐤉𐤔𐤔𐤊𐤓	
of valor	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉	
[who were] mighty men	cha·ya·leem	𐤇𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤌	
87,000 {}	she·mo·w·neem	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	ve·shiv·ah	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤄	

English	Transliteration		Reference
	e·leph		
as listed in their genealogies	hit·yach·sam		
totaled	lak·kol		
[sons] of Benjamin :	bin·ya·min		1 Chronicles 7:6
Bela	be·la		
Becher	va·ve·kher		
and Jediael	vee·dee·a·el		
The three	she·lo·shah		
The sons	u·ve·ne		1 Chronicles 7:7
of Bela :	ve·la		
Ezbon	ets·bo·wn		
Uzzi	ve·uz·zee		
Uzziel	ve·uz·zee·el		
Jerimoth	vee·ree·mo·wt		
and Iri	ve·ee·ree		
five [in all]	cha·mish·shah		
heads	ra·she		
—	bet		
of their families	a·vo·wt		
mighty men	gib·bo·w·re		
of valor	cha·ya·leem		
listed in their genealogies	ve·hit·yach·sam		
There were 22,034	es·reem		
	u·she·na·yim		
	e·leph		
	u·she·lo·sheem		
	ve·ar·ba·ah		

The sons	u·ve·ne	ܒܝ݊ܗܝ	1 Chronicles 7:8
of Becher :	ve·kher	ܒܫܩ	
Zemirah	ze·mee·rah	ܙܡܝܪܗ	
Joash	ve·yo·w·ash	ܝܘܐܫ	
Eliezer	ve·e·lee·e·zer	ܐܠܝܥܙܪ	
Elioenai	ve·el·yo·w·e·nay	ܐܠܝܘܥܝܗܝ	
Omri	ve·a·me·ree	ܝܥܡܪܝ	
Jeremoth	vee·re·mo·wt	ܝܪܡܘܬ	
Abijah	va·a·vee·yah	ܐܒܝܗ	
Anathoth	va·a·na·to·wt	ܥܢܬܘܬ	
and Alemeth	ve·a·la·met	ܥܠܡܬ	
all	kal	ܫܠ	
these	el·leh	ܐܠܗ	
sons	be·ne	ܒܝ݊ܝ	
were Becher's	va·kher	ܒܫܩ	
were recorded	ve·hit·yach·sam	ܝܬܝܚܫܡ	1 Chronicles 7:9
Their genealogies	le·to·le·do·w·tam	ܠܬܘܠܕܘܬܡ	
according to the heads	ra·she	ܪܐܫܝ	
—	bet	ܒܝܬ	
of their families	a·vo·w·tam	ܐܒܘܬܡ	
mighty men	gib·bo·w·re	ܓܒܘܪܝ	
of valor	cha·yil	ܚܝܠ	
20200	es·reem	ܥܫܪܝܡ	
	e·leph	ܐܠܦ	
	u·ma·ta·yim	ܝܡܬܝܡܝ	
The son	u·ve·ne	ܝܒܝ݊ܝ	1 Chronicles 7:10
of Jediael :	ye·dee·a·el	ܝܕܝܥܐܠ	

Bilhan	bil·han	𐤁𐤋𐤄𐤍	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Bilhan :	vil·han	𐤁𐤋𐤄𐤍	
Jeush	ye·ʿish	𐤉𐤏𐤅𐤔	
Benjamin	u·vin·ya·min	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍	
Ehud	ve·e·hud	𐤅𐤀𐤄𐤅𐤃	
Chenaanah	u·khe·na·a·nah	𐤅𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤄	
Zethan	ve·ze·tan	𐤅𐤆𐤉𐤕𐤍	
Tarshish	ve·tar·sheesh	𐤅𐤕𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤔	
and Ahishahar	va·a·chee·sha·char	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤔𐤇𐤓	
All	kal	𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 7:11
these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Jediael	ye·dee·a·el	𐤉𐤃𐤉𐤏𐤀𐤋	
[were] heads	le·ra·she	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
of their families	ha·a·vo·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
mighty men	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉	
of valor	cha·ya·leem	𐤇𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤌	
there were 17,200	shiv·ah	𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤄	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
	u·ma·ta·yim	𐤅𐤌𐤀𐤕𐤉𐤌	
fit	yo·tse·e	𐤉𐤑𐤀𐤉	
for battle	tsa·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀	
	lam·mil·cha·mah	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
The Shuppites	ve·shup·pim	𐤅𐤔𐤐𐤌	1 Chronicles 7:12
and Huppites	ve·chup·pim	𐤅𐤇𐤐𐤌	

were descendants	be·ne	ー╲ˤ凸
of Ir	eer	ᑫ᠁ーᴼ
and the Hushites	chu·shim	᙭Ш皿
were descendants	be·ne	ー╲ˤ凸
of Aher	a·cher	ᑫ皿⅄
The sons	be·ne	ー╲ˤ凸	1 Chronicles 7:13
of Naphtali :	naph·ta·lee	ーノイ⌒ˤ
Jahziel	ya·cha·tsee·el	ノɣーᙉ皿ー
Guni	ve·gu·nee	ー╲ˤⅨ⅄
Jezer	ve·ye·tser	ᑫᙉ᠁ーⅨ
and Shallum —	ve·shal·lum	᙭⅄ノШⅨ
the descendants	be·ne	ー╲ˤ凸
of Bilhah	vil·hah	⌒ᙑᙑノ凸
The descendants	be·ne	ー╲ˤ凸	1 Chronicles 7:14
of Manasseh :	me·nash·sheh	ᙑШˤᙢ
Asriel	as·ree·el	ノɣーᑫШᙁ
-	a·sher	ᑫШᙁ
-	ya·la·dah	ᙑᙑノー
concubine	pee·lag·sho	⅄Шᙑノーᴼ
Through his Aramean	ha·a·ram·mee·yah	ᙑーᙢᑫᙁᙑ
	ya·le·dah	ᙑᙑノー
-	et	イᙁ
as well as Machir	ma·kheer	ᑫーШᙢ
the father	a·vee	ー凸ᙁ
of Gilead	gil·ad	ᙑᴼノ𝕃
Machir	u·ma·kheer	ᑫーШᙢⅨ	1 Chronicles 7:15
took	la·qach	皿ᴼノ

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
a wife	ish·shah	𐤀𐤔𐤔𐤄	
from among the Huppites	le·chup·peem	𐤋𐤇𐤐𐤉𐤌	
and Shuppites	u·le·shup·peem	𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤐𐤉𐤌	
The name	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	
of his sister	a·cho·to	𐤀𐤇𐤕𐤅	
was Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤊𐤄	
descendant was named	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	
Another	hash·she·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤉	
Zelophehad	tse·la·phe·chad	𐤑𐤋𐤐𐤇𐤃	
who had	vat·tih·ye·nah	𐤅𐤕𐤄𐤉𐤍𐤄	
	lits·la·phe·chad	𐤋𐤑𐤋𐤐𐤇𐤃	
only daughters	ba·no·wt	𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
gave birth to	vat·te·led	𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤃	1 Chronicles 7:16
Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤊𐤄	
wife	e·shet	𐤀𐤔𐤕	
Machir's	ma·kheer	𐤌𐤊𐤉𐤓	
a son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
and she named him	vat·tiq·ra	𐤅𐤕𐤒𐤓𐤀	
	she·mo	𐤔𐤌𐤅	
Peresh	pe·resh	𐤐𐤓𐤔	
was named	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	
His brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉	
Sheresh	sha·resh	𐤔𐤓𐤔	
and his sons	u·va·naw	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤅	
were Ulam	u·lam	𐤀𐤅𐤋𐤌	
and Rekem	va·ra·qem	𐤅𐤓𐤒𐤌	
The son	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 7:17

of Ulam :	u·lam	𐤀𐤅𐤋𐤌	
Bedan	be·dan	𐤁𐤃𐤍	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
were the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Gilead	gil·ad	𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Machir	ma·kheer	𐤌𐤊𐤉𐤓	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	𐤌𐤍𐤔𐤄	
His sister	va·a·cho·to	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤕𐤅	1 Chronicles 7:18
Hammolecheth	ham·mo·le·khet	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤕	
gave birth to	ya·le·dah	𐤉𐤋𐤃𐤄	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Ishhod	ee·she·ho·wd	𐤀𐤉𐤔𐤄𐤅𐤃	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Abiezer	a·vee·e·zer	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Mahlah	mach·lah	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤄	
And these were	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 7:19
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Shemida :	she·mee·da	𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤃𐤏	
Ahian	ach·yan	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤍	
Shechem	va·she·khem	𐤅𐤔𐤊𐤌	
Likhi	ve·liq·chee	𐤅𐤋𐤒𐤇𐤉	
and Aniam	va·a·nee·am	𐤅𐤀𐤍𐤉𐤏𐤌	
The descendants	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 7:20
of Ephraim :	eph·ra·yim	𐤀𐤐𐤓𐤉𐤌	

Shuthelah	shu·ta·lach	𐤔𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤇	
Bered	u·ve·red	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤃	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Tahath	ve·ta·chat	𐤅𐤕𐤇𐤕	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Eleadah	ve·el·a·dah	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤃𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Tahath	ve·ta·chat	𐤅𐤕𐤇𐤕	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Zabad	ve·za·vad	𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃	1 Chronicles 7:21
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
and Shuthelah	ve·shu·te·lach	𐤅𐤔𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤇	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Ezer	ve·e·zer	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤓	
and Elead	ve·el·ad	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤃	
were killed	va·ha·ra·gum	𐤅𐤄𐤓𐤂𐤅𐤌	
by the natives	an·she	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉	
of Gath	gat	𐤂𐤕	
	han·no·w·la·deem	𐤄𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤃𐤉𐤌	
	ba·a·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
because	kee	𐤊𐤉	
they went down	ya·re·du	𐤉𐤓𐤃𐤅	
to steal	la·qa·chat	𐤋𐤒𐤇𐤕	
	et	𐤀𐤕	
their livestock	miq·ne·hem	𐤌𐤒𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌	
mourned	vay·yit·ab·bel	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤀𐤁𐤋	1 Chronicles 7:22
Ephraim	eph·ra·yim	𐤀𐤐𐤓𐤉𐤌	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
Their father	a·vee·hem	ꟻ	
days	ya·meem		
for many	rab·beem		
came	vay·ya·vo·u		
and his relatives	e·chaw		
to comfort him	le·na·cha·mo		
And again he slept with	vay·ya·vo		1 Chronicles 7:23
el			
his wife	ish·to		
and she conceived	vat·ta·har		
and gave birth to	vat·te·led		
a son	ben		
So he named	vay·yiq·ra		
-	et		
him	she·mo		
Beriah	be·ree·ah		
because	kee		
tragedy	ve·ra·ah		
had come	ha·ye·tah		
upon his house	be·ve·to		
His daughter	u·vit·to		1 Chronicles 7:24
was Sheerah	she·e·rah		
who built	vat·ti·ven		
-	et		
	bet		
Beth-horon	cho·w·ro·wn		
Lower	hat·tach·to·wn		

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Upper	ha·el·yo·wn	𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤅𐤍	
as well as	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
	uz·zen	𐤀𐤆𐤍	
Uzzen-sheerah	she·e·rah	𐤔𐤀𐤓𐤄	
Additionally, Rephah	ve·re·phach	𐤅𐤓𐤐𐤇	1 Chronicles 7:25
[was] his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Resheph [his son]	ve·re·sheph	𐤅𐤓𐤔𐤐	
Telah	ve·te·lach	𐤅𐤕𐤋𐤇	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Tahan	ve·ta·chan	𐤅𐤕𐤇𐤍	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Ladan	la·dan	𐤋𐤏𐤃𐤍	1 Chronicles 7:26
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Ammihud	am·mee·hud	𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Elishama	e·lee·sha·ma	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Nun	no·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤍	1 Chronicles 7:27
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
and Joshua	ye·ho·wo·shu·a	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤔𐤏	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Their holdings	va·a·chuz·za·tam	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤆𐤕𐤌	1 Chronicles 7:28
and settlements	u·mo·she·vo·w·tam	𐤅𐤌𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤌	
included	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
Bethel	el	𐤀𐤋	
and its villages	u·ve·no·te·ha	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤕𐤉𐤄	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
to the east	ve·lam·miz·rach	𐤄𐤓𐤆𐤌𐤋𐤅
Naaran	na·a·ran	𐤍𐤓𐤏𐤍
to the west	ve·lam·ma·a·rav	𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤌𐤋𐤅
Gezer	ge·zer	𐤓𐤆𐤂
and its villages	u·ve·no·te·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤍𐤁𐤅
and Shechem	u·she·khem	𐤌𐤔𐤊𐤅
and its villages	u·ve·no·te·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤍𐤁𐤅
as far as	ad	𐤏𐤃
Ayyah	ay·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤏
and its villages	u·ve·no·te·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤍𐤁𐤅
And along	ve·al	𐤏𐤋𐤅
the borders	ye·de	𐤉𐤃𐤉
	ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤌
[were]	bet	𐤕𐤉𐤁
Beth-shean	she·an	𐤔𐤀𐤍
-	u·ve·no·te·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤍𐤁𐤅
Taanach	ta·nakh	𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤕
-	u·ve·no·te·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤍𐤁𐤅
Megiddo	me·gid·do	𐤅𐤃𐤂𐤌
-	u·ve·no·w·te·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤅𐤍𐤁𐤅
and Dor	do·wr	𐤓𐤅𐤃
together with their villages	u·ve·no·w·te·ha	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤅𐤍𐤁𐤅
in these towns	be·el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤁
lived	ya·she·vu	𐤅𐤁𐤔𐤉
The descendants	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁
of Joseph	yo·w·seph	𐤉𐤅𐤎𐤐

1 Chronicles 7:29

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
The children	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 7:30
of Asher :	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
Imnah	yim·nah	𐤉𐤌𐤍𐤄	
Ishvah	ve·yish·vah	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤄	
Ishvi	ve·yish·vee	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤉	
Beriah	u·ve·ree·ah	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤏𐤄	
Serah	ve·se·rach	𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤇	
and their sister	a·cho·w·tam	𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤕𐤌	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 7:31
of Beriah :	ve·ree·ah	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤏𐤄	
Heber	che·ver	𐤇𐤁𐤓	
as well as Malchiel	u·mal·kee·el	𐤅𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉𐤀𐤋	
who	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
was the father of	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
Birzaith	vir·zot	𐤁𐤓𐤆𐤅𐤕	
Heber	ve·che·ver	𐤅𐤇𐤁𐤓	1 Chronicles 7:32
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Japhlet	yaph·let	𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤈	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Shomer	sho·w·mer	𐤔𐤅𐤌𐤓	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Hotham	cho·w·tam	𐤇𐤅𐤕𐤌	
and	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Shua	shu·a	𐤔𐤅𐤏𐤀	

of their sister	a·cho·w·tam	𐤌𐤕𐤅𐤇𐤀	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 7:33
of Japhlet :	yaph·let	𐤈𐤋𐤐𐤉	
Pasach	pa·sakh	𐤊𐤎𐤐	
Bimhal	u·vim·hal	𐤋𐤄𐤌𐤁𐤅	
and Ashvath	ve·ash·vat	𐤕𐤅𐤔𐤏𐤅	
These	el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀	
sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	
were Japhlet's	yaph·let	𐤈𐤋𐤐𐤉	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 7:34
of Shemer :	sha·mer	𐤓𐤌𐤔	
Ahi	a·chee	𐤉𐤇𐤀	
Rohgah	ve·ro·ha·gah	𐤄𐤂𐤄𐤅𐤓𐤅	
Hubbah	yach·bah	𐤄𐤁𐤇𐤉	
and Aram	va·a·ram	𐤌𐤓𐤀𐤅	
The sons	u·ven	𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 7:35
Helem :	he·lem	𐤌𐤋𐤄	
of his brother	a·chee	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤀	
Zophah	tso·w·phach	𐤇𐤐𐤅𐤑	
Imna	ve·yim·na	𐤏𐤍𐤌𐤉𐤅	
Shelesh	ve·she·lesh	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤅	
and Amal	ve·a·mal	𐤋𐤌𐤏𐤅	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 7:36
of Zophah :	tso·w·phach	𐤇𐤐𐤅𐤑	
Suah	su·ach	𐤇𐤅𐤎	
Harnepher	ve·char·ne·pher	𐤓𐤐𐤍𐤓𐤇𐤅	
Shual	ve·shu·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅𐤔𐤅	

Beri	u·ve·ree	ܝܪܒܘ	
Imrah	ve·yim·rah	ܗܪܡܝܘ	
Bezer	be·tser	ܪܨܒ	1 Chronicles 7:37
Hod	va·ho·wd	ܕܘܗܘ	
Shamma	ve·sham·ma	ܐܡܫܘ	
Shilshah	ve·shil·shah	ܗܫܠܫܘ	
Ithran	ve·yit·ran	ܢܪܬܝܘ	
and Beera	u·ve·e·ra	ܐܪܐܒܘ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ܝܢܒܘ	1 Chronicles 7:38
of Jether :	ye·ter	ܪܬܝ	
Jephunneh	ye·phun·neh	ܗܢܦܝ	
Pispa	u·phis·pah	ܗܦܣܦܘ	
and Ara	va·ra	ܐܪܐܘ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	ܝܢܒܘ	1 Chronicles 7:39
of Ulla :	ul·la	ܐܠܥ	
Arah	a·rach	ܚܪܐ	
Hanniel	ve·chan·nee·el	ܠܐܝܢܚܘ	
and Rizia	ve·rits·ya	ܐܝܨܪܘ	
All	kal	ܠܟ	1 Chronicles 7:40
these	el·leh	ܗܠܐ	
[were] the descendants	ve·ne	ܝܢܒ	
of Asher —	a·sher	ܪܫܐ	
heads	ra·she	ܝܫܐܪ	
	vet	ܬܝܒ	
of their families	ha·a·vo·wt	ܬܘܒܐܗ	
choice	be·ru·reem	ܡܝܪܘܪܒ	
[and] mighty men	gib·bo·w·re	ܝܪܘܒܓ	

of valor	cha·ya·leem	ᴍ〉ᴗ∫〉Ⲭ	
and chiefs	ra·she	〉ᴠᴡ〈ᚱ	
among the leaders	han·ne·see·eem	ᴍ〉ᚱ〉ᴗᴡ〉ᵳ	
recorded in their genealogies	ve·hit·yach·sam	ᴍᴡᎥ〉ᴗ〈ᵳY	
-	bats·tsa·va	ᵳᴘᴏᴍ〈	
fit for battle	bam·mil·cha·mah	ᵳᴍⲭ∫ᴍ〈	
The number	mis·pa·ram	ᴍ〈ᴏᚱᴍ	
of men	a·na·sheem	ᴍ〉ᴗᴡᵳ	
was 26,000	es·reem	ᴍ〉ᚱᴡᴏ	
	ve·shish·shah	ᵼᴡᴡY	
	a·leph	ᚄᴗ∫ᵳ	
Benjamin	u·vin·ya·min	ᵳᴍ〉ᵳᴗY	1 Chronicles 8:1
was the father of	ho·w·leed	ᴗᴗ∫Yᵼ	
-	et	ᵼᵳ	
Bela	be·la	ᴏ∫〈	
his firstborn	be·kho·ro	Yᚱ〈ᵳ〈	
Ashbel	ash·bel	∫〈ᴗᵳ	
was the second born	hash·she·nee	〉ᵳᴡᵼ	
Aharah	ve·ach·rach	ⲬᚱⲬ〈Y	
the third	hash·she·lee·shee	〉ᴗᴡ〉∫ᴡᵼ	
Nohah	no·w·chah	ᵼᎥYᵳ	1 Chronicles 8:2
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	〉ᴏ〉〈ᚱᵼ	
and Rapha	ve·ra·pha	ᵳᴗᚱY	
the fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	ᚄ〉ᴡ〉ᴍᎥᵼ	
-	vay·yih·yu	Y〉ᵼ〉Y	1 Chronicles 8:3
The sons	va·neem	ᴍ〉ᵼᴗ	
of Bela :	le·va·la	ᴏ∫〈∫	

Addar	ad·dar	𐤀𐤃𐤓	
Gera	ve·ge·ra	𐤅𐤂𐤓𐤀	
Abihud	va·a·vee·hud	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤃	
Abishua	va·a·vee·shu·a	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤏	1 Chronicles 8:4
Naaman	ve·na·a·man	𐤅𐤍𐤏𐤌𐤍	
Ahoah	va·a·cho·w·ach	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤇	
Gera	ve·ge·ra	𐤅𐤂𐤓𐤀	1 Chronicles 8:5
Shephuphan	u·she·phu·phan	𐤅𐤔𐤅𐤐𐤍	
and Huram	ve·chu·ram	𐤅𐤇𐤅𐤓𐤌	
These [were]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:6
the descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Ehud	e·chud	𐤀𐤄𐤅𐤃	
	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
who	hem	𐤄𐤌	
were the heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
of the families	a·vo·wt	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
living	le·yo·wo·she·ve	𐤋𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤉	
in Geba	ge·va	𐤂𐤁𐤏	
and were exiled	vay·yag·lum	𐤅𐤉𐤂𐤋𐤅𐤌	
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
Manahath :	ma·na·chat	𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤕	
Naaman	ve·na·a·man	𐤅𐤍𐤏𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 8:7
Ahijah	va·a·chee·yah	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄	
and Gera	ve·ge·ra	𐤅𐤂𐤓𐤀	
who	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
carried them into exile	heg·lam	𐤄𐤂𐤋𐤌	
and who was the father	ve·ho·w·leed	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	

-	et	𐤕𐤀	
of Uzza	uz·za	𐤀𐤆𐤏	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
and Ahihud	a·chee·chud	𐤃𐤅𐤇𐤉𐤇𐤀	
Shaharaim	ve·sha·cha·ra·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤔𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:8
had sons	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
in the country	bis·deh	𐤄𐤃𐤔𐤁	
of Moab	mo·w·av	𐤁𐤀𐤅𐤌	
after	min	𐤍𐤌	
he had divorced	shil·cho	𐤅𐤇𐤋𐤔	
-	o·tam	𐤌𐤕𐤀	
Hushim	chu·sheem	𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤇	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
and Baara	ba·a·ra	𐤀𐤓𐤏𐤁	
his wives	na·shaw	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤍	
-	vay·yo·w·led	𐤃𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:9
His sons by	min	𐤍𐤌	
Hodesh :	cho·desh	𐤔𐤃𐤇	
his wife	ish·to	𐤅𐤕𐤔𐤀	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Jobab	yo·w·vav	𐤁𐤁𐤅𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
Zibia	tsiv·ya	𐤀𐤉𐤁𐤑	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
Mesha	me·sha	𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
Malcam	mal·kam	𐤌𐤊𐤋𐤌	

-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:10
Jeuz	ye·uts	𐤑𐤅𐤏𐤉	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
Sachia	sa·khe·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤊𐤔𐤔	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
and Mirmah	mir·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤓𐤌	
These	el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀	
were his sons	va·naw	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤁	
heads	ra·she	𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤓	
of families	a·vo·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤁𐤀	
by Hushim :	u·me·chu·sheem	𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤇𐤌𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:11
He also had sons	ho·w·leed	𐤃𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Abitub	a·vee·tuv	𐤁𐤅𐤈𐤉𐤁𐤀	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
and Elpaal	el·pa·al	𐤋𐤏𐤐𐤋𐤀	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:12
of Elpaal :	el·pa·al	𐤋𐤏𐤐𐤋𐤀	
Eber	e·ver	𐤓𐤁𐤏	
Misham	u·mish·am	𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤌𐤅	
Shemed	va·sha·med	𐤃𐤌𐤔𐤅	
(who	hu	𐤀𐤅𐤄	
built	ba·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤁	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Ono	o·w·no	𐤀𐤍𐤅𐤀	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤀𐤅	
and Lod	lod	𐤃𐤋	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
with its villages),	u·ve·no·te·ha	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤕𐤉𐤄	
and Beriah	u·ve·ri·ah	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:13
and Shema	va·she·ma	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤏	
(who	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
were the heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
of families	ha·a·vo·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
of the inhabitants	le·yo·wo·she·ve	𐤋𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤉	
of Aijalon	ay·ya·lo·wn	𐤀𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤍	
and who	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
drove out	hiv·ree·chu	𐤄𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤇𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the inhabitants	yo·wo·she·ve	𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤉	
of Gath)	gat	𐤂𐤕	
Ahio	ve·ach·yo	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:14
Shashak	sha·shaq	𐤔𐤔𐤒	
Jeremoth	vee·re·mo·wt	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤕	
Zebadiah	u·ze·vad·yah	𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:15
Arad	va·a·rad	𐤅𐤏𐤓𐤃	
Eder	va·a·der	𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤓	
Michael	u·mee·kha·el	𐤅𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 8:16
Ishpah	ve·yish·pah	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤐𐤄	
and Joha	ve·yo·w·cha	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤇𐤀	
[were] the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Beriah	ve·ree·ah	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤏𐤄	
Zebadiah	u·ze·vad·yah	𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:17
Meshullam	u·me·shul·lam	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌	
Hizki	ve·chiz·qee	𐤅𐤇𐤆𐤒𐤉	

Heber	va·cha·ver	𐤅𐤇𐤁𐤓	
Ishmerai	ve·yish·me·ray	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤉	1 Chronicles 8:18
Izliah	ve·yiz·lee·ah	𐤅𐤉𐤆𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤄	
and Jobab	ve·yo·w·vav	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤁𐤁	
[were] the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Elpaal	el·pa·al	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤏𐤋	
Jakim	ve·ya·qeem	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 8:19
Zichri	ve·zikh·ree	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉	
Zabdi	ve·zav·dee	𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃𐤉	
Elienai	ve·e·lee·e·nay	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 8:20
Zillethai	ve·tsil·le·tay	𐤅𐤑𐤋𐤕𐤉	
Eliel	ve·e·lee·el	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Adaiah	va·a·da·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:21
Beraiah	u·ve·ra·yah	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤉𐤄	
and Shimrath	ve·shim·rat	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤕	
[were] the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Shimei	shim·ee	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉	
Ishpan	ve·yish·pan	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤐𐤍	1 Chronicles 8:22
Eber	va·e·ver	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤓	
Eliel	ve·e·lee·el	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Abdon	ve·av·do·wn	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤅𐤍	1 Chronicles 8:23
Zichri	ve·zikh·ree	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉	
Hanan	ve·cha·nan	𐤅𐤇𐤍𐤍	
Hananiah	va·cha·nan·yah	𐤅𐤇𐤍𐤍𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:24
Elam	ve·e·lam	𐤅𐤏𐤉𐤋𐤌	
Anthothijah	ve·an·to·tee·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤍𐤕𐤕𐤉𐤄	
Iphdeiah	ve·yiph·de·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤃𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:25

and Penuel	u·phe·nī·ʾēl	𐤅𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤀𐤋	
[were] the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Shashak	sha·shaq	𐤔𐤔𐤒	
Shamsherai	ve·sham·she·ray	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤔𐤓𐤉	1 Chronicles 8:26
Shehariah	u·she·char·yah	𐤅𐤔𐤇𐤓𐤉𐤄	
Athaliah	va·a·tal·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤕𐤋𐤉𐤄	
Jaareshiah	ve·ya·a·resh·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:27
Elijah	ve·e·lee·yah	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤄	
and Zichri	ve·zikh·ree	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉	
[were] the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Jeroham	ye·ro·cham	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌	
All these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 8:28
were heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
of families	a·vo·wt	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
according to their genealogies	le·to·le·do·w·tam	𐤋𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤌	
the chiefs	ra·sheem	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
and they lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
in Jerusalem	vee·ru·sha·lim	𐤁𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
of Gibeon	u·ve·giv·o·wn	𐤅𐤁𐤂𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍	1 Chronicles 8:29
lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
[Jeiel] the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
in Gibeon	giv·o·wn	𐤂𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍	
name	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	
His wife's	ish·to	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤅	
was Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤊𐤄	
son	u·ve·no	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:30

was his firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
and Abdon	av·do·wn	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤅𐤍	
then Zur	ve·tsur	𐤅𐤑𐤅𐤓	
Kish	ve·qeesh	𐤅𐤒𐤉𐤔	
Baal	u·va·al	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤋	
Nadab	ve·na·dav	𐤅𐤍𐤃𐤁	
Gedor	u·ge·do·wr	𐤅𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤓	1 Chronicles 8:31
Ahio	ve·ach·yo	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
Zecher	va·za·kher	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓	
and Mikloth	u·miq·lo·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤒𐤋𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 8:32
who was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Shimeah	shim·ah	𐤔𐤌𐤀𐤄	
also	ve·aph	𐤅𐤀𐤐	
These	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
alongside	ne·ged	𐤍𐤂𐤃	
their relatives	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
in Jerusalem	vee·ru·sha·lim	𐤁𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
-	im	𐤏𐤌	
-	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌𐤔	
Ner	ve·ner	𐤅𐤍𐤓	1 Chronicles 8:33
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Kish	qeesh	𐤒𐤉𐤔	
Kish	ve·qeesh	𐤅𐤒𐤉𐤔	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	

-	et	𐤕𐤀
Saul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋
and Saul	ve·sha·ul	𐤅𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤕𐤀
Jonathan	ye·ho·w·na·tan	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤍
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
	mal·kee	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉
Malchishua	shu·a	𐤔𐤅𐤏
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
Abinadab	a·vee·na·dav	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤍𐤃𐤁
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
and Esh-baal	esh·ba·al	𐤀𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤋
The son	u·ven	𐤅𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 8:34
of Jonathan	ye·ho·w·na·tan	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤍
:	me·reev	𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤁
Merib-baal	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋
	u·me·reev	𐤅𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤁
and Merib-baal	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤕𐤀
Micah	mee·khah	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤄
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 8:35
of Micah :	mee·khah	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤄
Pithon	pee·to·wn	𐤐𐤉𐤕𐤅𐤍
Melech	va·me·lekh	𐤅𐤌𐤋𐤊
Tarea	ve·ta·re·a	𐤅𐤕𐤀𐤓𐤏

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
and Ahaz	ve·a·chaz	𐤀𐤇𐤆	
Ahaz	ve·a·chaz	𐤀𐤇𐤆	1 Chronicles 8:36
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Jehoaddah	ye·ho·w·ad·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤄	
Jehoaddah	vee·ho·w·ad·dah	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤄	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Alemeth	a·le·met	𐤏𐤋𐤌𐤕	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Azmaveth	az·ma·vet	𐤏𐤆𐤌𐤅𐤕	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Zimri	zim·ree	𐤆𐤌𐤓𐤉	
and Zimri	ve·zim·ree	𐤅𐤆𐤌𐤓𐤉	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Moza	mo·w·tsa	𐤌𐤅𐤑𐤀	
Moza	u·mo·w·tsa	𐤅𐤌𐤅𐤑𐤀	1 Chronicles 8:37
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Binea	bin·a	𐤁𐤍𐤏𐤀	
Raphah	ra·phah	𐤓𐤐𐤄	
[was] his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
Eleasah	el·a·sah	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
[and] Azel	a·tsel	𐤀𐤑𐤋	
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	

Azel	u·le·a·tsel	𐤀𐤕𐤑𐤋	1 Chronicles 8:38
had six	shish·shah	𐤔𐤔𐤄	
sons	va·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
and these	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	
were their names :	she·mo·w·tam	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕𐤌	
Azrikam	az·ree·qam	𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤉𐤒𐤌	
Bocheru	bo·khe·ru	𐤁𐤊𐤓𐤅	
Ishmael	ve·yish·ma·el	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤀𐤋	
Sheariah	u·she·ar·yah	𐤅𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤄	
Obadiah	ve·o·vad·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤄	
and Hanan	ve·cha·nan	𐤅𐤇𐤍𐤍	
All	kal	𐤊𐤋	
these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
[were] the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Azel	a·tsal	𐤀𐤑𐤋	
The sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 8:39
Eshek :	e·sheq	𐤏𐤔𐤒	
of his brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
Ulam	u·lam	𐤀𐤅𐤋𐤌	
was his firstborn	be·kho·ro	𐤁𐤊𐤓𐤅	
Jeush	ye·ush	𐤉𐤏𐤅𐤔	
second	hash·she·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤉	
and Eliphelet	ve·e·lee·phe·let	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤈	
third	hash·she·li·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉	
were	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 8:40
The sons	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Ulam	u·lam	𐤀𐤅𐤋𐤌	

men	a·na·sheem	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌
mighty	gib·bo·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉
of valor	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋
archers	do·re·khe	𐤃𐤓𐤊𐤉
	qe·shet	𐤒𐤔𐤕
and they had many	u·mar·beem	𐤅𐤌𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤌
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌
and grandsons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉
—	va·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌
150 [in all]	me·ah	𐤌𐤀𐤄
	va·cha·mish·sheem	𐤅𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤉𐤌
All	kal	𐤊𐤋
these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄
[were] the descendants	mib·be·ne	𐤌𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Benjamin	vin·ya·min	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍
So all	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
was recorded in the genealogies	hit·yach·su	𐤄𐤕𐤉𐤇𐤔𐤅
	ve·hin·nam	𐤅𐤄𐤍𐤌
written	ke·tu·veem	𐤊𐤕𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤌
in	al	𐤏𐤋
the Book	se·pher	𐤎𐤐𐤓
of the Kings	mal·khe	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
But Judah	vee·hu·dah	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄
was exiled	ha·ge·lu	𐤄𐤂𐤋𐤅
to Babylon	le·va·vel	𐤋𐤁𐤁𐤋

1 Chronicles 9:1

because of their unfaithfulness	be·ma·a·lam	‡ⵘⴊⵀⵔⵘⵁ	
to resettle	ve·hay·yo·wo·she·veem	ⵘⵢⵀⵁⵜⵢⵀⴸ	1 Chronicles 9:2
Now the first	ha·ri·sho·neem	ⵘⵢⴾⵢⴸⵀⴸ	
-	a·sher	ⴾⵟⵀ	
their own property	ba·a·chuz·za·tam	ⵘⵡⵗⵁⴾⵁ	
in their cities	be·a·re·hem	ⵘⵀⵢⴾⵟⵁ	
were Israelites	yis·ra·el	ⴸⴾⵀⵘⵢ	
priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	ⵘⵢⴾⵀⵀⵢ	
Levites	hal·vee·yim	ⵘⵢⵢⵢⴸ	
and temple servants	ve·han·ne·tee·neem	ⵘⵢⴾⵢⴾⵢⵢ	
in Jerusalem :	u·vee·ru·sha·lim	ⵘⵡⵀⵟⵀⵢ	1 Chronicles 9:3
who lived	ya·she·vu	ⵢⵁⵀⵢ	
These were some	min	ⵀⵘ	
of the descendants	be·ne	ⵢⴾⵢ	
of Judah	ye·hu·dah	ⵁⴸⵢⵀⵢ	
	u·min	ⵀⵘⵢ	
	be·ne	ⵢⴾⵢ	
Benjamin	vin·ya·min	ⵀⵘⵢⴾⵢ	
	u·min	ⵀⵘⵢ	
	be·ne	ⵢⴾⵢ	
Ephraim	eph·ra·yim	ⵘⵢⴾⵔⴾ	
and Manasseh	u·me·nash·sheh	ⴾⵀⵢⵘⵢ	
Uthai	u·tay	ⵢⵜⵢⵔ	1 Chronicles 9:4
son	ben	ⵢⴾ	
of Ammihud	am·mee·hud	ⴸⵢⴾⵘⵔ	
the son	ben	ⵢⴾ	
of Omri	a·me·ree	ⵢⴾⵘⵔ	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Imri	im·ree	𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
	ba·nī·min	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍	
of Bani	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Perez	phe·rets	𐤐𐤓𐤑	
a descendant	ben	𐤁𐤍	
son of Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
From	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:5
the Shilonites :	hash·shee·lo·w·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤍𐤉	
Asaiah	a·sa·yah	𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤄	
the firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
and his sons	u·va·naw	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
From	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:6
	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
the Zerahites :	ze·rach	𐤆𐤓𐤇	
Jeuel	ye·u·el	𐤉𐤏𐤅𐤀𐤋	
relatives	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
and 690	shesh	𐤔𐤔	
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕	
	ve·tish·eem	𐤅𐤕𐤔𐤏𐤉𐤌	
From	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:7
the Benjamites	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
:	bin·ya·min	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍	
Sallu	sal·lu	𐤎𐤋𐤅𐤀	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Meshullam	me·shul·lam	𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌	

the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Hodaviah	ho·w·daw·yah	𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Hassenuah	has·se·nu·ah	𐤄𐤎𐤍𐤅𐤄	
Ibneiah	ve·yiv·ne·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 9:8
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Jeroham	ye·ro·cham	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌	
Elah	ve·e·lah	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Uzzi	uz·zee	𐤏𐤆𐤉	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Michri	mikh·ree	𐤌𐤊𐤓𐤉	
Meshullam	u·me·shul·lam	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Shephatiah	she·phat·yah	𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Reuel	re·u·el	𐤓𐤏𐤅𐤀𐤋	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Ibnijah	yiv·nee·yah	𐤉𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄	
of their relatives	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 9:9
according to their genealogy	le·to·le·do·w·tam	𐤋𐤕𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤌	
and 956	te·sha	𐤕𐤔𐤏	
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕	
	va·cha·mish·sheem	𐤅𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	ve·shish·shah	𐤅𐤔𐤔𐤄	
All	kal	𐤔𐤋	
these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	

men	a·na·sheem	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌	
were heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤔𐤉	
of their families	a·vo·wt	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
	a·vo·te·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌	
From	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:10
the priests :	hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌	
Jedaiah	ye·da·yah	𐤉𐤃𐤏𐤉𐤄	
Jehoiarib	vee·ho·w·ya·reev	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤁	
and Jachin	ve·ya·kheen	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤉𐤍	
Azariah	va·a·zar·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 9:11
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Hilkiah	chil·qee·yah	𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤉𐤄	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Meshullam	me·shul·lam	𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Zadok	tsa·do·wq	𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Meraioth	me·ra·yo·wt	𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤅𐤕	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Ahitub	a·chee·tuv	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤈𐤅𐤁	
the chief official	ne·geed	𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃	
temple	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of God's	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
Adaiah	va·a·da·yah	𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 9:12
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Jeroham	ye·ro·cham	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌	

the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Pashhur	pash·chur	𐤐𐤔𐤇𐤅𐤓
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Malchijah	mal·kee·yah	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉𐤄
Maasai	u·ma·say	𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤉
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Adiel	a·dee·el	𐤏𐤃𐤉𐤀𐤋
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jahzerah	yach·ze·rah	𐤉𐤇𐤆𐤓𐤄
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Meshullam	me·shul·lam	𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Meshillemith	me·shil·le·meet	𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤕
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Immer	im·mer	𐤀𐤌𐤓
of their relatives	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌
the heads	ra·sheem	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌
of their families	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕
	a·vo·w·tam	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤌
and 1,760	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
	u·she·va	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
	ve·shish·sheem	𐤅𐤔𐤔𐤉𐤌
men	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉
able	chel	𐤇𐤉𐤋
for the work	me·le·khet	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤕
of the service	a·vo·w·dat	𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤕

1 Chronicles 9:13

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
of the house	bet	𐤕𐤉𐤁	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤄	
From	u·min	𐤍𐤌𐤅	1 Chronicles 9:14
the Levites :	hal·vee·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤅𐤋𐤄	
Shemaiah	she·ma·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤔	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Hasshub	chash·shuv	𐤁𐤅𐤔𐤇	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Azrikam	az·ree·qam	𐤌𐤒𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤏	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Hashabiah	cha·shav·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤁𐤔𐤇	
	min	𐤍𐤌	
a descendant	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	
of Merari	me·ra·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤓𐤌	
Bakbakkar	u·vaq·baq·qar	𐤓𐤒𐤁𐤒𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 9:15
Heresh	che·resh	𐤔𐤓𐤇	
Galal	ve·ga·lal	𐤋𐤋𐤂𐤅	
and Mattaniah	u·mat·tan·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤍𐤕𐤌𐤅	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Mica	mee·kha	𐤀𐤊𐤉𐤌	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Zichri	zikh·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤊𐤆	
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Asaph	a·saph	𐤐𐤎𐤀	
Obadiah	ve·o·vad·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤃𐤁𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 9:16
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Shemaiah	she·ma·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤔	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Galal	ga·lal	𐤂𐤋𐤋	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Jeduthun	ye·du·tun	𐤉𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤅𐤍	
and Berechiah	u·ve·rekh·yah	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤊𐤉𐤄	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Asa	a·sa	𐤀𐤎𐤀	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Elkanah	el·qa·nah	𐤀𐤋𐤒𐤍𐤄	
who lived	hay·yo·wo·shev	𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤁	
in the villages	be·chats·re	𐤁𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤉	
of the Netophathites	ne·to·w·pha·tee	𐤍𐤈𐤅𐤐𐤕𐤉	
[These were] the gatekeepers :	ve·hash·sho·a·reem	𐤅𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 9:17
Shallum	shal·lum	𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤌	
Akkub	ve·aq·quv	𐤅𐤏𐤒𐤅𐤁	
Talmon	ve·tal·mon	𐤅𐤈𐤋𐤌𐤍	
Ahiman	va·a·chee·man	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤌𐤍	
and their relatives	va·a·chee·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
Shallum	shal·lum	𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤌	
was their chief	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔	
-	ve·ad	𐤅𐤏𐤃	1 Chronicles 9:18
-	hen·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤄	
Gate	be·sha·ar	𐤁𐤔𐤏𐤓	
he was previously stationed at the King's	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊	
on the east side	miz·ra·chah	𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤇𐤄	
These	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	

were the gatekeepers	hash·sho·a·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤏𐤔𐤄
from the camp	le·ma·cha·no·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤍𐤇𐤌𐤋
of the Levites	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁
	le·vee	𐤉𐤅𐤋
Shallum	ve·shal·lum	𐤌𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤅
son	ben	𐤍𐤁
of Kore	qo·w·re	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤒
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁
of Ebiasaph	ev·ya·saph	𐤐𐤎𐤉𐤁𐤀
the son	ben	𐤍𐤁
of Korah	qo·rach	𐤇𐤓𐤒
and his relatives	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤀𐤅
	le·vet	𐤕𐤉𐤁𐤋
	a·vee	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀
from the Korahites	haq·qa·re·cheem	𐤌𐤉𐤇𐤓𐤒𐤄
had been assigned to	al	𐤋𐤏
	me·le·khet	𐤕𐤊𐤀𐤋𐤌
	ha·a·vo·w·dah	𐤄𐤃𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤄
were assigned to guard	sho·me·re	𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤔
the thresholds	has·sip·peem	𐤌𐤉𐤐𐤎𐤄
of the Tent	la·o·hel	𐤋𐤀𐤄𐤋
just as their fathers	va·a·vo·te·hem	𐤌𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤁𐤀𐤅
	al	𐤋𐤏
to the dwelling	ma·cha·neh	𐤄𐤍𐤇𐤌
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉
guard	sho·me·re	𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤔

1 Chronicles 9:19

the entrance	ham·ma·vo·w	𐤄𐤌𐤌𐤁𐤅𐤀	
Phinehas	u·phee·ne·chas	𐤅𐤐𐤉𐤍𐤇𐤎	1 Chronicles 9:20
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Eleazar	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
in charge	na·geed	𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃	
had been	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄	
of [the gatekeepers]	a·le·hem	𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤌	
In earlier times	le·pha·neem	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤌	
and the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
was with him	im·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅	
Zechariah	ze·khar·yah	𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 9:21
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Meshelemiah	me·she·lem·yah	𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤄	
was the gatekeeper	sho·er	𐤔𐤏𐤓	
at the entrance	pe·tach	𐤐𐤕𐤇	
to the Tent	le·o·hel	𐤋𐤀𐤄𐤋	
of Meeting	mo·w·ed	𐤌𐤅𐤏𐤃	
The number	kul·lam	𐤔𐤋𐤌	1 Chronicles 9:22
of those chosen	hab·be·ru·reem	𐤄𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
to be gatekeepers	le·sho·a·reem	𐤋𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
at the thresholds	bas·sip·peem	𐤁𐤎𐤐𐤉𐤌	
was 212	ma·ta·yim	𐤌𐤀𐤕𐤉𐤌	
	u·she·nem	𐤅𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
They	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
in their villages	ve·chats·re·hem	𐤁𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌	
were registered by genealogy	hit·yach·sam	𐤄𐤕𐤉𐤇𐤔𐤌	

them	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄
had appointed	yis·sad	𐤉𐤎𐤃
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
and Samuel	u·she·mu·el	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋
the seer	ha·ro·eh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤄
to their positions of trust	be·e·mu·na·tam	𐤁𐤀𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤌
So they	ve·hem	𐤅𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 9:23
and their descendants	u·ve·ne·hem	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌
were assigned to	al	𐤏𐤋
the gates	hash·she·a·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
of the house	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕
of the LORD —	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
the house	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕
called the Tent	ha·o·hel	𐤄𐤀𐤄𐤋
guard	le·mish·ma·ro·wt	𐤋𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤅𐤕
on the four	le·ar·ba	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	1 Chronicles 9:24
sides :	ru·cho·wt	𐤓𐤅𐤇𐤅𐤕
were stationed	yih·yu	𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅
The gatekeepers	hash·sho·a·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
east	miz·rach	𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤇
west	yam·mah	𐤉𐤌𐤄
north	tsa·pho·w·nah	𐤑𐤐𐤅𐤍𐤄
and south	va·neg·bah	𐤅𐤍𐤂𐤁𐤄
Their relatives	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 9:25
from their villages	be·chats·re·hem	𐤁𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌
came	la·vo·w	𐤋𐤁𐤅𐤀

for seven-day periods	le·shiv·at	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤕	
	hay·ya·meem	𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤌	
at fixed times	me·et	𐤌𐤏𐤕	
	el	𐤀𐤋	
	et	𐤏𐤕	
to serve with	im	𐤏𐤌	
them	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
But	kee	𐤔𐤉	1 Chronicles 9:26
	ve·e·mu·nah	𐤁𐤀𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄	
who	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
the four	ar·ba·at	𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤕	
chief	gib·bo·re	𐤂𐤁𐤓𐤉	
gatekeepers	hash·sho·a·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
	hem	𐤄𐤌	
were Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
were	ve·ha·yu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤅	
entrusted with	al	𐤏𐤋	
the rooms	hal·le·sha·kho·wt	𐤄𐤋𐤔𐤔𐤅𐤕	
	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋	
and the treasuries	ha·o·tse·ro·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤕	
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
stationed around	u·se·vee·vo·wt	𐤅𐤎𐤁𐤉𐤁𐤕	1 Chronicles 9:27
the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
They would spend the night	ya·lee·nu	𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤍𐤅	
because	kee	𐤔𐤉	

English	Transliteration	Reference
they	a·le·hem	
were responsible for guarding it	mish·me·ret	
	ve·hem	
	al	
and opening it	ham·maph·te·ach	
every morning	ve·lab·bo·qer	
	lab·bo·qer	
Some of them	u·me·hem	1 Chronicles 9:28
were in charge of	al	
the articles	ke·le	
used in worship	ha·a·vo·w·dah	
to	kee	
count them	ve·mis·par	
whenever they were brought in	ye·vee·um	
	u·ve·mis·par	
[or] taken out	yo·w·tsee·um	
-	u·me·hem	1 Chronicles 9:29
Others were put	me·mun·neem	
in charge of	al	
the furnishings	hak·ke·leem	
	ve·al	
and other	kal	
articles	ke·le	
of the sanctuary	haq·qo·desh	
	ve·al	
as well as the fine flour	has·so·let	

English	Transliteration		Reference
wine	ve·hay·ya·yin	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤉𐤍	
oil	ve·hash·she·men	𐤅𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤍	
frankincense	ve·hal·le·vo·w·nah	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤁𐤅𐤍𐤄	
and spices	ve·hab·be·sa·meem	𐤅𐤄𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤌	
And [some]	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:30
of the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of the priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌	
mixed	ro·qe·che	𐤓𐤒𐤇𐤉	
	ham·mir·qa·chat	𐤄𐤌𐤓𐤒𐤇𐤕	
the spices	lab·be·sa·meem	𐤋𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤌	
named Mattithiah	u·mat·tit·yah	𐤅𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 9:31
	min	𐤌𐤍	
A Levite	hal·vee·yim	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
the firstborn son	hab·be·kho·wr	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
of Shallum	le·shal·lum	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤌	
the Korahite	haq·qa·re·chee	𐤄𐤒𐤓𐤇𐤉	
was entrusted	be·e·mu·nah	𐤁𐤀𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄	
with	al	𐤏𐤋	
baking	ma·a·seh	𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤄	
the bread	ha·cha·vit·teem	𐤄𐤇𐤁𐤕𐤉𐤌	
Some of	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:32
their Kohathite	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	haq·qe·ha·tee	𐤄𐤒𐤄𐤕𐤉	
	min	𐤌𐤍	
brothers	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
were responsible for	al	𐤏𐤋	

of the showbread	le·chem	𐤋𐤄𐤌	
the rows	ham·ma·a·ra·khet	𐤄𐤌𐤏𐤓𐤊𐤕	
preparing	le·ha·kheen	𐤋𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍	
every Sabbath	shab·bat	𐤔𐤁𐤕	
	shab·bat	𐤔𐤁𐤕	
Those who were	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 9:33
musicians	ham·sho·re·reem	𐤄𐤌𐤔𐤓𐤓𐤉𐤌	
the heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
families	a·vo·wt	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
of Levite	lal·vee·yim	𐤋𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
stayed in the temple chambers	bal·le·sha·khot	𐤁𐤋𐤔𐤊𐤕	
and were exempt	pe·tī·rīm	𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤌	
[from other duties]	kee	𐤊𐤉	
day	yo·w·mam	𐤉𐤅𐤌𐤌	
and night	va·lay·lah	𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤋𐤄	
because they were	a·le·hem	𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤌	
on duty	bam·me·la·khah	𐤁𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤄	
All these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 9:34
were heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
families	ha·a·vo·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
of Levite	lal·vee·yim	𐤋𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
according to their genealogies	le·to·le·do·w·tam	𐤋𐤕𐤅𐤋𐤃𐤕𐤌	
chiefs	ra·sheem	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
and they lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
in Jerusalem	vee·ru·sha·lim	𐤁𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
of Gibeon	u·ve·giv·o·wn	𐤅𐤁𐤂𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:35

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
the father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
in Gibeon	giv·o·wn	𐤂𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍	
Jeiel	ye·ʿu·ʾēl	𐤉𐤏𐤅𐤀𐤋	
name	ve·shem	𐤅𐤔𐤌	
His wife's	ish·to	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤅	
was Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤊𐤄	
son	u·ve·no	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤅	1 Chronicles 9:36
was his firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓	
Abdon	av·do·wn	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤅𐤍	
then Zur	ve·tsur	𐤅𐤑𐤅𐤓	
Kish	ve·qeesh	𐤅𐤒𐤉𐤔	
Baal	u·va·al	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤋	
Ner	ve·ner	𐤅𐤍𐤓	
Nadab	ve·na·dav	𐤅𐤍𐤃𐤁	
Gedor	u·ge·do·wr	𐤅𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤓	1 Chronicles 9:37
Ahio	ve·ach·yo	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
Zechariah	u·ze·khar·yah	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉𐤄	
and Mikloth	u·miq·lo·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤒𐤋𐤅𐤕	
Mikloth	u·miq·lo·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤒𐤋𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 9:38
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Shimeam	shim·am	𐤔𐤌𐤀𐤌	
too	ve·aph	𐤅𐤀𐤐	
They	hem	𐤄𐤌	
alongside	ne·ged	𐤍𐤂𐤃	
their relatives	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	

lived	ya·she·vu	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅	
in Jerusalem	vee·ru·sha·lim	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
-	im	𐤏𐤌	
-	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌𐤎	
Ner	ve·ner	𐤅𐤍𐤓	1 Chronicles 9:39
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Kish	qeesh	𐤒𐤉𐤔	
Kish	ve·qeesh	𐤅𐤒𐤉𐤔	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Saul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
and Saul	ve·sha·ul	𐤅𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Jonathan	ye·ho·w·na·tan	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
	mal·kee	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉	
Malchishua	shu·a	𐤔𐤅𐤏	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
Abinadab	a·vee·na·dav	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤍𐤃𐤁	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and Esh-baal	esh·ba·al	𐤀𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤋	
The son	u·ven	𐤅𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 9:40
of Jonathan :	ye·ho·w·na·tan	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤍	
	me·reev	𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤁	
Merib-baal	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋	

	u·me·ree	⟩⟨ᛘᛒᛘᚤ	
[who]	va·al	ᛚⵙᛒ	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	ᛐ⟩ᛚᚤᛦ	
-	et	ᛐᛦ	
Micah	mee·khah	ᛦᛘᚤᛘᚋ	
The sons	u·ve·ne	⟩ᛦⵠᛒᚤ	1 Chronicles 9:41
of Micah :	mee·khah	ᛦᛘᚤᛘᚋ	
Pithon	pee·to·wn	ᚋᚤᛐᚤᛒ	
Melech	va·me·lekh	ᛘᛚᛘᚤ	
Tahrea, [and Ahaz]	ve·tach·re·a	ᛒᚾᛙᛐᚤ	
Ahaz	ve·a·chaz	ᛁᛙᛦᚤ	1 Chronicles 9:42
was the father of	ho·w·leed	ᛐ⟩ᛚᚤᛦ	
-	et	ᛐᛦ	
Jarah	ya·rah	ᛦᚾᛒᚤ	
Jarah	ve·ya·rah	ᛦᚾᛒᚤᚤ	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	ᛐ⟩ᛚᚤᛦ	
-	et	ᛐᛦ	
Alemeth	a·le·met	ᛐᛘᛚᛒ	
-	ve·et	ᛐᛦᚤ	
Azmaveth	az·ma·vet	ᛐᚤᛘᛁᛒ	
-	ve·et	ᛐᛦᚤ	
and Zimri	zim·ree	⟩⟨ᛘᛘᛁ	
and Zimri	ve·zim·ree	⟩⟨ᛘᛁᚤ	
was the father of	ho·w·leed	ᛐ⟩ᛚᚤᛦ	
-	et	ᛐᛦ	
Moza	mo·w·tsa	ᛦᛟᚤᛘ	
Moza	u·mo·w·tsa	ᛦᛟᚤᛘᚤ	1 Chronicles 9:43

was the father of	ho·w·leed	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Binea	bin·a	𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁	
Rephaiah	u·re·pha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤐𐤓𐤅	
[was] his son	ve·no	𐤅𐤍𐤅	
Elasah	el·a·sah	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤋𐤀	
his son	ve·no	𐤅𐤍𐤅	
and Azel	a·tsel	𐤋𐤑𐤀	
his son	be·no	𐤅𐤍𐤅	
And Azel	u·le·a·tsel	𐤋𐤑𐤀𐤋𐤅	1 Chronicles 9:44
had six	shish·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤔	
sons	va·neem	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤁	
and these	ve·el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤅	
were their names :	she·mo·w·tam	𐤌𐤕𐤅𐤌𐤔	
Azrikam	az·ree·qam	𐤌𐤒𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤏	
Bocheru	bo·khe·ru	𐤅𐤓𐤊𐤁	
Ishmael	ve·yish·ma·el	𐤋𐤀𐤌𐤔𐤉𐤅	
Sheariah	u·she·ar·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤏𐤔𐤅	
Obadiah	ve·o·vad·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤃𐤁𐤏𐤅	
and Hanan	ve·cha·nan	𐤍𐤍𐤇𐤅	
These [were]	el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀	
the sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	
of Azel	a·tsal	𐤋𐤑𐤀	
Now the Philistines	u·phe·lish·teem	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤔𐤋𐤐𐤅	1 Chronicles 10:1
fought	nil·cha·mu	𐤅𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤍	
against Israel	ve·yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤁	
fled	vay·ya·nas	𐤎𐤍𐤉𐤅	

and the men	eesh	ᙡᐟᔦᘻ
of Israel	yis·ra·el	ᘃᙏᔦᙡᐟᔧ
before	mip·pe·ne	ᐟᔧᔦᗊᙏ
them	phe·lish·teem	ᙟᐟᔦᙡᔦ᙭ᗊ
and [many] fell	vay·yip·pe·lu	ᙡᘃᗊᐟᐟᙡ
slain	cha·la·leem	ᙟᐟᔦᙡᙡᔦᎥ
on Mount	be·har	ᔦᙏᙟᙡ
Gilboa	gil·bo·a	ᙟᙡᙡᘃ
followed hard after	vay·yad·be·qu	ᙡᗊᙟᙡᐟᐟᙡ		1 Chronicles 10:2
The Philistines	phe·lish·teem	ᙟᐟᔦᙡᔦ᙭ᗊ
	a·cha·re	ᐟᙟᎥᔧᔦ
Saul	sha·ul	ᙡᙟᙡᙡ
	ve·a·cha·re	ᐟᙟᎥᔧᙟᙡ
and his sons	va·naw	ᙡᔧᐟᙟᙡ
and they killed	vay·yak·ku	ᙡᙡᔦᙟᙡ
	phe·lish·teem	ᙟᐟᔦᙡᔦ᙭ᗊ
-	et	ᔧᙟ
Jonathan	yo·w·na·tan	ᔧᗊᔧᙡᐟ
-	ve·et	ᔧᙟᙡ
Abinadab	a·vee·na·dav	ᙡᗊᐟᔧᐟᙟᙡ
-	ve·et	ᔧᙟᙡ
	mal·kee	ᐟᙡᙡᙟᙏ
and Malchishua	shu·a	ᔦᙡᙡ
sons	be·ne	ᐟᔧᙟᙡ
Saul's	sha·ul	ᙡᙟᙡᙡ
intensified	vat·tikh·bad	ᔦᙟᙡᙡᙟᙡ		1 Chronicles 10:3
When the battle	ham·mil·cha·mah	ᙟᙏᎥᔧᙡᙏᙟᙡᙟ

against	al	ᓚᐊ
Saul	sha·ul	ᐢᎽᏴᔕ
overtook him	vay·yim·tsa·u·hu	ᎽᏴᏴᐁᒧᎽᏗᏗᎽ
the archers	ham·mo·w·reem	ᎷᏗᒧᏯᎽᎷᏸ
	baq·qa·shet	ᔦᐢᏗᏗᎽᐢᏗ
and wounded him	vay·ya·chel	ᓚ�XᏗᎽᎽ
	min	ᐞᎷ
hay·yo·w·reem		ᎷᏗᒧᏯᎽᏗᏸ
said	vay·yo·mer	ᏗᎷᎽᏗᎽᎽ	1 Chronicles 10:4
Then Saul	sha·ul	ᐢᎽᏴᔕ
to	el	ᓚᏴ
his armor-bearer	no·se	ᏴᐢᐢᏗᏸ
	khe·law	ᎽᏗᓚᏗᔕ
" Draw	she·loph	ᒧᓚᔕ
your sword	char·be·kha	ᐢᒧᏗᏗᎽ
and run it through me	ve·da·qe·re·nee	ᏗᎽᏗᒧᎽᐁᐁᏗ
	vah	ᏸᒧ
or	pen	Ꮧᐁ
will come	ya·vo·u	ᎽᏴᒧᏗᎽ
uncircumcised men	ha·a·re·leem	ᎷᏗᓚᏗᐊᏸ
these	ha·el·leh	ᏸᓚᏴᏸ
and torture	ve·hit·al·le·lu	ᎽᓚᓚᏗᐁᏸᎽ
me ! "	vee	Ꮧᒧ
and refused	ve·lo	ᏴᓚᎽ
to do it	a·vah	ᏸᒧᏴ
But his armor-bearer	no·se	ᏴᐢᐢᏗ
	khe·law	ᎽᏗᓚᔕ

-	kee	�featured
was terrified	ya·re	
	me·ʾo·ds	
took	vay·yiq·qach	
So Saul	sha·ul	
-	et	
his own sword	ha·che·rev	
and fell	vay·yip·pol	
on it	a·le·ha	
saw	vay·yar	1 Chronicles 10:5
When his armor-bearer	no·se	
	khe·law	
that	kee	
was dead	met	
Saul	sha·ul	
fell	vay·yip·pol	
too	gam	
he	hu	
on	al	
his own sword	ha·che·rev	
and died	vay·ya·mot	
-	vay·ya·mat	1 Chronicles 10:6
So Saul	sha·ul	
with his three	u·she·lo·shet	
sons	ba·naw	
and all	ve·khal	
his house	be·to	

together	yach·daw	𐤉𐤇𐤃𐤅
died	me·tu	𐤌𐤕𐤅
saw	vay·yir·u	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 10:7
When all	kal	𐤊𐤋
the Israelites	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔
	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
in the valley	ba·e·meq	𐤁𐤏𐤌𐤒
that	kee	𐤊𐤉
[the army] had fled	na·su	𐤍𐤎𐤅
and that	ve·khee	𐤅𐤊𐤉
had died	me·tu	𐤌𐤕𐤅
Saul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋
and his sons	u·va·naw	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅
they abandoned	vay·ya·az·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤁𐤅
their cities	a·re·hem	𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌
and ran away	vay·ya·nu·su	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤎𐤅
came	vay·ya·vo·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅
So the Philistines	phe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌
and occupied	vay·ye·she·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤅
[their cities]	ba·hem	𐤁𐤄𐤌𐤎
-	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 10:8
The next day	mim·ma·cho·rat	𐤌𐤌𐤇𐤓𐤕
came	vay·ya·vo·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅
when the Philistines	phe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌
to strip	le·phash·shet	𐤋𐤐𐤔𐤈
-	et	𐤀𐤕

the dead	ha·cha·la·leem	ᛗᐤᒐᒐᚷᚢᛉ	
they found	vay·yim·tse·u	ᚣᛧᚥᛗᐤᚥ	
-	et	ᛏᛦ	
Saul	sha·ul	ᒐᚣᛦᚲ	
-	ve·et	ᛏᛦᚥ	
and his sons	ba·naw	ᚣᐤᚱᛷ	
fallen	no·phe·leem	ᛗᐤᒐᚦᚳ	
on Mount	be·har	Ꮧᛢᛷ	
Gilboa	gil·bo·a	ᗤᛢᒐᛖ	
They stripped Saul	vay·yaph·shee·tu·hu	ᚣᛢᚘᐤᒐᚦᐤᛢᚥ	1 Chronicles 10:9
took	vay·yis·u	ᚣᛧᛲᐤᚥ	
-	et	ᛏᛦ	
cut off his head	ro·sho	ᚣᛲᛦᏗ	
-	ve·et	ᛏᛦᚥ	
his armor	ke·law	ᚣᐤᒐᛲ	
and sent	vay·shal·le·chu	ᚣᛨᒐᛲᐤᚥ	
messengers throughout the land	ve·e·rets	ᚥᏗᛷᚥᛢ	
of the Philistines	phe·lish·tīm	ᛗᐤᛏᛲᒐᛖ	
	sa·veev	ᛢᐤᛢᛳ	
to proclaim the news	le·vas·ser	Ꮧᛲᛢᛢᒐ	
-	et	ᛏᛦ	
[in the temple] of their idols	a·tsab·be·hem	ᛗᛷᐤᛢᛟᛖᗤ	
-	ve·et	ᛏᛦᚥ	
and among their people	ha·am	ᛗᛖᛷ	
They put	vay·ya·see·mu	ᚣᛗᐤᛲᐤᚥ	1 Chronicles 10:10
-	et	ᛏᛦ	

his armor	ke·law	𐤊𐤋𐤉𐤅	
in the temple	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of their gods	e·lo·he·hem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤌	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
his head	gul·ga·le·to	𐤂𐤋𐤂𐤋𐤕𐤅	
and hung	ta·qe·u	𐤕𐤒𐤏𐤅	
in the temple	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of Dagon	da·go·wn	𐤃𐤂𐤅𐤍	
heard about	vay·yish·me·u	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 10:11
When the people of	kol	𐤊𐤋	
Jabesh-gilead	ya·vesh	𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤔	
	gil·ad	𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
everything	kal	𐤊𐤋	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
had done	a·su	𐤏𐤔𐤅	
the Philistines	phe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌	
to Saul	le·sha·ul	𐤋𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
set out	vay·ya·qu·mu	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤅𐤌𐤅	1 Chronicles 10:12
all	kal	𐤊𐤋	
their men	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔	
of valor	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
and retrieved	vay·yis·u	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the bodies	gu·phat	𐤂𐤅𐤐𐤕	
of Saul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
and	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	

-	gu·phot	𐤂𐤅𐤐𐤕
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅
and brought them	vay·vee·um	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤀𐤅𐤌
to Jabesh	ya·ve·shah	𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤔𐤄
And they buried	vay·yiq·be·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤁𐤓𐤅
-	et	𐤀𐤕
their bones	ats·mo·w·te·hem	𐤏𐤑𐤌𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌
under	ta·chat	𐤕𐤇𐤕
the oak	ha·e·lah	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄
in Jabesh	be·ya·vesh	𐤁𐤉𐤁𐤔
and fasted	vay·ya·tsu·mu	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤅𐤌𐤅
seven	shiv·at	𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤕
days	ya·meem	𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤌
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 10:13
So Saul	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋
for his unfaithfulness	be·ma·a·lo	𐤁𐤌𐤏𐤋𐤅
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
	ma·al	𐤌𐤏𐤋
to the LORD	ba·YHVH	𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
	al	𐤏𐤋
the word	de·var	𐤃𐤁𐤓
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
because	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
he did not	lo	𐤋𐤀
keep	sha·mar	𐤔𐤌𐤓
and even	ve·gam	𐤅𐤂𐤌
consulted	lish·o·wl	𐤋𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋

a medium	ba·o·wv	ᏃᎩᎧᏦᏉ
for guidance	lid·ro·wosh	ᎷᎧᎿᏦᏗᏒ
and he failed	ve·lo	ᎧᏒ	1 Chronicles 10:14
to inquire	da·rash	ᎷᏦᏗ
of the LORD	ba·YHVH	ᎧᎧᎧᏦ
So the LORD put him to death	vay·mee·te·hu	ᎧᎧᎿᎹᏦᏦᎧ
over	vay·yas·sev	ᏦᎧᎷᏒᎧ
-	et	ᎧᎧ
and turned the kingdom	ham·me·lu·khah	ᎧᎷᎧᏒᎹᎧ
to David	le·da·veed	ᏗᎧᎧᏦᏒ
son	ben	ᏦᏉ
of Jesse	yi·shay	ᎧᏦᎷᏦ
came together	vay·yiq·qa·ve·tsu	ᎧᎧᏦᎧᏉᎧᎧ	1 Chronicles 11:1
Then all	khal	ᏒᎧ
Israel	yis·ra·el	ᏒᎧᎿᎷᏦᏉ
to	el	ᏒᎧ
David	da·veed	ᏗᎧᎧᏉ
at Hebron	chev·ro·w·nah	ᎧᏦᎧᎿᏉᏌ
and said	le·mor	ᎿᎷᎧᏒ
" Here	hin·neh	ᎧᏦᎧ
and blood	ats·me·kha	ᎷᎷᎧᎧ
your own flesh	u·ve·sa·re·kha	ᎷᎿᎷᏉᎧ
we [are]	a·na·che·nu	ᎧᏦᎧᎧᎧ
Even	gam	ᎷᏉ	1 Chronicles 11:2
	te·mo·wl	ᏒᎧᎷᎧ
	gam	ᎷᏉ
in times past	shil·sho·wm	ᎷᎧᎷᏒᎷ

English	Transliteration
gam	gam
was	bih·yo·wt
while Saul	sha·ul
king	me·lekh
you [were]	at·tah
the one who led	ham·mo·w·tsee
and brought them back	ve·ham·me·vee
-	et
Israel out	yis·ra·el
said	vay·yo·mer
And the LORD	YHVH
your God	e·lo·he·kha
-	le·kha
' You	at·tah
will shepherd	tir·eh
-	et
My people	am·mee
-	et
Israel	yis·ra·el
and you	ve·at·tah
will be	tih·yeh
ruler	na·geed
over	al
[them]	am·mee
'"	yis·ra·el
came	vay·ya·vo·u
So all	kal

the elders	ziq·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤒𐤆
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤔𐤉
to	el	𐤋𐤀
the king	ham·me·lekh	𐤊𐤋𐤌𐤄
at Hebron	chev·ro·w·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤁𐤇
made	vay·yikh·rot	𐤕𐤓𐤊𐤉𐤅
with them	la·hem	𐤌𐤄𐤋
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃
a covenant	be·reet	𐤕𐤉𐤓𐤁
[where]	be·chev·ro·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤁𐤇𐤁
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
the LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉
And they anointed	vay·yim·she·chu	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤔𐤇𐤅
-	et	𐤕𐤀
[him]	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃
king	le·me·lekh	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊
over	al	𐤋𐤏
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
according to the word	kid·var	𐤃𐤁𐤓
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉
through	be·yad	𐤁𐤉𐤃
Samuel	she·mu·el	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤎
marched	vay·ye·lekh	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤊	1 Chronicles 11:4
Then David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃
and all	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋
the Israelites	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
to Jerusalem	ye·ru·sha·lim	𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌

(that is	hee	𐤄𐤉𐤀
Jebus)	ye·vus	𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤎
where	ve·sham	𐤅𐤔𐤌
the Jebusites	hay·vu·see	𐤄𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤎𐤉
inhabited	yo·she·ve	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤉
the land	ha·a·rets	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤑
said	vay·yo·me·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤅	1 Chronicles 11:5
The people	yo·she·ve	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤉
of Jebus	ye·vus	𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤎
to David	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
" You will never	lo	𐤋𐤀
get in	ta·vo·w	𐤕𐤁𐤅𐤀
here "	hen·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤄
captured	vay·yil·kod	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤊𐤃
Nevertheless David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the fortress	me·tsu·dat	𐤌𐤑𐤃𐤕
of Zion	tsee·yo·wn	𐤑𐤉𐤅𐤍
(that is	hee	𐤄𐤉𐤀
the City	eer	𐤏𐤉𐤓
of David)	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
had said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 11:6
Now David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
" Whoever	kal	𐤔𐤋
to strike down	mak·keh	𐤌𐤔𐤄
a Jebusite	ye·vu·see	𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤎𐤉
is the first	ba·ri·sho·w·nah	𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍𐤄

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
will become	yih·yeh		
commander "	le·rosh		
chief	u·le·sar		
went up	vay·ya·al		
first	ba·ri·sho·w·nah		
And Joab	yo·w·av		
son	ben		
of Zeruiah	tse·ru·yah		
and he became	vay·hee		
the chief	le·rosh		
took up residence	vay·ye·shev		1 Chronicles 11:7
So David	da·veed		
in the fortress	bam·tsad		
that is why	al		
	ken		
it was called	qa·re·u		
	lo		
the City	eer		
of David	da·veed		
He built up	vay·yi·ven		1 Chronicles 11:8
the city	ha·eer		
around it	mis·sa·veev		
from	min		
the supporting terraces	ham·mil·lo·w		
to	ve·ad		
the surrounding wall	has·sa·veev		
while Joab	ve·yo·w·av		

restored	ye·chay·yeh	𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤄	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the rest	she·ar	𐤔𐤀𐤓	
of the city	ha·eer	𐤄𐤏𐤉𐤓	
became	vay·ye·lekh	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤊	1 Chronicles 11:9
And David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
greater	ha·lo·wkh	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤊	
and greater	ve·ga·do·wl	𐤅𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋	
for the LORD	va·YHVH	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
of Hosts	tse·va·o·wt	𐤑𐤁𐤀𐤅𐤕	
was with him	im·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅	
Now these [were]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 11:10
the chiefs	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
mighty men	hag·gib·bo·w·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
who	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
of David's	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
and strengthened	ham·mit·chaz·ze·qeem	𐤄𐤌𐤕𐤇𐤆𐤒𐤉𐤌	
together with	im·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅	
his kingdom	ve·mal·khu·to	𐤁𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕𐤅	
	im	𐤏𐤌	
all	kal	𐤊𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
bolstered	le·ham·lee·kho	𐤋𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤉𐤊𐤅	
according to the word	kid·var	𐤊𐤃𐤁𐤓	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
concerning	al	𐤏𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋𐤎	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
This	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 11:11
is the list	mis·par	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓	
mighty men :	hag·gib·bo·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
of David's	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
Jashobeam	ya·sha·ve·am	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤌	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Hachmoni	chakh·mo·w·nee	𐤇𐤊𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤉	
was chief	rosh	𐤓𐤀𐤔	
of the officers	hash·she·lo·shīm	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤉𐤌	
he	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
wielded	o·w·rer	𐤏𐤅𐤓𐤓	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
his spear	cha·nee·to	𐤇𐤍𐤉𐤕𐤅	
against	al	𐤏𐤋	
three	she·losh	𐤔𐤋𐤔	
hundred men	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕	
whom he killed	cha·lal	𐤇𐤋𐤋	
time	be·pha·am	𐤁𐤐𐤏𐤌	
at one	e·chat	𐤀𐤇𐤕	
Next in command was	ve·a·cha·raw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 11:12
Eleazar	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Dodo	do·w·do	𐤃𐤅𐤃𐤅	
the Ahohite	ha·a·cho·w·chee	𐤄𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤇𐤉	
	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
one of the three	bish·lo·wo·shah	𐤁𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤄	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
mighty men	hag·gib·bo·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
He	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	1 Chronicles 11:13
was	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄	
with	im	𐤏𐤌	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
	bap·pas	𐤁𐤐𐤎	
at Pas-dammim	dam·meem	𐤃𐤌𐤉𐤌	
when the Philistines	ve·hap·pe·lish·teem	𐤅𐤄𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌	
gathered	ne·es·phu	𐤍𐤀𐤎𐤐𐤅	
there	sham	𐤔𐤌	
for battle	lam·mil·cha·mah	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
At	vat·te·hee	𐤅𐤕𐤄𐤉	
the place	chel·qat	𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤕	
with a field	has·sa·deh	𐤄𐤔𐤃𐤄	
full of	me·le·ah	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤄	
barley	se·o·w·reem	𐤔𐤏𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
the troops	ve·ha·am	𐤅𐤄𐤏𐤌	
fled	na·su	𐤍𐤎𐤅	
from	mip·pe·ne	𐤌𐤐𐤍𐤉	
the Philistines	phe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌	
But Eleazar and David stationed themselves	vay·yit·yats·tse·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤑𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 11:14
in the middle	ve·to·wkh	𐤁𐤕𐤅𐤊	
of the field	ha·chel·qah	𐤄𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤄	
and defended it	vay·yats·tsee·lu·ha	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤄	
They struck down	vay·yak·ku	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	ᵐʸ⌐
brought about	vay·yo·wo·sha	
and the LORD	YHVH	
victory	te·shu·ah	
a great	ge·do·w·lah	
went down	vay·ye·re·du	
Three	she·lo·wo·shah	
of	min	
the thirty	hash·she·lo·wo·sheem	
chief men	rosh	
to	al	
the rock	hats·tsur	
to	el	
David	da·veed	
at	el	
the cave	me·a·rat	
of Adullam	a·dul·lam	
while a company	u·ma·cha·neh	
of Philistines	phe·lish·teem	
was encamped	cho·nah	
in the Valley	be·e·meq	
of Rephaim	re·pha·eem	
David	ve·da·veed	
At that time	az	
was in the stronghold	bam·me·tsu·dah	
and the garrison	u·ne·tseev	
of the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	

1 Chronicles 11:15

1 Chronicles 11:16

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
	az	𐤏𐤆	
	be·vet	𐤁𐤁𐤕	
was at Bethlehem	la·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌	
longed for water	vay·yit·'aw	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 11:17
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
and said	vay·yo·mar	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	
" Oh, that someone	mee	𐤌𐤉	
would get me a drink	yash·qe·nee	𐤉𐤔𐤒𐤍𐤉	
of water	ma·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤌	
from the well	mib·bo·wr	𐤌𐤁𐤅𐤓	
	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of Bethlehem ! "	le·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
near the gate	bash·sha·ar	𐤁𐤔𐤏𐤓	
broke	vay·yiv·qe·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤒𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 11:18
So the Three	hash·she·lo·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄	
camp	be·ma·cha·neh	𐤁𐤌𐤇𐤍𐤄	
through the Philistine	phe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌	
drew	vay·yish·a·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤁𐤅	
water	ma·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤌	
from the well	mib·bo·wr	𐤌𐤁𐤅𐤓	
	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of Bethlehem	le·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
at the gate	bash·sha·ar	𐤁𐤔𐤏𐤓	
	vay·yis·u	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤅	
and brought it	vay·ya·vi·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅	

back to	el	𐤀𐤋
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
refused	ve·lo	𐤋𐤀
	a·vah	𐤀𐤁𐤄
But he	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
to drink it	lish·to·w·tam	𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤅𐤕𐤌
instead he poured it out	vay·nas·sekh	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤎𐤊
-	o·tam	𐤀𐤕𐤌
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
saying	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓

1 Chronicles 11:19

" Far be it	cha·lee·lah	𐤇𐤋𐤉𐤋𐤄
from me	lee	𐤋𐤉
my God	me·e·lo·hay	𐤌𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉
to do	me·a·so·wt	𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤅𐤕
this !	zot	𐤆𐤀𐤕
the blood	ha·dam	𐤄𐤃𐤌
men	ha·a·na·sheem	𐤄𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌
of these	ha·el·leh	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄
How can I drink	esh·teh	𐤀𐤔𐤕𐤄
who risked their lives ? "	ve·naph·sho·w·tam	𐤁𐤍𐤐𐤔𐤅𐤕𐤌
Because	kee	𐤊𐤉
at the risk of their lives	ve·naph·sho·w·tam	𐤁𐤍𐤐𐤔𐤅𐤕𐤌
they had brought it	he·vee·um	𐤄𐤁𐤉𐤀𐤅𐤌
	ve·lo	𐤋𐤀
[David] refused	a·vah	𐤀𐤁𐤄
to drink it	lish·to·w·tam	𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤅𐤕𐤌

Such	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄
were the exploits	a·su	𐤏𐤔𐤅
of the three	she·lo·shet	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤕
mighty men	hag·gib·bo·w·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌
Now Abishai	ve·av·shay	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤔𐤉	1 Chronicles 11:20
the brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉
of Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁
and he	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
was	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄
chief	rosh	𐤓𐤀𐤔
of the Three	hash·she·lo·wo·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤄
	ve·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤀
lifted	o·w·rer	𐤏𐤅𐤓𐤓
-	et	𐤀𐤕
his spear	cha·nee·to	𐤇𐤍𐤉𐤕𐤅
against	al	𐤏𐤋
three	she·losh	𐤔𐤋𐤔
hundred [men]	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
killed [them]	cha·lal	𐤇𐤋𐤋
and won	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀
a name	shem	𐤔𐤌
along with [the] Three	bash·she·lo·wo·shah	𐤁𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤄
above	min	𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 11:21
the Three	hash·she·lo·wo·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤄
He was doubly	vash·she·na·yim	𐤅𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌
honored	nikh·bad	𐤍𐤊𐤁𐤃
and he became	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
their	la·hem	ᴧᵞ𐤋
commander	le·sar	ᒡ𐤔𐤋
	ve·ad	ᵟ⊙Y
among the Three	hash·she·lo·wo·shah	𐤔𐤔Y𐤋𐤔𐤔
even though he was not	lo	ᵞ𐤋
included	va	⯑ᵞ𐤑
And Benaiah	be·na·yah	𐤔ᵞᒡᒡ𐤑
son	ben	ᒡ𐤑
of Jehoiada	ye·ho·w·ya·da	⊙ᵟᒡYᵞᒡ
	ben	ᒡ𐤑
was a man	eesh	𐤔ᵟᵞ
of valor	cha·yil	𐤋ᵟ𐤔
a man of many	rav	𐤑ᒡ
exploits	pe·a·leem	ᴧᵟ𐤋⊙⊂
from	min	ᵞᴧ
Kabzeel	qav·tse·el	𐤋𐤑ᵒᒡ⊖
[He]	hu	ᵞYᵞ
struck down	hik·kah	𐤔𐤔𐤔
-	et	ᵗᵞ
two	she·ne	ᵟᒡ𐤔
champions	a·ree·el	𐤋ᵞᵟᒡᵞ
of Moab	mo·w·av	𐤑ᵞYᴧ
he	ve·hu	ᵞYᵞY
went down	ya·rad	ᵟᒡᵞ
and killed	ve·hik·kah	𐤔𐤔ᵞY
-	et	ᵗᵞ
a lion	ha·a·ree	ᵟᒡᵞᵞ

1 Chronicles 11:22

into	be·to·wkh	ꟙꙮꚎ	
a pit	hab·bo·wr	ꟙꙮꚎ	
day	be·yo·wm	ꟙꙮꚎ	
and on a snowy	hash·sha·leg	ꟙꙮꚎ	
He	ve·hu	ꟙꙮꚎ	1 Chronicles 11:23
also killed	hik·kah	ꟙꙮꚎ	
-	et	ꟙꙮꚎ	
-	ha·eesh	ꟙꙮꚎ	
an Egyptian	ham·mits·ree	ꟙꙮꚎ	
a huge	eesh	ꟙꙮꚎ	
man	mid·dah	ꟙꙮꚎ	
five	cha·mesh	ꟙꙮꚎ	
cubits [tall]	ba·am·mah	ꟙꙮꚎ	
in his hand	u·ve·yad	ꟙꙮꚎ	
Although the Egyptian	ham·mits·ree	ꟙꙮꚎ	
had a spear	cha·neet	ꟙꙮꚎ	
beam	kim·no·wr	ꟙꙮꚎ	
like a weaver's	o·re·geem	ꟙꙮꚎ	
Benaiah went against	vay·ye·red	ꟙꙮꚎ	
him	e·law	ꟙꙮꚎ	
with a club	bash·sha·vet	ꟙꙮꚎ	
snatched	vay·yig·zol	ꟙꙮꚎ	
-	et	ꟙꙮꚎ	
the spear	ha·cha·neet	ꟙꙮꚎ	
hand	mee·yad	ꟙꙮꚎ	
from [his]	ham·mits·ree	ꟙꙮꚎ	

and killed [the Egyptian]	vay·ya·har·ge·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤓𐤂𐤄𐤅	
with his own spear	ba·cha·nee·to	𐤁𐤇𐤍𐤉𐤕𐤅	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 11:24
were the exploits	a·sah	𐤏𐤔𐤄	
of Benaiah	be·na·ya·hu	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Jehoiada	ye·ho·w·ya·da	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤏	
who won	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤅	
a name	shem	𐤔𐤌	
alongside the three	bish·lo·wo·shah	𐤁𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤄	
mighty men	hag·gib·bo·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤌	
among	min	𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 11:25
the Thirty	hash·she·lo·wo·sheem	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	hin·no	𐤄𐤍𐤅	
He was most honored	nikh·bad	𐤍𐤊𐤁𐤃	
but he	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
one of	ve·el	𐤅𐤀𐤋	
the Three	hash·she·lo·wo·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤄	
did not	lo	𐤋𐤀	
become	va	𐤁𐤀	
appointed him	vay·see·me·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤌𐤄𐤅	
And David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃	
over	al	𐤏𐤋	
his guard	mish·ma·to	𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤕𐤅𐤎	
Now [these were] the mighty men	ve·gib·bo·w·re	𐤅𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉	1 Chronicles 11:26
:	ha·cha·ya·leem	𐤄𐤇𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤌	

	a·sah	𐤏𐤔𐤄	
Asahel	el	𐤀𐤋	
the brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉	
of Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	
Elhanan	el·cha·nan	𐤀𐤋𐤇𐤍𐤍	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Dodo	do·w·do	𐤃𐤅𐤃𐤅	
of	mib·bet	𐤌𐤁𐤉𐤕	
Bethlehem	la·chem	𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤎	
Shammoth	sham·mo·wt	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 11:27
the Harorite	ha·ha·ro·w·ree	𐤄𐤄𐤅𐤓𐤉	
Helez	che·lets	𐤇𐤋𐤑	
the Pelonite	hap·pe·lo·w·nee	𐤄𐤐𐤋𐤅𐤍𐤉	
Ira	ee·ra	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤀	1 Chronicles 11:28
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Ikkesh	iq·qesh	𐤏𐤒𐤔	
the Tekoite	hat·te·qo·w·ee	𐤄𐤕𐤒𐤅𐤏𐤉	
Abiezer	a·vee·e·zer	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
the Anathothite	ha·an·ne·to·w·tee	𐤄𐤏𐤍𐤕𐤅𐤕𐤉	
Sibbecai	sib·be·khay	𐤎𐤁𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 11:29
the Hushathite	ha·chu·sha·tee	𐤄𐤇𐤔𐤕𐤉	
Ilai	ee·lay	𐤏𐤉𐤋𐤉	
the Ahohite	ha·a·cho·w·chee	𐤄𐤀𐤇𐤅𐤇𐤉	
Maharai	mah·ray	𐤌𐤄𐤓𐤉	1 Chronicles 11:30
the Netophathite	han·ne·to·pha·tee	𐤄𐤍𐤈𐤐𐤕𐤉	
Heled	che·led	𐤇𐤋𐤃	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	

of Baanah	ba·a·nah	𐤍𐤏𐤀𐤄	
the Netophathite	han·ne·to·w·pha·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤐𐤅𐤈𐤍𐤄	
Ithai	ee·tay	𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤀	1 Chronicles 11:31
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Ribai	ree·vay	𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤓	
from Gibeah	mig·giv·at	𐤕𐤏𐤁𐤂𐤌	
of the Benjamites	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	
	vin·ya·mi·ns	𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤁	
Benaiah	be·na·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤍𐤁	
the Pirathonite	hap·pir·a·to·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤕𐤏𐤓𐤐𐤄	
Hurai	chu·ray	𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤇	1 Chronicles 11:32
from the brooks	min·na·cha·le	𐤉𐤋𐤇𐤍𐤌	
of Gaash	ga·ʾa·shs	𐤔𐤏𐤂	
Abiel	a·vee·el	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤁𐤀	
the Arbathite	ha·ar·va·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤄	
Azmaveth	az·ma·vet	𐤕𐤅𐤌𐤆𐤏	1 Chronicles 11:33
the Baharumite	hab·ba·cha·ru·mee	𐤉𐤌𐤅𐤓𐤇𐤁𐤄	
Eliahba	el·yach·ba	𐤀𐤁𐤇𐤉𐤋𐤀	
the Shaalbonite	hash·sha·al·vo·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤄	
the sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 11:34
of Hashem	ha·shem	𐤌𐤔𐤄	
the Gizonite	hag·gi·zo·w·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤆𐤂𐤄	
Jonathan	yo·w·na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤅𐤉	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Shagee	sha·geh	𐤄𐤂𐤔	
the Hararite	ha·ha·ra·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤓𐤄𐤄	
Ahiam	a·chee·am	𐤌𐤀𐤉𐤇𐤀	1 Chronicles 11:35

son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Sachar	sa·khar	𐤓𐤔𐤔	
the Hararite	ha·ha·ra·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤓𐤄	
Eliphal	e·lee·phal	𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤋𐤀	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Ur	ur	𐤎𐤓𐤅𐤀	
Hepher	che·pher	𐤓𐤐𐤇	1 Chronicles 11:36
the Mecherathite	ham·me·khe·ra·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤓𐤔𐤌𐤄	
Ahijah	a·chee·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤇𐤀	
the Pelonite	hap·pe·lo·nee	𐤎𐤉𐤍𐤋𐤐𐤄	
Hezro	chets·ro	𐤅𐤓𐤑𐤇	1 Chronicles 11:37
the Carmelite	hak·kar·me·lee	𐤉𐤋𐤌𐤓𐤊𐤄	
Naarai	na·a·ray	𐤉𐤓𐤏𐤍	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Ezbai	ez·bay	𐤎𐤉𐤁𐤆𐤀	
Joel	yo·w·el	𐤋𐤀𐤅𐤉	1 Chronicles 11:38
the brother	a·chee	𐤉𐤇𐤀	
of Nathan	na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤍	
Mibhar	miv·char	𐤓𐤇𐤁𐤌	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Hagri	hag·ree	𐤎𐤉𐤓𐤂𐤄	
Zelek	tse·leq	𐤒𐤋𐤑	1 Chronicles 11:39
the Ammonite	ha·am·mo·w·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤄	
Naharai	nach·ray	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤍	
the Beerothite	hab·be·ro·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤓𐤁𐤄	
the armor-bearer	no·se	𐤀𐤔𐤍	
	ke·le	𐤉𐤋𐤔	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
of Joab	yo·w·av	𐤁𐤀𐤅𐤉	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Zeruiah	tse·ru·yah	𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤉𐤄	
Ira	ee·ra	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤀	1 Chronicles 11:40
the Ithrite	hay·yit·ree	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤓𐤉	
Gareb	ga·rev	𐤂𐤓𐤁	
the Ithrite	hay·yit·ree	𐤄𐤉𐤕𐤓𐤉	
Uriah	u·ree·yah	𐤀𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 11:41
the Hittite	ha·chit·tee	𐤄𐤇𐤕𐤉	
Zabad	za·vad	𐤆𐤁𐤃	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Ahlai	ach·lay	𐤀𐤇𐤋𐤉	
Adina	a·dee·na	𐤏𐤃𐤉𐤍𐤀	1 Chronicles 11:42
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Shiza	shee·za	𐤔𐤉𐤆𐤀	
the Reubenite	ha·r·u·ve·nee	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
chief	rosh	𐤓𐤀𐤔	
of the Reubenites	la·r·u·ve·nee	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
with him	ve·a·law	𐤅𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤅	
and the thirty	she·lo·wo·sheem	𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔𐤉𐤌	
Hanan	cha·nan	𐤇𐤍𐤍	1 Chronicles 11:43
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤊𐤄	
Joshaphat	ve·yo·wo·sha·phat	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤐𐤈	
the Mithnite	ham·mit·nee	𐤄𐤌𐤕𐤍𐤉	
Uzzia	u·zee·ya	𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤀	1 Chronicles 11:44
the Ashterathite	ha·ash·te·ra·tee	𐤄𐤏𐤔𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤉	

Shama	sha·ma	⊙ᒟᒟ	
and Jeiel	wī·ʿu·ʾēl	ᒣᛒᎽ⊙ᒟᒟᎽ	
the sons	be·ne	ᒣᒣᒣ	
of Hotham	cho·w·tam	ᒟᒟᎽᒣ	
the Aroerite	ha·a·ro·e·ree	ᒣᒣᒣᒣᒣᒣᒣ	
Jediael	ye·dee·a·el	ᒣᛒ⊙ᒣᒣᒣ	1 Chronicles 11:45
son	ben	ᒣᒣ	
of Shimri	shim·ree	ᒣᒣᒟᒟᒣ	
Joha	ve·yo·cha	ᛒᒣᒣᎽ	
and his brother	a·chee	Ꭹᒣᒣᛒ	
the Tizite	hat·tee·tsee	ᒣᒣᒣᒣᒣ	
Eliel	e·lee·el	ᒣᛒᒣᒣᛒ	1 Chronicles 11:46
the Mahavite	ham·ma·cha·veem	ᒟᒟᒣᎽᒣᒟᒟ	
Jeribai	vee·ree·vay	ᒣᒣᒣᒣᎽ	
and Joshaviah	ve·yo·wo·shaw·yah	ᒣᒣᎽᒣᎽᒣᒣ	
the sons	be·ne	ᒣᒣᒣ	
of Elnaam	el·na·am	ᒟᒟ⊙ᒣᒣ	
Ithmah	ve·yit·mah	ᒣᒟᒟᒣᒣᎽ	
the Moabite	ham·mo·w·a·vee	ᒣᒣᛒᎽᒟᒟᒣ	
Eliel	e·lee·el	ᒣᛒᒣᒣᛒ	1 Chronicles 11:47
Obed	ve·o·w·ved	ᒣᒣᎽ⊙Ꭹ	
and Jaasiel	ve·ya·a·see·el	ᒣᛒᒣᒟᒟ⊙ᒣᒣᎽ	
the Mezobaite	ham·me·tso·va·yah	ᒣᒟᒟᒣᒣᒣᒟᒟᒣ	
Now these [were] the [men]	ve·el·leh	ᒟᒟᒣᒣᎽ	1 Chronicles 12:1
who came	hab·ba·eem	ᒟᒟᒣᒣᒣᒟᒟ	
to	el	ᒣᛒ	
David	da·veed	ᎩᒣᎽꭹ	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
at Ziklag	le·tsee·qe·lag	𐤋𐤑𐤒𐤋𐤂	
while	o·wd		
he was still banished	a·tsur		
from the presence	mip·pe·ne		
of Saul	sha·ul		
son	ben		
of Kish	qeesh		
(they	ve·hem·mah		
were among the mighty men	bag·gib·bo·w·reem		
who helped him	o·ze·re		
in battle	ham·mil·cha·mah		
they were archers	no·she·qe		1 Chronicles 12:2
	qe·shet		
using both the right	may·mee·neem		
and left [hands]	u·mas·mi·leem		
[to sling] stones	ba·a·va·neem		
and [shoot] arrows	u·va·chits·tseem		
	baq·qa·shet		
kinsmen	me·a·che		
[and they were] Saul's	sha·ul		
from Benjamin):	mib·bin·ya·min		
their chief	ha·rosh		1 Chronicles 12:3
Ahiezer	a·chee·e·zer		
and Joash	ve·yo·w·ash		
[who were] the sons	be·ne		
of Shemaah	hash·she·ma·ah		
the Gibeathite	hag·giv·a·tee		

Jeziel	wī·zu·'ēl	𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤅𐤀𐤋	
and Pelet	va·phe·let	𐤅𐤐𐤋𐤈	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Azmaveth	az·ma·vet	𐤏𐤆𐤌𐤅𐤕	
Beracah	u·ve·ra·khah	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤊𐤄	
Jehu	ve·ye·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤀	
the Anathothite	ha·an·ne·to·tee	𐤄𐤏𐤍𐤕𐤕𐤉	
Ishmaiah	ve·yish·ma·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:4
the Gibeonite	hag·giv·o·w·nee	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍𐤉	
a mighty man	gib·bo·wr	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓	
among the Thirty	bash·she·lo·sheem	𐤁𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌	
and a leader over	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋	
the Thirty	hash·she·lo·sheem	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌	
Jeremiah	ve·yir·me·yah	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤉𐤄	
Jahaziel	ve·ya·cha·zee·el	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Johanan	ve·yo·w·cha·nan	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤇𐤍𐤍	
and Jozabad	ve·yo·w·za·vad	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃	
the Gederathite	hag·ge·de·ra·tee	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤓𐤕𐤉	
Eluzai	el·u·zay	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤅𐤆𐤉	1 Chronicles 12:5
Jerimoth	vee·ree·mo·wt	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤌𐤅𐤕	
Bealiah	u·ve·al·yah	𐤅𐤁𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤄	
Shemariah	u·she·mar·ya·hu	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤅	
and Shephatiah	u·she·phat·ya·hu	𐤅𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤄𐤅	
the Haruphite	ha·cha·rī·phī	𐤄𐤇𐤓𐤉𐤐𐤉	
Elkanah	el·qa·nah	𐤀𐤋𐤒𐤍𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:6
Isshiah	ve·yish·shee·ya·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤅	
Azarel	va·a·zar·el	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤀𐤋	

Joezer	ve·yo·w·e·zer	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤓	
and Jashobeam	ve·ya·sha·ve·am	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤌	
[who were] Korahites	haq·qa·re·cheem	𐤄𐤒𐤓𐤇𐤉𐤌	
and Joelah	ve·yo·w·e·lah	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤏𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:7
and Zebadiah	u·ze·vad·yah	𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤄	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Jeroham	ye·ro·cham	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌	
from	min	𐤌𐤍	
Gedor	hag·ge·do·wr	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤓	
Some	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 12:8
Gadites	hag·ga·dee	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤉	
defected	niv·de·lu	𐤍𐤁𐤃𐤋𐤅	
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
at his stronghold	lam·tsad	𐤋𐤌𐤑𐤃	
in the desert	mid·ba·rah	𐤌𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤄	
They were mighty	gib·bo·re	𐤂𐤁𐤓𐤉	
of valor	ha·cha·yil	𐤄𐤇𐤉𐤋	
men	an·she	𐤀𐤍𐤔𐤉	
trained	tsa·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀	
for battle	lam·mil·cha·mah	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
experts	o·re·khe	𐤏𐤓𐤊𐤉	
with the shield	tsin·nah	𐤑𐤍𐤄	
and spear	va·ro·mach	𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤇	
the faces	u·phe·ne	𐤅𐤐𐤍𐤉	
of lions	ar·yeh	𐤀𐤓𐤉𐤄	
whose faces [were like]	pe·ne·hem	𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌	

as gazelles	ve·khits·va·yim	𐤅𐤊𐤑𐤁𐤉𐤌
on	al	𐤏𐤋
the mountains :	he·ha·reem	𐤄𐤄𐤓𐤉𐤌
and who were as swift	le·ma·her	𐤋𐤌𐤄𐤓
Ezer	e·zer	𐤏𐤆𐤓	1 Chronicles 12:9
the chief	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔
Obadiah	o·vad·yah	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤄
the second [in command]	hash·she·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤉
Eliab	e·lee·av	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤁
the third	hash·she·li·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉
Mishmannah	mish·man·nah	𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤍𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:10
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤉
Jeremiah	yir·me·yah	𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤉𐤄
the fifth	ha·cha·mi·shee	𐤄𐤇𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤉
Attai	at·tay	𐤏𐤕𐤉	1 Chronicles 12:11
the sixth	hash·shish·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤔𐤉
Eliel	e·lee·el	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤋
the seventh	hash·she·vi·ee	𐤄𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤉
Johanan	yo·w·cha·nan	𐤉𐤅𐤇𐤍𐤍	1 Chronicles 12:12
the eighth	hash·she·mee·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤉
Elzabad	el·za·vad	𐤀𐤋𐤆𐤁𐤃
the ninth	hat·te·shee·ee	𐤄𐤕𐤔𐤉𐤏𐤉
Jeremiah	yir·me·ya·hu	𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤅	1 Chronicles 12:13
the tenth	ha·ʿa·sī·rīs	𐤄𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤓𐤉
and Machbanai	makh·ban·nay	𐤌𐤊𐤁𐤍𐤉
the eleventh	ash·te	𐤏𐤔𐤕𐤉
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓

These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:14
Gadites	mib·be·ne	𐤌𐤁𐤍𐤉	
gad	gad	𐤂𐤃	
commanders	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
were army	hats·tsa·va	𐤄𐤑𐤁𐤀	
e·chad	e·chad	𐤀𐤇𐤃	
was a match for a hundred	le·me·ah	𐤋𐤌𐤀𐤄	
the least [of whom]	haq·qa·tan	𐤄𐤒𐤈𐤍	
and the greatest	ve·hag·ga·do·wl	𐤅𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋	
for a thousand	le·a·leph	𐤋𐤀𐤋𐤐	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:15
are	hem	𐤄𐤌	
the ones who	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
crossed	a·ve·ru	𐤏𐤁𐤓𐤅	
et	et	𐤀𐤕	
the Jordan	hay·yar·den	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤃𐤍	
month	ba·cho·desh	𐤁𐤇𐤃𐤔	
in the first	ha·ri·sho·wn	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍	
ve·hu	ve·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤀	
when it was overflowing	me·mal·le	𐤌𐤌𐤋𐤀	
al	al	𐤏𐤋	
all	kal	𐤔𐤋	
its banks	gi·d·yo·taw	𐤂𐤃𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤅	
and they put to flight	vay·yav·ree·chu	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤇𐤅	
et	et	𐤀𐤕	
all [those]	kal	𐤔𐤋	

English	Transliteration	
in the valleys	ha·a·ma·qeem	
[both] to the east	lam·miz·rach	
and to the west	ve·lam·ma·a·rav	
also came	vay·ya·vo·u	1 Chronicles 12:16
min	min	
Other Benjamites	be·ne	
	vin·ya·min	
and some men from Judah	vee·hu·dah	
	ad	
in his stronghold	lam·tsad	
to David	le·da·veed	
And David	vay·ye·tse	1 Chronicles 12:17
went out	da·veed	
to meet them	liph·ne·hem	
	vay·ya·an	
saying	vay·yo·mer	
-	la·hem	
" If	im	
in peace	le·sha·lo·wm	
you have come	ba·tem	
to me	e·lay	
to help me	le·a·ze·re·nee	
will be	yih·yeh	
my	lee	
with you	a·le·khem	
heart	le·vav	
united	le·ya·chad	

English	Transliteration	
but if	ve·im	
you have come to betray me	le·ram·mo·w·ta·nee	
to my enemies	le·tsa·ray	
are free	be·lo	
of violence	cha·mas	
when my hands	be·khap·pay	
see [it]	ye·re	
may the God	e·lo·he	
of our fathers	a·vo·w·te·nu	
and judge you "	ve·yo·w·khach	
Then the Spirit	ve·ru·ach	1 Chronicles 12:18
came upon	la·ve·shah	
	et	
Amasai	a·ma·say	
the chief	rosh	
of the Thirty, and he said :	hash·she·lo·shīm	
" We are yours	le·kha	
O David !	da·veed	
We are with you	ve·im·me·kha	
O son	ben	
of Jesse !	yi·shay	
Peace	sha·lo·wm	
peace	sha·lo·wm	
to you	le·kha	
and peace	ve·sha·lo·wm	
to your helpers	le·o·ze·re·kha	
for	kee	

helps you "	a·za·re·kha	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
your God	e·lo·he·kha	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
received them	vay·qab·be·lem	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
So David	da·veed	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
and made them	vay·yit·te·nem	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
leaders	be·ra·she	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
of his troops	hag·ge·dud	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
Manasseh	u·mim·me·nash·sheh	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ 1 Chronicles 12:19
Some from	na·phe·lu	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
defected	al	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
to David	da·veed	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
when he went	be·vo·o	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
with	im	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
to fight	al	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
against	sha·ul	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
Saul	lam·mil·cha·mah	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
(They did not	ve·lo	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
help the Philistines	a·za·rum	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
because	kee	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
consulted	ve·e·tsah	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
and sent David away	shil·le·chu·hu	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
rulers	sar·ne	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
the Philistine	phe·lish·teem	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
saying	le·mor	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
" It will cost us our heads	be·ra·she·nu	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ
if he defects	yip·po·wl	ᜃᜄᜀᜐ

to	el	𐤀𐤋	
his master	a·do·naw	𐤀𐤃𐤍𐤉𐤅	
Saul ")	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
When David went	be·lekh·to	𐤁𐤋𐤊𐤕𐤅	1 Chronicles 12:20
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
Ziklag	tsee·qe·lag	𐤑𐤉𐤒𐤋𐤂	
defected	na·phe·lu	𐤍𐤐𐤋𐤅	
to him :	a·law	𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤅	
these men of Manasseh	mim·me·nash·sheh	𐤌𐤌𐤍𐤔𐤄	
Adnah	ad·nach	𐤏𐤃𐤍𐤇	
Jozabad	ve·yo·w·za·vad	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃	
Jediael	vee·dee·a·el	𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤉𐤏𐤀𐤋	
Michael	u·mee·kha·el	𐤅𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤀𐤋	
Jozabad	ve·yo·w·za·vad	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤃	
Elihu	ve·e·lee·hu	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤀	
and Zillethai	ve·tsil·le·tay	𐤅𐤑𐤋𐤕𐤉	
chiefs	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
of thousands	ha·a·la·pheem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
in Manasseh	lim·nash·sheh	𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤔𐤄	
They	ve·hem·mah	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:21
helped	a·ze·ru	𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤅	
	im	𐤏𐤌	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
against	al	𐤏𐤋	
the raiders	hag·ge·dud	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤃	
for	kee	𐤔𐤉	

mighty men	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉	
of valor	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
all	kul·lam	𐤎𐤋𐤌	
they were	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	
and commanders	sa·reem	𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌	
in the army	bats·tsa·va	𐤁𐤑𐤁𐤀	
For	kee	𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 12:22
at [that] time	le·et	𐤋𐤏𐤕	
day	yo·wm	𐤉𐤅𐤌	
after day	be·yo·wm	𐤁𐤉𐤅𐤌	
men came	ya·vo·u	𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅	
to	al	𐤏𐤋	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to help him	le·a·ze·ro	𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤅	
until	ad	𐤏𐤃	
army	le·ma·cha·neh	𐤋𐤌𐤇𐤍𐤄	
he had a great	ga·do·wl	𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋	
like the army	ke·ma·cha·neh	𐤊𐤌𐤇𐤍𐤄	
of God	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
Now these [are]	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 12:23
the numbers	mis·pe·re	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤉	
of men	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
armed	he·cha·luts	𐤄𐤇𐤋𐤅𐤑	
for battle	lats·tsa·va	𐤋𐤑𐤁𐤀	
who came	ba·u	𐤁𐤀𐤅	
to	al	𐤏𐤋	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	

at Hebron	chev·ro·w·nah	𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍𐤄
over	le·ha·sev	𐤋𐤄𐤎𐤁
kingdom	mal·khut	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕
to turn Saul's	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋
to him	e·law	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤅
in accordance with the word of	ke·phee	𐤔𐤐𐤉
the LORD :	YHVH	𐤉𐤅𐤄𐤅
From Judah	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 12:24
:	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤅𐤃𐤄
bearing	no·se·e	𐤍𐤔𐤀𐤉
shields	tsin·nah	𐤑𐤍𐤄
and spears	va·ro·mach	𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤇
6800	she·shet	𐤔𐤔𐤕
	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌
	u·she·mo·w·neh	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
armed	cha·lu·tse	𐤇𐤋𐤅𐤑𐤉
troops	tsa·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀
From	min	𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 12:25
Simeon	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
:	shim·o·wn	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍
mighty men	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉
of valor	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋
ready for battle	lats·tsa·va	𐤋𐤑𐤁𐤀
7100	shiv·at	𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤕
	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌
	u·me·ah	𐤅𐤌𐤀𐤄

From	min	ᒣᄱ	1 Chronicles 12:26
Levi	be·ne	﹄ᄱ	
:	hal·le·vee	﹄Ꭹᒣ	
4,600	ar·ba·at	ᵗᗅᒥ	
	a·la·pheem	ᴍᎩᗕᒥ	
	ve·shesh	⊔⊔Ⴎ⅄	
	me·o·wt	⧻ᵗ⅄ᵗᴍ	
including Jehoiada	vee·ho·w·ya·da	⊘ᗅᎩ⅄ᵗᒣ⅄	1 Chronicles 12:27
leader	han·na·geed	ᗅᎩᴦᵗᒣ	
of the house of Aaron	le·a·ha·ron	ᵗᒥ⅄ᒣ	
with	ve·im·mo	⅄ᴍ⊘⅄	
3700	she·lo·shet	ᵗⴎᒥ⊔	
	a·la·pheem	ᴍᎩᗕᒥ	
	u·she·va	⊘ᵗⴎ⅄	
men	me·o·wt	⧻ᵗ⅄ᵗᴍ	
and Zadok	ve·tsa·do·wq	⊸⅄ᵗᒥ⅄	1 Chronicles 12:28
young man	na·ar	ᵗ⊘ᒣ	
a mighty	gib·bo·wr	ᵗ⅄ᵗᒥ	
of valor	cha·yil	ᒥᎩ━⊞	
	u·vet	ᵗᎩᵗ⅄	
from his own family	a·vee	⅄Ꭶ⅄ᵗ	
commanders	sa·reem	ᴍᎩᵗᒥⴎ	
with 22	es·reem	ᴍᎩᵗᒥⴎ⊘	
	u·she·na·yim	⧻ᴍᎩᵗᒣⴎ⅄	
From	u·min	ᒣᴍ⅄	1 Chronicles 12:29
Benjamin	be·ne	ᵗᒣᵗ	
	vin·ya·min	ᒣᴍᎩᵗᒣᵗ	

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
the kinsmen	a·che	�－Ⅲ𐤗	
of Saul :	sha·ul	ᛁY𐤗ᛁ	
3,000 {}	she·lo·shet	†ᛁᛁ𐤗	
	a·la·pheem	ᚸᚹ－ᚸᛁ	
up to	ve·ad	ᛁ⊙Y	
that time	hen·nah	𐤱ᚸᚸ	
most of whom	mar·bee·tam	ᚸᛁ᚜－ᚽ᚜ᚸ	
had remained	sho·me·reem	ᚸᛁ᚜ᚸᚸᛁ	
loyal to	mish·me·ret	†ᚽᚸᛁᛁᚸ	
the house	bet	†ᛁᚹ	
of Saul	sha·ul	‡ᛁYᛁᛁ	
From	u·min	ᚽᚸY	1 Chronicles 12:30
Ephraim	be·ne	ᛁᚽᚹ	
:	eph·ra·yim	ᚸᛁᚽ－ᚸ	
20800	es·reem	ᚸᛁᚽᛁ⊘	
	e·leph	ᚸ𐤗ᚸ	
	u·she·mo·w·neh	𐤱ᚽYᚽᛁᛁY	
	me·o·wt	†Yᚸᚸ	
mighty men	gib·bo·w·re	ᛁᚽYᚹᚹ	
of valor	cha·yil	ᛁᛁⅢ	
-	an·she	ᛁᛁᚽᚸ	
famous	she·mo·wt	†Yᚸᛁ	
among their own clans	le·vet	†ᛁᚹᛁ	
	a·vo·w·tam	‡ᚸ†Yᚹᚸ	
From the half-tribe	u·me·cha·tsee	ᛁᚙⅢᚸᚸY	1 Chronicles 12:31
	mat·teh	𐤱⊕ᚸ	
of Manasseh :	me·nash·sheh	𐤱ᛁᚽᚸ	

18,000 {}	she·mo·w·nah	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
designated	niq·qe·vu	𐤍𐤒𐤁𐤅	
by name	be·she·mo·wt	𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕	
to come	la·vo·w	𐤋𐤁𐤅𐤀	
king	le·ham·leekh	𐤋𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤉𐤊	
et	et	𐤀𐤕	
and make David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
From Issachar	u·mib·be·ne	𐤅𐤌𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 12:32
	yis·sa·sh·khar	𐤉𐤔𐤔𐤔𐤓	
[men] who understood	yo·wd·e	𐤉𐤅𐤃𐤏𐤉	
	vee·nah	𐤁𐤉𐤍𐤄	
the times	la·it·teem	𐤋𐤏𐤕𐤉𐤌	
and knew	la·da·at	𐤋𐤃𐤏𐤕	
what	mah	𐤌𐤄	
should do :	ya·a·seh	𐤉𐤏𐤔𐤄	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
chiefs	ra·she·hem	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤌	
200	ma·ta·yim	𐤌𐤀𐤕𐤉𐤌	
with all	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋	
their kinsmen	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
at	al	𐤏𐤋	
their command	pee·hem	𐤐𐤉𐤄𐤌𐤎	
From Zebulun :	miz·ze·vu·lun	𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤅𐤋𐤍	1 Chronicles 12:33
fit for service	yo·wts·e	𐤉𐤅𐤑𐤀𐤉	

	tsa·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀
trained	o·re·khe	𐤏𐤓𐤊𐤉
for battle	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄
with all kinds	be·khal	𐤁𐤊𐤋
of weapons	ke·le	𐤔𐤋𐤉
of war	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄
50,000 {}	cha·mish·sheem	𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤉𐤌
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
were devoted [to David]	ve·la·a·dor	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤃𐤓
	be·lo	𐤁𐤋𐤀
who with one purpose	lev	𐤋𐤁
	va·lev	𐤅𐤋𐤁
From Naphtali :	u·min·naph·ta·lee	𐤅𐤌𐤍𐤐𐤕𐤋𐤉	1 Chronicles 12:34
1,000 {}	sa·reem	𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
commanders	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
accompanied	ve·im·ma·hem	𐤅𐤏𐤌𐤌𐤄𐤌
men with shield	be·tsin·nah	𐤁𐤑𐤍𐤄
and spear	va·cha·neet	𐤅𐤇𐤍𐤉𐤕
by 37,000	she·lo·sheem	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌
	ve·shiv·ah	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤄
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
From	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 12:35
Dan :	had·da·nee	𐤄𐤃𐤍𐤉
prepared	o·re·khe	𐤏𐤓𐤊𐤉
for battle	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄
28,600 {}	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
	u·she·mo·w·nah	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄

	e·leph	⊂𝘑𝘽	
	ve·shesh	ЩЩ𝘠	
	me·o·wt	‡𝘠𝘽𝘸	
From Asher :	u·me·a·sher	⋂Щ𝘽𝘸𝘠	1 Chronicles 12:36
fit for service	yo·wts·e	⌐𝘽𝘰𝘠⌐	
	tsa·va	𝘽凸𝘰	
prepared	la·a·rokh	Щ⋂⊙𝘑	
for battle	mil·cha·mah	𝟃𝘸Ⅲ𝘑𝘸	
40,000 {}	ar·ba·eem	𝘸⌐⊙凸⋂𝘽	
	a·leph	‡⊂𝘑𝘽	
And from east	u·me·e·ver	⋂凸⊙𝘸𝘠	1 Chronicles 12:37
of the Jordan	lay·yar·den	५𝘼⋂⌐𝘑	
from	min	५𝘸	
Reuben	ha·r·u·ve·nee	⌐५⊏𝘠𝘽⋂𝟃	
Gad	ve·hag·ga·dee	⌐𝘑Ӷ𝟃𝘠	
and	va·cha·tsee	⌐𝘰𝘸Ⅲ𝘠	
the half-tribe	she·vet	⊕凸Щ	
of Manasseh [there] :	me·nash·sheh	𝟃Щ५𝘸	
[armed] with every [kind]	be·khol	𝘑ЩП	
of weapon	ke·le	⌐𝘑Ш	
	tse·va	𝘽凸𝘰	
of war	mil·cha·mah	𝟃𝘸Ⅲ𝘑𝘸	
120,000 {}	me·ah	𝟃𝘽𝘸	
	ve·es·reem	𝘸⌐⋂Щ⊙𝘠	
	a·leph	⊂𝘑𝘽	
All	kal	𝘑Щ	1 Chronicles 12:38
these	el·leh	𝟃𝘑𝘽	

men	an·she	�𐤉𐤔𐤍𐤀
of war	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤌𐤄
arrayed	o·de·re	ᐎᏋᏅᏝ
for battle	ma·a·ra·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤓𐤔𐤄
determined	be·le·vav	𐤁𐤋𐤁𐤁
fully	sha·lem	𐤔𐤋𐤌
came	ba·u	𐤁𐤀𐤅
to Hebron	chev·ro·w·nah	𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍𐤄
king	le·ham·leekh	𐤋𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤉𐤊
et	et	𐤀𐤕
to make David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
over	al	𐤏𐤋
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
And	ve·gam	𐤅𐤂𐤌
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
the rest	she·reet	𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤕
of the Israelites	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
mind	lev	𐤋𐤁
[were] of one	e·chad	𐤀𐤇𐤃
king	le·ham·leekh	𐤋𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤉𐤊
et	et	𐤀𐤕
to make David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
They spent	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅
there	sham	𐤔𐤌
with	im	𐤏𐤌
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃

1 Chronicles 12:39

English	Transliteration	
days	ya·meem	
three	she·lo·wo·shah	
eating	o·khe·leem	
and drinking	ve·sho·w·teem	
for their	kee	
had provided for them	he·khee·nu	
relatives	la·hem	
	a·che·hem	
And their neighbors	ve·gam	1 Chronicles 12:40
	haq·qe·ro·w·veem	
from as far away as	a·le·hem	
	ad	
Issachar	yi·sa·sh·khar	
Zebulun	u·ze·vu·lun	
and Naphtali	ve·naph·ta·lee	
came bringing	me·vee·eem	
food	le·chem	
on donkeys	ba·cha·mo·w·reem	
camels	u·vag·ge·mal·leem	
mules	u·vap·pe·ra·deem	
and oxen —	u·vab·ba·qar	
abundant supplies	ma·a·khal	
of flour	qe·mach	
fig cakes	de·ve·leem	
and	ve·tsim·mu·qeem	
raisin cakes	ve·ya·yin	
wine	ve·she·men	

English	Transliteration	
and oil	u·va·qar	
oxen	ve·tson	
and sheep	la·rov	
Indeed	kee	
there was joy	sim·chah	
in Israel	be·yis·ra·el	
conferred	vay·yiw·va·ats	1 Chronicles 13:1
Then David	da·veed	
with	im	
the commanders	sa·re	
and of thousands	ha·a·la·pheem	
of hundreds	ve·ham·me·o·wt	
all	le·khal	
his leaders	na·geed	
said	vay·yo·mer	1 Chronicles 13:2
And he	da·veed	
to the whole	le·khol	
assembly	qe·hal	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	
" If	im	
to you	a·le·khem	
it seems good	to·wv	
and if this is	u·min	
of the LORD	YHVH	
our God	e·lo·he·nu	
far and wide	niph·re·tsah	
let us send word	nish·le·chah	

English	Transliteration	
to	al	𐤏𐤋
of our brothers	a·che·nu	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤍𐤅
the rest	han·nish·a·reem	𐤄𐤍𐤔𐤀𐤓𐤉𐤌
in all	be·khol	𐤁𐤊𐤋
the land	ar·tso·wt	𐤀𐤓𐤑𐤅𐤕
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
and also	ve·im·ma·hem	𐤅𐤏𐤌𐤌𐤄𐤌
to the priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌
and Levites	ve·hal·vee·yim	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌
in their cities	be·a·re	𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤉
and pasturelands	mig·re·she·hem	𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤌
so that they may join	ve·yiq·qa·ve·tsu	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤁𐤑𐤅
us	e·le·nu	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤍𐤅
Then let us bring back	ve·na·seb·bah	𐤅𐤍𐤎𐤁𐤄

1 Chronicles 13:3

English	Transliteration	
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of our God	e·lo·he·nu	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤍𐤅
	e·le·nu	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤍𐤅
for	kee	𐤊𐤉
we did not	lo	𐤋𐤀
inquire of Him	de·rash·nu·hu	𐤃𐤓𐤔𐤍𐤄𐤅
in the days	bee·me	𐤁𐤉𐤌𐤉
of Saul "	sha·ul	𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋
And	vay·yo·me·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤅

1 Chronicles 13:4

English	Transliteration	
the whole	khal	𐤊𐤋
assembly	haq·qa·hal	𐤄𐤒𐤄𐤋
agreed to it	la·a·so·wt	𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤅𐤕

	ken	שֵׁן
because	kee	שֵׁי
right	ya·shar	יָשַׁר
this proposal	had·da·var	הַדָּבָר
seemed	be·e·ne	בְּעֵינֵי
to all	khal	כֹל
the people	ha·am	הָעָם
assembled	vay·yaq·hel	וַיַּקְהֵל	1 Chronicles 13:5
So David	da·veed	דָוִיד
-	et	אֵת
all	kal	כֹל
Israel	yis·ra·el	יִשְׂרָאֵל
from	min	מִן
the [River] Shihor	shee·cho·wr	שִׁיחוֹר
in Egypt	mits·ra·yim	מִצְרַיִם
to Lebo-hamath	ve·ad	וְעַד
to bring	le·vo·w	לְבוֹא
	cha·mat	חֲמָת
	le·ha·vee	לְהָבִיא
-	et	אֵת
the ark	a·ro·wn	אֲרוֹן
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	הָאֱלֹהִים
	miq·qir·yat	מִקִּרְיַת
from Kiriath-jearim	ye·a·reem	יְעָרִים
went up	vay·ya·al	וַיַּעַל	1 Chronicles 13:6
David	da·veed	דָוִיד
and all	ve·khal	וְכֹל

Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
to Baalah	ba·a·la·tah	𐤁𐤏𐤋𐤕𐤄
el	el	𐤀𐤋
(	qir·yat	𐤒𐤓𐤉𐤕
that is, Kiriath-jearim)	ye·a·reem	𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
of	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
Judah	lee·hu·dah	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄
to bring up	le·ha·a·lo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕
from there	mish·sham	𐤌𐤔𐤌
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
who is enthroned	yo·wo·shev	𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤁
[between] the cherubim —	hak·ke·ru·veem	𐤄𐤊𐤓𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤌
[the ark] that	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
is called	niq·ra	𐤍𐤒𐤓𐤀
by the Name	shem	𐤔𐤌
So they carried	vay·yar·kee·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤊𐤉𐤁𐤅
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
on	al	𐤏𐤋
cart	a·ga·lah	𐤏𐤂𐤋𐤄
a new	cha·da·shah	𐤇𐤃𐤔𐤄
from the house	mib·bet	𐤌𐤁𐤉𐤕
of Abinadab	a·vee·na·dav	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤍𐤃𐤁

1 Chronicles 13:7

with Uzzah	ve·uz·za	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤄
and Ahio	ve·ach·yo	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅
guiding	no·ha·geem	𐤍𐤄𐤂𐤉𐤌
the cart	ba·a·ga·lah	𐤁𐤏𐤂𐤋𐤄
David	ve·da·veed	𐤅𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	1 Chronicles 13:8
and all	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋
the Israelites	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
were celebrating	me·sa·cha·qeem	𐤌𐤔𐤇𐤒𐤉𐤌
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
with all	be·khal	𐤁𐤊𐤋
their might	oz	𐤏𐤆
with songs	u·ve·shee·reem	𐤅𐤁𐤔𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤌
and on harps	u·ve·khin·no·ro·wt	𐤅𐤁𐤊𐤍𐤓𐤅𐤕
and lyres	u·vin·va·leem	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤁𐤋𐤉𐤌
with tambourines	u·ve·tup·peem	𐤅𐤁𐤕𐤐𐤉𐤌
cymbals	u·vim·tsil·ta·yim	𐤅𐤁𐤌𐤑𐤋𐤕𐤉𐤌
and trumpets	u·va·cha·tso·tse·ro·wt	𐤅𐤁𐤇𐤑𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤕
When they came	vay·ya·vo·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 13:9
to	ad	𐤏𐤃
the threshing floor	go·ren	𐤂𐤓𐤍
of Chidon	kee·don	𐤔𐤉𐤃𐤍
reached out	vay·yish·lach	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤋𐤇
Uzzah	uz·za	𐤏𐤆𐤄
-	et	𐤀𐤕
-	ya·do	𐤉𐤃𐤅
and took hold	le·e·choz	𐤋𐤀𐤇𐤆

of	et	𐤀𐤕	
the ark	ha·a·ro·wn	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍	
because	kee	𐤊𐤉	
had stumbled	sha·me·tu	𐤔𐤌𐤈𐤅	
the oxen	hab·ba·qar	𐤄𐤁𐤒𐤓	
burned	vay·yi·char	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤓	1 Chronicles 13:10
And the anger	aph	𐤀𐤐	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤅𐤄𐤅	
against Uzzah	be·uz·za	𐤁𐤏𐤆𐤀	
and He struck him	vay·yak·ke·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤄𐤅	
down	al	𐤏𐤋	
because	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
he had put	sha·lach	𐤔𐤋𐤇	
his hand	ya·do	𐤉𐤃𐤅	
on	al	𐤏𐤋	
the ark	ha·a·ro·wn	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍	
So he died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	
there	sham	𐤔𐤌	
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
God	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
became angry	vay·yi·char	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤓	1 Chronicles 13:11
Then David	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
because	kee	𐤊𐤉	
had burst forth	pha·rats	𐤐𐤓𐤑	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤅𐤄𐤅	
	pe·rets	𐤐𐤓𐤑	
against Uzzah	be·uz·za	𐤁𐤏𐤆𐤀	

so he named	vay·yiq·ra	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤓𐤀
place	lam·ma·qo·wm	𐤋𐤌𐤒𐤅𐤌
that	ha·hu	𐤄𐤄𐤅𐤀
	pe·rets	𐤐𐤓𐤑
Perez-uzzah	uz·za	𐤏𐤆𐤀
as it is [called] to	ad	𐤏𐤃
day	hay·yo·wm	𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤌
this	haz·zeh	𐤄𐤆𐤄
feared	vay·yee·ra	𐤅𐤉𐤉𐤓𐤀	1 Chronicles 13:12
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤀𐤕
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
day	bay·yo·wm	𐤁𐤉𐤅𐤌
That	ha·hu	𐤄𐤄𐤅𐤀
and asked	le·mor	𐤋𐤌𐤓
" How	hekh	𐤄𐤉𐤊
can I ever bring	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤀
to me	e·lay	𐤀𐤋𐤉
- ? "	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
did not	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀	1 Chronicles 13:13
move	he·seer	𐤄𐤎𐤉𐤓
So [he]	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	ha·a·ro·wn	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
with him	e·law	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤅

to	el	𐤀𐤋
to the City	eer	𐤏𐤉𐤓
of David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
instead, he took	vay·yat·te·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤈𐤄𐤅
it aside	el	𐤀𐤋
the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
	o·ved	𐤏𐤁𐤃
of Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌
the Gittite	hag·git·tee	𐤄𐤂𐤕𐤉
remained	vay·ye·shev	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁	1 Chronicles 13:14
Thus the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
with	im	𐤏𐤌
the family	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
	o·ved	𐤏𐤁𐤃
of Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌
in his house	be·ve·to	𐤁𐤁𐤉𐤕𐤅
for three	she·lo·shah	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄
months	cho·da·sheem	𐤇𐤃𐤔𐤉𐤌
blessed	vay·va·rekh	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤓𐤊
and the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
-	et	𐤀𐤕
household	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
	o·ved	𐤏𐤁𐤃
[his]	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
and everything	kal	𐤔𐤋

-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
he owned	lo	𐤋𐤅	
sent	vay·yish·lach	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤋𐤇	1 Chronicles 14:1
Now Hiram	chī·ram	𐤇𐤉𐤓𐤌	
king	me·lekh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
of Tyre	tsor	𐤑𐤓	
envoys	mal·a·kheem	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤌	
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
logs	va·a·tse	𐤅𐤏𐤑𐤉	
along with cedar	a·ra·zeem	𐤀𐤓𐤆𐤉𐤌	
stonemasons	ve·cha·ra·she	𐤅𐤇𐤓𐤔𐤉	
	qeer	𐤒𐤉𐤓	
and carpenters	ve·cha·ra·she	𐤅𐤇𐤓𐤔𐤉	
	e·tseem	𐤏𐤑𐤉𐤌	
to build	liv·no·wt	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
for him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
a palace	ba·yit	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
realized	vay·ye·da	𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤏	1 Chronicles 14:2
And David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
that	kee	𐤊𐤉	
had established him	he·khee·no	𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍𐤅	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
as king	le·me·lekh	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊	
over	al	𐤏𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
and	kee	𐤊𐤉	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
exalted	nis·set	𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤍	
had highly	le·ma·lah	𐤋𐤌𐤏𐤋𐤄	
his kingdom	mal·khu·to	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕𐤅	
for the sake	ba·a·vur	𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤓	
of His people	am·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
took	vay·yiq·qach	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤇	1 Chronicles 14:3
And David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
more	o·wd	𐤏𐤅𐤃	
wives	na·sheem	𐤍𐤔𐤉𐤌	
in Jerusalem	bee·ru·sha·lim	𐤁𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
became the father	vay·yo·w·led	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤋𐤃	
[and]	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
of more	o·wd	𐤏𐤅𐤃	
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
and daughters	u·va·no·wt	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
These	ve·el·leh	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 14:4
are the names	she·mo·wt	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤕	
of the children born	hay·lu·deem	𐤄𐤉𐤋𐤅𐤃𐤉𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
-	ha·yu	𐤄𐤉𐤅	
to him	lo	𐤋𐤅	
in Jerusalem :	bee·ru·sha·lim	𐤁𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
Shammua	sham·mu·a	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤏	
Shobab	ve·sho·w·vav	𐤅𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤁	
Nathan	na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤍	
Solomon	u·she·lo·moh	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	

English	Transliteration		Reference
Ibhar	ve·yiv·char		1 Chronicles 14:5
Elishua	ve·e·lee·shu·a		
Elpelet	ve·el·pa·let		
Nogah	ve·no·gah		1 Chronicles 14:6
Nepheg	ve·ne·pheg		
Japhia	ve·ya·phee·a		
Elishama	ve·e·lee·sha·ma		1 Chronicles 14:7
Beeliada	u·ve·el·ya·da		
and Eliphelet	ve·e·lee·pha·let		
heard	vay·yish·me·u		1 Chronicles 14:8
When the Philistines	phe·lish·teem		
that	kee		
had been anointed	nim·shach		
David	da·veed		
king	le·me·lekh		
over	al		
all	kal		
Israel	yis·ra·el		
went	vay·ya·a·lu		
all	khal		
they	pe·lish·teem		
in search	le·vaq·qesh		
-	et		
of [him]	da·veed		
learned [of this]	vay·yish·ma		
but David	da·veed		
and went out	vay·ye·tse		

to face them	liph·ne·hem	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌	
Now the Philistines	u·phe·lish·teem	𐤅𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 14:9
had come	ba·u	𐤁𐤀𐤅	
and raided	vay·yiph·she·tu	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤔𐤈𐤅	
the Valley	be·e·meq	𐤁𐤏𐤌𐤒	
of Rephaim	re·pha·eem	𐤓𐤐𐤀𐤉𐤌	
inquired	vay·yish·al	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 14:10
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
of God	be·lo·heem	𐤁𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
	le·mor	𐤋𐤀𐤌𐤓	
" Should I go up	ha·e·e·leh	𐤄𐤀𐤏𐤋𐤄	
against	al	𐤏𐤋	
the Philistines ?	pe·lish·tī·yīm	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤉𐤌	
Will You deliver them	u·ne·tat·tam	𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤕𐤌	
into my hand ? "	be·ya·dee	𐤁𐤉𐤃𐤉	
replied	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	
lo	lo	𐤋𐤅	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
" Go "	a·leh	𐤏𐤋𐤄	
" for I will deliver them	u·ne·tat·teem	𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤕𐤉𐤌	
into your hand "	be·ya·de·kha	𐤁𐤉𐤃𐤊	
So [David and his men] went up	vay·ya·a·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤋𐤅	1 Chronicles 14:11
to	be·va·al	𐤁𐤁𐤏𐤋	
Baal-perazim	pe·ra·tseem	𐤐𐤓𐤑𐤉𐤌	
defeated	vay·yak·kem	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤌	
the Philistines	sham	𐤔𐤌	

where [he]	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓
[and]	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
has burst out	pa·rats	𐤐𐤓𐤑
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
-	et	𐤀𐤕
against my enemies	o·wy·vay	𐤀𐤉𐤅𐤉𐤉
by my hand "	be·ya·dee	𐤁𐤉𐤃𐤉
" Like a bursting	ke·phe·rets	𐤊𐤐𐤓𐤑
flood	ma·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤌
So	al	𐤏𐤋
	ken	𐤔𐤍
they called	qa·re·u	𐤒𐤓𐤀𐤅
	shem	𐤔𐤌
place	ham·ma·qo·wm	𐤄𐤌𐤒𐤅𐤌
that	ha·hu	𐤄𐤄𐤅𐤀
	ba·al	𐤁𐤏𐤋
Baal-perazim	pe·ra·tseem	𐤐𐤓𐤑𐤉𐤌
the Philistines abandoned	vay·ya·az·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 14:12
There	sham	𐤔𐤌
-	et	𐤀𐤕
their gods	e·lo·he·hem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤌
ordered	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓
and David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
that they be burned	vay·yis·sa·re·phu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤐𐤅
in the fire	ba·esh	𐤁𐤀𐤔
Once again	vay·yo·see·phu	𐤅𐤉𐤎𐤉𐤐𐤅	1 Chronicles 14:13

	o·wd	𐤏𐤅𐤃
the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌
raided	vay·yiph·she·tu	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤔𐤈𐤅
the valley	ba·e·meq	𐤁𐤏𐤌𐤒
inquired	vay·yish·al	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 14:14
again	o·wd	𐤏𐤅𐤃
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
of God	be·lo·heem	𐤁𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
answered	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓
him	lo	𐤋𐤅
who	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
" Do not	lo	𐤋𐤀
march up	ta·a·leh	𐤕𐤏𐤋𐤄
after them	a·cha·re·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌
but circle around	ha·sev	𐤄𐤎𐤁
them	me·a·le·hem	𐤌𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤌
and attack	u·va·ta	𐤅𐤁𐤀𐤕
them	la·hem	𐤋𐤄𐤌
in front of	mim·mul	𐤌𐤌𐤅𐤋
the balsam trees	hab·be·kha·eem	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤀𐤉𐤌
As soon as	vee·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 14:15
you hear	ke·sha·me·a·kha	𐤊𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤊
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the sound	qo·wl	𐤒𐤅𐤋
of marching	hats·tse·a·dah	𐤄𐤑𐤏𐤃𐤄
in the tops	be·ra·she	𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉
of the balsam trees	hab·be·kha·eem	𐤄𐤁𐤊𐤀𐤉𐤌

az	𐤏𐤆		
move out	te·tse	𐤀𐤑𐤉	
to battle	vam·mil·cha·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤌𐤁	
because this will mean that	kee	𐤉𐤊	
has marched out	ya·tsa	𐤀𐤑𐤉	
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤄	
before you	le·pha·ne·kha	𐤊𐤉𐤍𐤐𐤋	
to strike	le·hak·ko·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤊𐤄𐤋	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
the camp	ma·cha·neh	𐤄𐤍𐤇𐤌	
of the Philistines "	phe·lish·teem	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤔𐤋𐤐	
did	vay·ya·as	𐤔𐤏𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 14:16
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃	
as	ka·a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀𐤊	
had commanded him	tsiw·va·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤑	
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤄	
and they struck down	vay·yak·ku	𐤅𐤊𐤉𐤅	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
the army of	ma·cha·neh	𐤄𐤍𐤇𐤌	
the Philistines	phe·lish·teem	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤔𐤋𐤐	
from Gibeon	mig·giv·o·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤂𐤌	
all the way	ve·ad	𐤃𐤏𐤅	
to Gezer	ga·ze·rah	𐤄𐤓𐤆𐤂	
went out	vay·ye·tse	𐤀𐤑𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 14:17
fame	shem	𐤌𐤔	
And David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃	

into every	be·khal	ꓯꟿꓷ	
land	ha·a·ra·tso·wt	�146	
and the LORD	va·YHVH	ꓱꓬꟿꟻꓬ	
caused	na·tan	ꓹꓡꓹ	
-	et	ꓕꓯ	
to fear him	pach·do	ꓬ◿ꛃ⊂	
al	al	ꓮꓡ	
all	kal	ꟿꓡ	
nations	hag·go·w·yim	ꟽꓬꟻꓥꓱ	
David constructed	vay·ya·as	ꟿꝋꓬꟻ	1 Chronicles 15:1
for himself	lo	ꟻꓡ	
buildings	vat·teem	ꟽꓬꓕꓕ	
in the City	be·eer	ꓥꓱ⊙ꓕ	
of David	da·veed	ꓷꓬꟻꓷ	
and he prepared	vay·ya·khen	ꓭꟿꓬꟻ	
a place	ma·qo·wm	ꟽꟻ⊙ꟽ	
for the ark	la·a·ro·wn	ꓹꓯꓡꟻꓡ	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	ꟽꓬꟿꓡꓱꓱ	
and pitched	vay·yet	⊕ꟻꓬꟻ	
for it	lo	ꟻꓡ	
a tent	o·hel	ꟿꓱꓳ	
Then	az	ꓕꓭ	1 Chronicles 15:2
said	a·mar	ꓱꟽꓯ	
David	da·veed	ꓷꓬꟻꓷ	
" No	lo	ꓬꓡ	
may carry	la·set	ꓕꓬꟿꓡ	
-	et	ꓕꓯ	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
one but	kee	𐤊𐤉
im		𐤀𐤌
the Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌
because	kee	𐤊𐤉
vam		𐤁𐤌
has chosen them	ba·char	𐤁𐤇𐤓
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
to carry	la·set	𐤋𐤔𐤀𐤕
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
and to minister	u·le·sha·re·to	𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤓𐤕𐤅
before Him	ad	𐤏𐤃
forever "	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤆
assembled	vay·yaq·hel	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤄𐤋
And David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤀𐤕
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
in	el	𐤀𐤋
Jerusalem	ye·ru·sha·lim	𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌
to bring up	le·ha·a·lo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄

1 Chronicles 15:3

to	el	𐤀𐤋	
the place	me·qo·w·mo	𐤌𐤒𐤅𐤌𐤅	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
he had prepared	he·kheen	𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍	
for it	lo	𐤋𐤅	
gathered together	vay·ye·e·soph	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤎𐤐	1 Chronicles 15:4
Then he	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Aaron	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
and the Levites :	hal·vee·yim	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
From the Kohathites	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 15:5
	qe·hat	𐤒𐤄𐤕	
Uriel	u·ree·el	𐤀𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤀𐤋	
the chief	has·sar	𐤄𐤔𐤓	
of his relatives	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
and 120	me·ah	𐤌𐤀𐤄	
	ve·es·reem	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌𐤆	
from the Merarites	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 15:6
	me·ra·ree	𐤌𐤓𐤓𐤉	
Asaiah	a·sa·yah	𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤄	
the chief	has·sar	𐤄𐤔𐤓	
of his relatives	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
and 220	ma·ta·yim	𐤌𐤀𐤕𐤉𐤌	
	ve·es·reem	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌𐤆	
from the Gershomites	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 15:7

	ge·re·sho·wm	�envaricoius	
Joel	yo·w·el		
the chief	has·sar		
of his relatives	ve·e·chaw		
and 130	me·ah		
	u·she·lo·sheem		
from the Elizaphanites	liv·ne		1 Chronicles 15:8
	e·lee·tsa·phan		
Shemaiah	she·ma·yah		
the chief	has·sar		
of his relatives	ve·e·chaw		
and 200	ma·ta·yim		
from the Hebronites	liv·ne		1 Chronicles 15:9
	chev·ro·wn		
Eliel	e·lee·el		
the chief	has·sar		
of his relatives	ve·e·chaw		
and 80	she·mo·w·neem		
[and] from the Uzzielites	liv·ne		1 Chronicles 15:10
	uz·zee·el		
Amminadab	am·mee·na·dav		
the chief	has·sar		
of his relatives	ve·e·chaw		
and 112	me·ah		
	u·she·nem		
	a·sar		
summoned	vay·yiq·ra		1 Chronicles 15:11

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
David	da·veed	דויד
Zadok	le·tsa·do·wq	לצדוק
and Abiathar	u·le·ev·ya·tar	ולאביתר
the priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	הכהנים
and the Levites	ve·lal·vee·yim	וללוים
Uriel	le·u·ree·el	לאוריאל
Asaiah	a·sa·yah	עשיה
Joel	ve·yo·w·el	ויואל
Shemaiah	she·ma·yah	שמעיה
Eliel	ve·e·lee·el	ואליאל
and Amminadab	ve·am·mee·na·dav	ועמינדב
And he said	vay·yo·mer	ויאמר 1 Chronicles 15:12
to them	la·hem	להם
" You	at·tem	אתם
are the heads	ra·she	ראשי
families	ha·a·vo·wt	האבות
of the Levitical	lal·vee·yim	ללוים
must consecrate yourselves	hit·qad·de·shu	התקדשו
You	at·tem	אתם
and your relatives	va·a·che·khem	ואחיכם
so that you may bring	ve·ha·a·lee·tem	והעליתם
-	et	את
the ark	a·ro·wn	ארון
of the LORD	YHVH	יהוה
the God	e·lo·he	אלהי
of Israel	yis·ra·el	ישראל
to [the place]	el	אל

I have prepared	ha·khee·no·w·tee	𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤕𐤉	
for it	lo	𐤋𐤅	
It was because	kee	𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 15:13
the first time	le·mab·ba·ri·sho·w·nah	𐤋𐤌𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍𐤄	
were not with us	lo	𐤋𐤀	
you Levites	at·tem	𐤀𐤕𐤌	
burst forth in anger	pa·rats	𐤐𐤓𐤑	
that the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
our God	e·lo·he·nu	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤍𐤅	
against us	ba·nu	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
For	kee	𐤊𐤉	
we did not	lo	𐤋𐤀	
consult Him	de·rash·nu·hu	𐤃𐤓𐤔𐤍𐤄𐤅	
about the proper order "	kam·mish·pat	𐤊𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤈	
consecrated themselves	vay·yit·qad·de·shu	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤒𐤃𐤔𐤅	1 Chronicles 15:14
So the priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌	
and Levites	ve·hal·vee·yim	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
to bring up	le·ha·a·lo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
the God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
carried	vay·yis·u	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 15:15
And the Levites	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	hal·vee·yim	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	

English	Transliteration	
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the ark	a·ro·wn	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	
as	ka·a·sher	
had commanded	tsiw·vah	
Moses	mo·sheh	
in accordance with the word	kid·var	
of the LORD	YHVH	
on their shoulders	bikh·te·pham	
with the poles	bam·mo·to·wt	
	a·le·hem	
told	vay·yo·mer	1 Chronicles 15:16
David also	da·veed	
the leaders	le·sa·re	
of the Levites	hal·vee·yim	
to appoint	le·ha·a·meed	
-	et	
their relatives	a·che·hem	
as singers	ham·sho·re·reem	
instruments —	bikh·le	
accompanied by musical	sheer	
harps	ne·va·leem	
lyres	ve·khin·no·ro·wt	
and cymbals	u·me·tsil·ta·yim	
	mash·mee·eem	
to lift up	le·ha·reem	
their voices	be·qo·wl	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
with joy	le·sim·chah	ⲟ⳨Ⲏ𐤌ⲖⲖ𐤋	
appointed	vay·ya·a·mee·du	Ⲩ𐤃𐤉𐤌ⲟⲨⲨ	1 Chronicles 15:17
So the Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤌𐤉Ⲩ𐤋⳨	
-	et	𐤕𐤘	
Heman	he·man	ꞑ𐤌𐤉⳨	
son	ben	ꞑⵡ	
of Joel	yo·w·el	𐤋𐤘Ⲩ𐤉	
from	u·min	ꞑ𐤌Ⲩ	
his brothers	e·chaw	Ⲩ𐤉⳨𐤘	
Asaph	a·saph	ⲟ𐤊𐤘	
son	ben	ꞑⵡ	
of Berechiah	bɛ·rɛkh·ya·hus	ⳤⲨ⳨𐤉ⵠꞑⵡ	
from	u·min	ꞑ𐤌Ⲩ	
the Merarites	be·ne	𐤉ꞑⵡ	
	me·ra·ree	𐤉ꞑꞑ𐤌	
their brothers	a·che·hem	𐤌⳨𐤉⳨𐤘	
Ethan	e·tan	ꞑ𐤕𐤉𐤘	
son	ben	ꞑⵡ	
of Kushaiah	qu·sha·ya·hu	Ⲩ⳨𐤉ⵠⲨⲟ	
and with them	ve·im·ma·hem	𐤌⳨𐤌ⲟⲨ	1 Chronicles 15:18
their brothers	a·che·hem	𐤌⳨𐤉⳨𐤘	
next in rank :	ham·mish·neem	𐤌𐤉ꞑⵡ𐤌⳨	
Zechariah	ze·khar·ya·hu	Ⲩ⳨𐤉ꞑⵠⵝ	
-	ben	ꞑⵡ	
Jaaziel	ve·ya·a·zee·el	𐤋𐤘𐤉ⵝⲟ𐤉Ⲩ	
Shemiramoth	u·she·mee·ra·mo·wt	𐤕Ⲩ𐤌ꞑ𐤉𐤌ⵠⲨ	
Jehiel	vee·chee·el	𐤋𐤘𐤉⳨𐤉Ⲩ	

Unni	ve·un·nee	𐤅𐤏𐤍𐤉	
Eliab	e·lee·av	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤁	
Benaiah	u·ve·na·ya·hu	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
Maaseiah	u·ma·a·se·ya·hu	𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤅	
Mattithiah	u·mat·tit·ya·hu	𐤅𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤅	
Eliphelehu	ve·e·lee·phe·le·hu	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤄𐤅	
Mikneiah	u·miq·ne·ya·hu	𐤅𐤌𐤒𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
	ve·o·ved	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃	
Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌	
and Jeiel	vee·ee·el	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤉𐤀𐤋	
and the gatekeepers	hash·sho·a·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
The musicians	ve·ham·sho·re·reem	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤔𐤓𐤓𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 15:19
Heman	he·man	𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍	
Asaph	a·saph	𐤀𐤎𐤐	
and Ethan	ve·e·tan	𐤅𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤍	
cymbals	bim·tsil·ta·yim	𐤁𐤌𐤑𐤋𐤕𐤉𐤌	
the bronze	ne·cho·shet	𐤍𐤇𐤔𐤕	
were to sound	le·hash·mee·a	𐤋𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤏	
Zechariah	u·ze·khar·yah	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 15:20
Aziel	va·a·zee·el	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Shemiramoth	u·she·mee·ra·mo·wt	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤕	
Jehiel	vee·chee·el	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Unni	ve·un·nee	𐤅𐤏𐤍𐤉	
Eliab	ve·e·lee·av	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤁	
Maaseiah	u·ma·a·se·ya·hu	𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤄𐤅	
and Benaiah	u·ve·na·ya·hu	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
were to play the harps	bin·va·leem	𐤁𐤍𐤁𐤋𐤉𐤌	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
according to	al	⊘ل	
Alamoth	a·la·mo·wt		
And Mattithiah	u·mat·tit·ya·hu		1 Chronicles 15:21
Eliphelehu	ve·e·lee·phe·le·hu		
Mikneiah	u·miq·ne·ya·hu		
	ve·o·ved		
Obed-edom	e·dom		
Jeiel	vee·ee·el		
and Azaziah	va·a·zaz·ya·hu		
with lyres	be·khin·no·ro·wt		
according to	al		
Sheminith	hash·she·mee·neet		
were to lead the music	le·nats·tse·ach		
Chenaniah	u·khe·nan·ya·hu		1 Chronicles 15:22
the head	sar		
Levite	hal·vee·yim		
-	be·mas·sa		
was the director	ya·sor		
of the music	bam·mas·sa		
because	kee		
highly skilled	me·veen		
he [was]	hu		
Berechiah	u·ve·rekh·yah		1 Chronicles 15:23
and Elkanah	ve·el·qa·nah		
were to be guardians	sho·a·reem		
of the ark	la·a·ro·wn		
Shebaniah	u·she·van·ya·hu		1 Chronicles 15:24

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
Joshaphat	ve·yo·wo·sha·phat	⊕⌐ШΥ⅃Υ
Nethanel	u·ne·tan·el	⅃ⴹ५५⥾Υ
Amasai	va·a·ma·say	⅃Шጠ⦿Υ
Zechariah	u·ze·khar·ya·hu	Υ⅋ⴹ५Шエ⅃Υ
Benaiah	u·ve·na·ya·hu	Υ⅋ⴹ५⅃Υ
and Eliezer —	ve·e·lee·e·zer	५エ⦿⅃⅃⅃Υ
the priests —	hak·ko·ha·neem	ጠⴹ५⅌Ш⅋
were to blow	ma·cha·tso·tse·rīm	ጠⴹ⅁⌒⌒ⅢጠΜ
the trumpets	ba·cha·tso·tse·ro·wt	↑Υ⅁⌒⌒Ⅲ⅄
before	liph·ne	ⴹ५⌐⅃
the ark	a·ro·wn	५Υ⅁⅋
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	ጠⴹ⅋⅃⅋⅋
	ve·o·ved	⅃⅃⦿Υ
Obed-edom	e·dom	ጠ⅃⅋
and Jehiah	vee·chee·yah	⅋ⴹエエⴹΥ
were also to be guardians	sho·a·reem	ጠⴹ⅁⦿Ш
of the ark	la·a·ro·wn	५Υ⅁⅋⅃
So	vay·hee	ⴹ⅋ⴹⴹΥ
David	da·veed	⅃ⴹΥⅆ
the elders	ve·ziq·ne	ⴹ५⦿エⅣΥ
of Israel	yis·ra·el	⅃⅋⅁ШⴹⅠ
and the commanders	ve·sa·re	ⴹ⅁ШΥ
of thousands	ha·a·la·pheem	ጠⴹ⦿⅃⅋
went	ha·ho·le·kheem	ጠⴹШ⅃⅋⅋
to bring	le·ha·a·lo·wt	↑⅃⦿⅋⅋⅃
-	et	↑⅋
the ark	a·ro·wn	५Υ⅁⅋

1 Chronicles 15:25

of the covenant	be·reet	𐤕𐤉𐤓𐤁	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉	
from	min	𐤍𐤌	
the house	bet	𐤕𐤉𐤁	
	o·ved	𐤃𐤁𐤏	
of Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤌𐤃𐤀	
with rejoicing	be·sim·chah	𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤁	
	vay·hee	𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 15:26
helped	be·zor	𐤓𐤆𐤏𐤁	
And because God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤄	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
the Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤅𐤋𐤄	
who were carrying	no·se·e	𐤉𐤀𐤔𐤍	
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤀	
of the covenant	be·reet	𐤕𐤉𐤓𐤁	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉	
they sacrificed	vay·yiz·be·chu	𐤅𐤇𐤁𐤆𐤉𐤅	
seven	shiv·ah	𐤄𐤏𐤁𐤔	
bulls	pha·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤐	
and seven	ve·shiv·ah	𐤄𐤏𐤁𐤔𐤅	
rams	e·leem	𐤌𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤀	
Now David	ve·da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃𐤅	1 Chronicles 15:27
was dressed	me·khur·bal	𐤋𐤁𐤓𐤊𐤌	
in a robe	bim·eel	𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤁	
of fine linen	buts	𐤑𐤅𐤁	
as were all	ve·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤅	
the Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤅𐤋𐤄	

who were carrying	han·no·se·eem	ოҗ人Ը人ਮਝ
-	et	ꓕਝ
the ark	ha·a·ro·wn	ꓵYꓱਝਝ
as well as the singers	ve·ham·sho·re·reem	ოҗ人ਓਓ山ოਝY
and Chenaniah	u·khe·nan·yah	ਝҗ人人山Y
the director	has·sar	ਓ山ਝ
of music	ham·mas·sa	ਝ山山ოਝ
for the singers	ham·sho·re·reem	ოҗ人ਓਓ山山ਝ
	ve·al	人⊘Y
David	da·veed	ਟҗY人
ephod	e·pho·wd	ਟYਟਝ
also wore a linen	bad	ਟਟ
So all	ve·khal	人山Y	1 Chronicles 15:28
Israel	yis·ra·el	人ਝਓ山җ
brought up	ma·a·leem	ოҗ人⊘ო
-	et	ꓕਝ
the ark	a·ro·wn	ꓵYਓਝ
of the covenant	be·reet	ꓕҗਓਟ
of the LORD	YHVH	山Yਝҗ
with shouting	bit·ru·ah	山⊘Yਓਟ
with the sounding	u·ve·qo·wl	人Y⊸ਟY
of rams' horns	sho·w·phar	ਓਟY山
and trumpets	u·va·cha·tso·tse·ro·wt	ꓕYਓ◌ᴗ◌ᴗⅢਟY
and with cymbals	u·vim·tsil·ta·yim	ოҗꓕ人ᴗოოਟY
and the music	mash·mi·eem	ოҗ⊘ო山山ო
of harps	bin·va·leem	ოҗ人ਟҗਓਟ
and lyres	ve·khin·no·ro·wt	ꓕYਓҗ山Y

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
was	vay·hee	ᒍᗷᘸᘰᐯ	1 Chronicles 15:29
As the ark	a·ro·wn	ᔦᐯᑎᗷ	
of the covenant	be·reet	�macron	
of the LORD	YHVH		
entering	ba		
-	ad		
the City	eer		
of David	da·veed		
Michal	u·mee·khal		
daughter	bat		
Saul's	sha·ul		
looked down	nish·qe·phah		
from	be·ad		
a window	ha·chal·lo·wn		
and saw	vat·te·re		
-	et		
King	ham·me·lekh		
David	da·veed		
dancing	me·raq·qed		
and celebrating	u·me·sa·cheq		
and she despised	vat·ti·vez		
him	lo		
in her heart	be·lib·bah		
So they brought	vay·ya·vee·u		1 Chronicles 16:1
-	et		
the ark	a·ro·wn		
of God	ha·e·lo·heem		

and placed	vay·yats·tsee·gu	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤉𐤂𐤅
-	o·to	𐤀𐤕𐤅
it inside	be·to·wkh	𐤁𐤕𐤅𐤊
the tent	ha·o·hel	𐤄𐤀𐤄𐤋
that	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
had pitched	na·tah	𐤍𐤈𐤄
for it	lo	𐤋𐤅
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
And they presented	vay·yaq·ree·vu	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤓𐤉𐤁𐤅
burnt offerings	o·lo·wt	𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕
and peace offerings	u·she·la·meem	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤌
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
had finished	vay·khal	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 16:2
When David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
sacrificing	me·ha·a·lo·wt	𐤌𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕
the burnt offerings	ha·o·lah	𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤄
and peace offerings	ve·hash·she·la·meem	𐤅𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤌
he blessed	vay·va·rekh	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤓𐤊
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the people	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌
in the name	be·shem	𐤁𐤔𐤌
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
Then he distributed	vay·chal·leq	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤋𐤒	1 Chronicles 16:3
to every	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋

man	me·eesh	�host	
and	ve·ad		
woman	ish·shah		
	le·eesh		
a loaf	kik·kar		
of bread	le·chem		
a date cake	ve·esh·par		
and a raisin cake	va·a·shee·shah		
David appointed	vay·yit·ten		1 Chronicles 16:4
before	liph·ne		
the ark	a·ro·wn		
of the LORD	YHVH		
some of	min		
the Levites	hal·vee·yim		
to minister	me·sha·re·teem		
to celebrate	u·le·haz·keer		
to give thanks	u·le·ho·w·do·wt		
and to praise	u·le·hal·lel		
the LORD	la·YHVH		
the God	e·lo·he		
of Israel	yis·ra·el		
Asaph	a·saph		1 Chronicles 16:5
was the chief	ha·rosh		
was second	u·mish·ne·hu		
Zechariah	ze·khar·yah		
[then] Jeiel	ye·ee·el		
Shemiramoth	u·she·mee·ra·mo·wt		

Jehiel	vee·chee·el	𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤀𐤋	
Mattithiah	u·mat·tit·yah	𐤅𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤉𐤄	
Eliab	ve·e·lee·av	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤁	
Benaiah	u·ve·na·ya·hu	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
	ve·o·ved	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃	
Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌	
and Jeiel	vee·ee·el	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤉𐤀𐤋	
	bikh·le	𐤁𐤊𐤋𐤉	
They were to play the harps	ne·va·leem	𐤍𐤁𐤋𐤉𐤌	
and lyres	u·ve·khin·no·ro·wt	𐤅𐤁𐤊𐤍𐤓𐤅𐤕	
while Asaph	ve·a·saph	𐤅𐤀𐤎𐤐	
the cymbals	bam·tsil·ta·yim	𐤁𐤌𐤑𐤋𐤕𐤉𐤌	
sounded	mash·mee·a	𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤏	
Benaiah	u·ve·na·ya·hu	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:6
and Jahaziel	ve·ya·cha·zee·el	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋	
and the priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌	
blew the trumpets	ba·cha·tso·tse·ro·wt	𐤁𐤇𐤑𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤕	
regularly	ta·meed	𐤕𐤌𐤉𐤃	
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍	
of the covenant	be·reet	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤕	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
day	bay·yo·wm	𐤁𐤉𐤅𐤌	1 Chronicles 16:7
On that	ha·hu	𐤄𐤄𐤅𐤀	
	az	𐤀𐤆	
committed	na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤍	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	

first	ba·rosh	�later	
[this song] of thanksgiving	le·ho·do·wt		
to the LORD :	la·YHVH		
to	be·yad		
Asaph	a·saph		
and his brothers	ve·e·chaw		
" Give thanks	ho·w·du		1 Chronicles 16:8
to the LORD	la·YHVH		
call	qir·u		
upon His name	vish·mo		
make known	ho·w·dee·u		
among the nations	va·am·meem		
His deeds	a·lee·lo·taw		
Sing	shee·ru		1 Chronicles 16:9
to Him	lo		
sing praises	zam·me·ru		
to Him	lo		
tell	see·chu		
of all	be·khal		
His wonders	niph·le·o·taw		
Glory	hit·hal·lu		1 Chronicles 16:10
name	be·shem		
in His holy	qa·de·sho		
rejoice	yis·mach		
let the hearts	lev		
of those who seek	me·vaq·she		
the LORD	YHVH		

Seek out	dir·shu	𐤃𐤓𐤔𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:11
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
and His strength	ve·uz·zo	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤅	
seek	baq·qe·shu	𐤁𐤒𐤔𐤅	
His face	pha·naw	𐤐𐤍𐤅	
always	ta·meed	𐤕𐤌𐤉𐤃	
Remember	zikh·ru	𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:12
the wonders	niph·le·o·taw	𐤍𐤐𐤋𐤀𐤕𐤅	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
He has done	a·sah	𐤏𐤔𐤄	
His marvels	mo·phe·taw	𐤌𐤐𐤕𐤅	
and the judgments	u·mish·pe·te	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉	
He has pronounced	phee·hu	𐤐𐤉𐤄𐤅	
O offspring	ze·ra	𐤆𐤓𐤏	1 Chronicles 16:13
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
of His servant	av·do	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤅	
O sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Jacob	ya·a·qov	𐤉𐤏𐤒𐤁	
His chosen ones	be·chee·raw	𐤁𐤇𐤉𐤓𐤅	
He	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	1 Chronicles 16:14
is the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
our God	e·lo·he·nu	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤍𐤅	
throughout	be·khal	𐤁𐤊𐤋	
the earth	ha·a·rets	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤑	
His judgments [carry]	mish·pa·taw	𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤅	
Remember	zikh·ru	𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:15
forever	le·o·w·lam	𐤋𐤅𐤏𐤋𐤌	

His covenant	be·ree·to	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤕𐤅	
the word	da·var	𐤃𐤁𐤓	
He ordained	tsiw·vah	𐤑𐤅𐤄	
for a thousand	le·e·leph	𐤋𐤀𐤋𐤐	
generations —	do·wr	𐤃𐤅𐤓	
[the covenant]	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	1 Chronicles 16:16
He made	ka·rat	𐤔𐤓𐤕	
with	et	𐤀𐤕	
Abraham	av·ra·ham	𐤀𐤁𐤓𐤄𐤌	
and the oath He swore	u·she·vu·a·to	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤅	
to Isaac	le·yits·chaq	𐤋𐤉𐤑𐤇𐤒	
He confirmed it	vay·ya·a·mee·de·ha	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤃𐤄	1 Chronicles 16:17
to Jacob	le·ya·a·qov	𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤒𐤁	
as a decree	le·choq	𐤋𐤇𐤒	
to Israel	le·yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
covenant :	be·reet	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤕	
as an everlasting	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
' -	le·mor	𐤋𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 16:18
you	le·kha	𐤋�furthermore𐤔	
I will give	et·ten	𐤀𐤕𐤍	
the land	e·rets	𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of Canaan	ke·na·an	𐤔𐤍𐤏𐤍	
as the portion	che·vel	𐤇𐤁𐤋	
of your inheritance '	na·cha·lat·khem	𐤍𐤇𐤋𐤕𐤊𐤌	
When they were	bih·yo·wt·khem	𐤁𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤕𐤊𐤌	1 Chronicles 16:19
few	me·te	𐤌𐤕𐤉	
in number	mis·par	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓	

few indeed	kim·at	⊕◎ᴹᵒ	
and strangers	ve·ga·reem	ᴹ꒦ᒿᒪΥ	
in [the land]	bah	ᵓᴗ	
they wandered	vay·yit·hal·le·khu	Υᴗᒉᒋᵓ꒦ᒉᴗΥ	1 Chronicles 16:20
from nation	mig·go·w	ᒉΥᒪᴹ	
to	el	ᒉᵗ	
nation	go·w	ᒉΥᒪ	
from [one] kingdom	u·mim·mam·la·khah	ᵓᴗᒉ ᴹᴹᴹΥ	
to	el	ᒉᵗ	
to	am	ᴹᵒ	
another	a·cher	꒦�Ⅲᵗ	
no	lo	ᵗᒉ	1 Chronicles 16:21
He let	hin·nee·ach	Ⅲ꒦ꜞᵓ	
man	le·eesh	ᴗ꒦ᵗᒉ	
oppress them	le·a·she·qam	ᴹ•ᴗ◎ᒉ	
He rebuked	vay·yo·w·khach	ⅢᴗΥꜞΥ	
on their behalf :	a·le·hem	ᴹᵓ꒦ᒉᵒ	
kings	me·la·kheem	ᴹ꒦ᴗᒉᴹ	
' Do not	al	ᒉᵗ	1 Chronicles 16:22
touch	tig·ge·u	Υ◎ᒪꜞ	
My anointed ones !	bim·shee·chay	꒦Ⅲ꒦ᴗᴹᴗ	
to My prophets ! '	u·vin·vee·ay	꒦ᒉ꒦ᵓꜞΥ	
Do no	al	ᒉᵗ	
harm	ta·re·u	ᵓΥ◎꒦ꜞ	
Sing	shee·ru	Υ꒦꒦ᴗᴗ	1 Chronicles 16:23
to the LORD	la·YHVH	ᵓΥᵓ꒦ᒉ	
all	kal	ᒉᴗ	

the earth	ha·a·rets	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤑
Proclaim	bas·se·ru	𐤁𐤔𐤓𐤅
day	mee·yo·wm	𐤌𐤉𐤅𐤌
after	el	𐤀𐤋
day	yo·wm	𐤉𐤅𐤌
His salvation	ye·shu·a·to	𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤏𐤕𐤅
Declare	sap·pe·ru	𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:24
among the nations	vag·go·w·yim	𐤁𐤂𐤅𐤉𐤌
-	et	𐤀𐤕
His glory	ke·vo·w·do	𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤅
among all	be·khal	𐤁𐤊𐤋
peoples	ha·am·meem	𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤌
His wonderful deeds	niph·le·o·taw	𐤐𐤋𐤀𐤕𐤉𐤅
For	kee	𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 16:25
great	ga·do·wl	𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋
is the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
to be praised	u·me·hul·lal	𐤅𐤌𐤄𐤋𐤋
and greatly	me·od	𐤌𐤀𐤃
	ve·no·w·ra	𐤅𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤀
He is to be feared	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
above	al	𐤏𐤋
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
gods	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
For	kee	𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 16:26
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
the gods	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉
of the nations	ha·am·meem	𐤄𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤌

are idols	e·lee·leem	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤌	
but [it is] the LORD	va·YHVH	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
the heavens	sha·ma·yim	𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤌	
who made	a·sah	𐤏𐤔𐤄	
Splendor	ho·wd	𐤄𐤅𐤃	1 Chronicles 16:27
and majesty	ve·ha·dar	𐤅𐤄𐤃𐤓	
are before Him	le·pha·naw	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤅	
strength	oz	𐤏𐤆	
and joy	ve·ched·vah	𐤅𐤇𐤃𐤅𐤄	
fill His dwelling	bim·qo·mo	𐤁𐤌𐤒𐤌𐤅	
Ascribe	ha·vu	𐤄𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:28
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
O families	mish·pe·cho·wt	𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤇𐤅𐤕	
of the nations	am·meem	𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤌	
ascribe	ha·vu	𐤄𐤁𐤅	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
glory	ka·vo·wd	𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤃	
and strength	va·oz	𐤅𐤏𐤆	
Ascribe	ha·vu	𐤄𐤁𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:29
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
the glory	ke·vo·wd	𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤃	
[due] His name	she·mo	𐤔𐤌𐤅	
bring	se·u	𐤔𐤀𐤅	
an offering	min·chah	𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤄	
and come	u·vo·u	𐤅𐤁𐤀𐤅	
before Him	le·pha·naw	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤅	
Worship	hish·ta·cha·wu	𐤄𐤔𐤕𐤇𐤅𐤅	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤋	
in the splendor	be·had·rat	𐤕𐤓𐤃𐤄𐤁	
of His holiness	qo·desh	𐤔𐤃𐤒	
tremble	chee·lu	𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤇	1 Chronicles 16:30
before Him	mil·le·pha·naw	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤐𐤋𐤌	
all	kal	𐤋𐤊	
the earth	ha·a·rets	�õ𐤓𐤀𐤄	
aph	aph	𐤐𐤀	
is firmly established	tik·ko·wn	𐤊𐤅𐤔𐤕	
The world	te·vel	𐤋𐤁𐤕	
it cannot	bal	𐤋𐤁	
be moved	tim·mo·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤌𐤕	
be glad	yis·me·chu	𐤅𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤉	1 Chronicles 16:31
Let the heavens	hash·sha·ma·yim	𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤌	
rejoice	ve·ta·gel	𐤅𐤕𐤂𐤋	
and the earth	ha·a·rets	𐤄𐤀𐤓õ	
Let them say	ve·yo·me·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤓𐤅	
among the nations	vag·go·w·yim	𐤁𐤂𐤅𐤉𐤌	
' The LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
reigns ! '	ma·lakh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
resound	yir·am	𐤉𐤓𐤏𐤌	1 Chronicles 16:32
Let the sea	hay·yam	𐤄𐤉𐤌	
and all that fills it	u·me·lo·w·o	𐤅𐤌𐤋𐤅𐤀𐤅	
exult	ya·a·lots	𐤉𐤏𐤋õ	
let the fields	has·sa·deh	𐤄𐤔𐤃𐤄	
and all	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋	
that [is]	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
in them	bo	𐤁𐤅	
Then	az	𐤀𐤆	1 Chronicles 16:33
will sing for joy	ye·ran·ne·nu	𐤉𐤓𐤍𐤍𐤅	
the trees	a·tse	𐤏𐤑𐤉	
of the forest	hay·ya·ar	𐤄𐤉𐤏𐤓	
before	mil·liph·ne	𐤌𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
for	kee	𐤊𐤉	
He is coming	va	𐤁𐤀	
to judge	lish·po·wt	𐤋𐤔𐤐𐤅𐤈	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the earth	ha·a·rets	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤑	
Give thanks	ho·w·du	𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:34
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
for	kee	𐤊𐤉	
He is good	to·wv	𐤈𐤅𐤁	
	kee	𐤊𐤉	
endures forever	le·o·w·lam	𐤋𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
His loving devotion	chas·do	𐤇𐤎𐤃𐤅	
Then cry out :	ve·im·ru	𐤅𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:35
' Save us	ho·wo·shee·e·nu	𐤄𐤅𐤔𐤉𐤏𐤍𐤅	
O God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
of our salvation	yish·e·nu	𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤍𐤅	
gather	ve·qab·be·tse·nu	𐤅𐤒𐤁𐤑𐤍𐤅	
and deliver us	ve·hats·tsee·le·nu	𐤅𐤄𐤑𐤉𐤋𐤍𐤅	
from	min	𐤌𐤍	
the nations	hag·go·w·yim	𐤄𐤂𐤅𐤉𐤌	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
that we may give thanks	le·ho·do·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤃𐤅𐤕	
name	le·shem	𐤋𐤔𐤌	
to Your holy	qad·she·kha	𐤒𐤃𐤔𐤊	
that we may glory	le·hish·tab·be·ach	𐤋𐤄𐤔𐤕𐤁𐤇	
in Your praise '	bit·hil·la·te·kha	𐤁𐤕𐤄𐤋𐤕𐤊	
Blessed [be]	ba·rukh	𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤊	1 Chronicles 16:36
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
the God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
from	min	𐤌𐤍	
everlasting	ha·o·w·lam	𐤄𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
to	ve·ad	𐤅𐤏𐤃	
everlasting "	ha·o·lam	𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤌	
said	vay·yo·me·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤅	
Then all	khal	𐤊𐤋	
the people	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌	
" Amen ! "	a·men	𐤀𐤌𐤍	
and "Praise	ve·hal·lel	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤋	
the LORD ! "	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
So David left	vay·ya·a·zav	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤁	1 Chronicles 16:37
there	sham	𐤔𐤌	
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍	
of the covenant	be·reet	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
Asaph	le·a·saph	𐤋𐤀𐤎𐤐	
and his brothers	u·le·e·chaw	𐤅𐤋𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	

to minister	le·sha·ret	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤕
[there]	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
	ha·a·ro·wn	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍
regularly	ta·meed	𐤕𐤌𐤉𐤃
requirements	lid·var	𐤋𐤃𐤁𐤓
according to the daily	yo·wm	𐤉𐤅𐤌
	be·yo·w·mo	𐤁𐤉𐤅𐤌𐤅
	ve·o·ved	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃	1 Chronicles 16:38
along with Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌
relatives	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌
and his sixty-eight	shish·sheem	𐤔𐤔𐤉𐤌
	u·she·mo·w·nah	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄
	ve·o·ved	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤃
Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jeduthun	ye·dee·tun	𐤉𐤃𐤉𐤕𐤅𐤍
and also Hosah	ve·cho·sah	𐤅𐤇𐤎𐤄
were to be gatekeepers	le·sho·a·reem	𐤋𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
And	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 16:39
David left Zadok	tsa·do·wq	𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒
the priest	hak·ko·hen	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍
and his fellow	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅
priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
the tabernacle	mish·kan	𐤌𐤔𐤊𐤍
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄

at the high place	bab·ba·mah	𐤁𐤁𐤌𐤄	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
in Gibeon	be·giv·o·wn	𐤁𐤂𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍	
present	le·ha·a·lo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 16:40
burnt offerings	o·lo·wt	𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
on	al	𐤏𐤋	
the altar	miz·bach	𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇	
of burnt offerings	ha·o·lah	𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤄	
to regularly	ta·meed	𐤕𐤌𐤉𐤃	
morning	lab·bo·qer	𐤋𐤁𐤒𐤓	
and evening	ve·la·a·rev	𐤅𐤋𐤏𐤓𐤁	
according to all	u·le·khal	𐤅𐤋𐤊𐤋	
that was written	hak·ka·tuv	𐤄𐤊𐤕𐤅𐤁	
in the Law	be·to·w·rat	𐤁𐤕𐤅𐤓𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
which	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
He had commanded	tsiw·vah	𐤑𐤅𐤄	
	al	𐤏𐤋	
Israel to keep	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
With them	ve·im·ma·hem	𐤅𐤏𐤌𐤌𐤄𐤌	1 Chronicles 16:41
were Heman	he·man	𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍	
Jeduthun	vee·du·tun	𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤅𐤍	
and the rest	u·she·ar	𐤅𐤔𐤀𐤓	
of those chosen	hab·be·ru·reem	𐤄𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
and designated	niq·qe·vu	𐤍𐤒𐤁𐤅	

by name	be·she·mo·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤁	
to give thanks	le·ho·do·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤃𐤄𐤋	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤋	
for	kee	𐤉𐤊	
endures forever "	le·o·w·lam	𐤌𐤋𐤅𐤏𐤋	
" His loving devotion	chas·do	𐤅𐤃𐤎𐤇	
had with them	ve·im·ma·hem	𐤌𐤄𐤌𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:42
Heman	he·man	𐤍𐤌𐤉𐤄	
and Jeduthun	vee·du·tun	𐤍𐤅𐤕𐤅𐤃𐤉𐤅	
trumpets	cha·tso·tse·ro·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤓𐤑𐤑𐤇	
and cymbals	u·me·tsil·ta·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤋𐤑𐤌𐤅	
for the music	le·mash·mee·eem	𐤌𐤉𐤏𐤉𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤋	
and instruments	u·khe·le	𐤉𐤋𐤊𐤅	
[for] the songs	sheer	𐤓𐤉𐤔	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤄	
And the sons	u·ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤅	
of Jeduthun	ye·du·tun	𐤍𐤅𐤕𐤅𐤃𐤉	
were stationed at the gate	lash·sha·ar	𐤓𐤏𐤔𐤋	
departed	vay·ye·le·khu	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤊𐤅	1 Chronicles 16:43
Then all	khal	𐤋𐤊	
the people	ha·am	𐤌𐤏𐤄	
eesh	eesh	𐤔𐤉𐤀	
for their homes	le·ve·to	𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤁𐤋	
returned home	vay·yis·sov	𐤁𐤎𐤉𐤅	
and David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤃	
to bless	le·va·rekh	𐤊𐤓𐤁𐤋	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	

his household	be·to	⌐Y⌐⌐ひ	
After	vay·hee	⌐Y⌐⌐⌐	1 Chronicles 17:1
-	ka·a·sher	⌐Ⴑ⌐Ⴟ	
had settled	ya·shav	⌐Ⴑⴑ⌐	
David	da·veed	⌐⌐Yⴆ	
into his palace	be·ve·to	Y⌐⌐ひ⌐	
said	vay·yo·mer	⌐ⴔⴕⴆ⌐Y	
he	da·veed	⌐⌐Yⴆ	
to	el	⌐ⴆ	
Nathan	na·tan	⌐⌐⌐	
the prophet	han·na·vee	⌐⌐⌐⌐⌐ⴟ	
" Here	hin·neh	⌐⌐⌐ⴟ	
I am	a·no·khee	⌐⌐⌐⌐ⴟ	
living	yo·wo·shev	⌐ႱⴑY⌐	
in a house	be·vet	⌐⌐ひ⌐	
of cedar	ha·a·ra·zeem	ⴔ⌐⌐⌐⌐ⴟ	
while the ark	va·a·ro·wn	⌐Yⴕ⌐Y	
of the covenant	be·reet	⌐⌐⌐ひ	
of the LORD	YHVH	⌐Y⌐⌐ⴟ	
is under	ta·chat	⌐⌐⌐	
a tent "	ye·ree·o·wt	⌐Y⌐⌐⌐⌐⌐	
replied to	vay·yo·mer	⌐ⴔⴕⴆ⌐Y	1 Chronicles 17:2
And Nathan	na·tan	⌐⌐⌐	
	el	⌐ⴆ	
David	da·veed	⌐⌐Yⴆ	
all	kol	⌐Ⴑ	
that [is]	a·sher	⌐Ⴑ⌐ⴟ	

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
in your heart	bil·va·ve·kha	⬭⬭⬭⬭	
" Do	a·seh	⬭⬭⬭	
for	kee	⬭⬭	
God	ha·e·lo·heem	⬭⬭⬭⬭	
is with you "	im·makh	⬭⬭⬭	
came	vay·hee	⬭⬭⬭	1 Chronicles 17:3
night	bal·lay·lah	⬭⬭⬭	
But that	ha·hu	⬭⬭⬭	
	vay·hee	⬭⬭⬭	
the word	de·var	⬭⬭⬭	
of God	e·lo·heem	⬭⬭⬭	
to	el	⬭⬭	
Nathan	na·tan	⬭⬭	
saying	le·mor	⬭⬭⬭	
" Go	lekh	⬭⬭	1 Chronicles 17:4
and tell	ve·a·mar·ta	⬭⬭⬭	
	el	⬭⬭	
David	da·veed	⬭⬭⬭	
My servant	av·dee	⬭⬭⬭	
that this is what	koh	⬭⬭	
says :	a·mar	⬭⬭⬭	
the LORD	YHVH	⬭⬭⬭	
are not	lo	⬭⬭	
You	at·tah	⬭⬭⬭	
the one to build	tiv·neh	⬭⬭⬭	
Me	lee	⬭⬭	
a house	hab·ba·yit	⬭⬭⬭	

English	Transliteration	Reference
in which to dwell	la·sha·vet	
For	kee	1 Chronicles 17:5
I have not	lo	
dwelt	ya·shav·tee	
in a house	be·va·yit	
from	min	
the day	hay·yo·wm	
-	a·sher	
I brought	he·e·le·tee	
-	et	
Israel up [out of Egypt]	yis·ra·el	
until	ad	
day	hay·yo·wm	
this	haz·zeh	
but I have moved	va·eh·yeh	
from tent	me·o·hel	
to	el	
tent	o·hel	
and dwelling to dwelling	u·mim·mish·kan	
In all	be·khol	1 Chronicles 17:6
-	a·sher	
My journeys	hit·hal·lakh·tee	
with all	be·khal	
the Israelites	yis·ra·el	
	ha·da·var	
have I ever asked	dib·bar·tee	
	et	

any	a·chad	⟨glyph⟩
[of the] leaders	sho·phe·te	⟨glyph⟩
	yis·ra·el	⟨glyph⟩
-	a·sher	⟨glyph⟩
I appointed	tsiw·vee·tee	⟨glyph⟩
to shepherd	lir·o·wt	⟨glyph⟩
-	et	⟨glyph⟩
My people	am·mee	⟨glyph⟩
-	le·mor	⟨glyph⟩
' Why	lam·mah	⟨glyph⟩
haven't	lo	⟨glyph⟩
you built	ve·nee·tem	⟨glyph⟩
Me	lee	⟨glyph⟩
a house	bet	⟨glyph⟩
of cedar ? '	a·ra·zeem	⟨glyph⟩
Now	ve·at·tah	⟨glyph⟩ 1 Chronicles 17:7
then	koh	⟨glyph⟩
you are to tell	to·mar	⟨glyph⟩
My servant	le·av·dee	⟨glyph⟩
David	le·da·wī·ds	⟨glyph⟩
that this is what	koh	⟨glyph⟩
says :	a·mar	⟨glyph⟩
the LORD	YHVH	⟨glyph⟩
of Hosts	tse·va·o·wt	⟨glyph⟩
I	a·nee	⟨glyph⟩
took	le·qach·tee·kha	⟨glyph⟩
you from	min	⟨glyph⟩

the pasture	han·na·veh	𐤄𐤍𐤅𐤄	
from	min	𐤌𐤍	
following	a·cha·re	𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤉	
the flock	hats·tson	𐤄𐤑𐤀𐤍	
to be	lih·yo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤕	
the ruler	na·geed	𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃	
over	al	𐤏𐤋	
My people	am·mee	𐤏𐤌𐤉	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
I have been	va·eh·yeh	𐤅𐤀𐤄𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 17:8
with you	im·me·kha	𐤏𐤌𐤊	
wherever	be·khol	𐤁𐤊𐤋	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
you have gone	ha·lakh·ta	𐤄𐤋𐤊𐤕	
and I have cut off	va·akh·reet	𐤅𐤀𐤊𐤓𐤉𐤕	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
all	kal	𐤊𐤋	
your enemies	o·wy·ve·kha	𐤀𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤊	
from before you	mip·pa·ne·kha	𐤌𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤊	
Now I will make	ve·a·see·tee	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤕𐤉	
for you	le·kha	𐤋𐤊	
a name	shem	𐤔𐤌	
like	ke·shem	𐤊𐤔𐤌	
the greatest	hag·ge·do·w·leem	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋𐤉𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
in the land	ba·a·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
And I will provide	ve·sam·tee	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤕𐤉	1 Chronicles 17:9

a place	ma·qo·wm	𐤌𐤅𐤒𐤌
for My people	le·am·mee	𐤉𐤌𐤏𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤔𐤉
and will plant them	u·ne·ta·tee·hu	𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤏𐤈𐤉𐤅
so that they may dwell in	ve·sha·khan	𐤅𐤔𐤊𐤍
a place of their own	tach·taw	𐤕𐤇𐤕𐤅
no	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀
and be disturbed	yir·gaz	𐤉𐤓𐤂𐤆
more	o·wd	𐤏𐤅𐤃
No	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀
longer	yo·w·see·phu	𐤉𐤅𐤎𐤉𐤐𐤅
will the sons	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
of wickedness	aw·lah	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤄
oppress them	le·val·lo·to	𐤋𐤁𐤋𐤕𐤅
as they did	ka·a·sher	𐤊𐤀𐤔𐤓
at the beginning	ba·ri·sho·w·nah	𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍𐤄
and [have done] since the day	u·le·mee·ya·meem	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤌
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
I appointed	tsiw·vee·tee	𐤑𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤉
judges	sho·phe·teem	𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤌
over	al	𐤏𐤋
My people	am·mee	𐤏𐤌𐤉
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
And I will subdue	ve·hikh·na·tee	𐤅𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤕𐤉
-	et	𐤀𐤕
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
your enemies	o·wy·ve·kha	𐤀𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤊

1 Chronicles 17:10

Moreover I declare	va·ag·gid	𐤃𐤉𐤂𐤀𐤅
to you	lakh	𐤊𐤋
a house	u·va·yit	𐤕𐤉𐤁𐤅
will build	yiv·neh	𐤄𐤍𐤁𐤉
for you	le·kha	𐤊𐤋
that the LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉
And	ve·ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤅	1 Chronicles 17:11
when	kee	𐤉𐤊
are fulfilled	ma·le·u	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤌
your days	ya·me·kha	𐤊𐤉𐤌𐤉
and you go [to be]	la·le·khet	𐤕𐤊𐤋𐤋
with	im	𐤌𐤏
your fathers	a·vo·te·kha	𐤊𐤉𐤕𐤁𐤀
I will raise up	va·ha·qee·mo·w·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤅𐤌𐤉𐤒𐤄𐤅
-	et	𐤕𐤀
your descendant	zar·a·kha	𐤊𐤏𐤓𐤆
after you	a·cha·re·kha	𐤊𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤀
-	a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀
-	yih·yeh	𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤉
one of your own sons	mib·ba·ne·kha	𐤊𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤌
and I will establish	va·ha·khee·no·w·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤅𐤍𐤉𐤊𐤄𐤅
-	et	𐤕𐤀
his kingdom	mal·khu·to	𐤅𐤕𐤊𐤋𐤌
He	hu	𐤀𐤅𐤄	1 Chronicles 17:12
will build	yiv·neh	𐤄𐤍𐤁𐤉
for Me	lee	𐤉𐤋
a house	ba·yit	𐤕𐤉𐤁

and I will establish	ve·kho·nan·tee	𐤅𐤊𐤍𐤍𐤕𐤉	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
his throne	kis·o	𐤊𐤎𐤀𐤅	
forever	ad	𐤏𐤃	
	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
I	a·nee	𐤀𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 17:13
will be	eh·yeh	𐤀𐤄𐤉𐤄	
his	lo	𐤋𐤅	
Father	le·av	𐤋𐤀𐤁	
and he	ve·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤀	
will be	yih·yeh	𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤄	
My	lee	𐤋𐤉	
son	le·ven	𐤋𐤁𐤍	
My loving devotion	ve·chas·dee	𐤅𐤇𐤎𐤃𐤉	
And {I will} never	lo	𐤋𐤀	
remove	a·seer	𐤀𐤎𐤉𐤓	
from him	me·im·mo	𐤌𐤏𐤌𐤅	
as	ka·a·sher	𐤊𐤀𐤔𐤓	
I removed [it]	ha·see·ro·w·tee	𐤄𐤎𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤕𐤉	
from your predecessor	me·a·sher	𐤌𐤀𐤔𐤓	
	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄	
	le·pha·ne·kha	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤊	
But I will set him	ve·ha·a·mad·tee·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤏𐤌𐤃𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤅	1 Chronicles 17:14
over My house	be·ve·tee	𐤁𐤁𐤉𐤕𐤉	
and My kingdom	u·ve·mal·khu·tee	𐤅𐤁𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕𐤉	
forever	ad	𐤏𐤃	
	ha·o·w·lam	𐤄𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	

and his throne	ve·khis·o	𐤅𐤊𐤎𐤀𐤅	
will be	yih·yeh	𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤄	
established	na·kho·wn	𐤍𐤊𐤅𐤍	
forever	ad	𐤏𐤃	
”	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
all	ke·khol	𐤔𐤔𐤋	1 Chronicles 17:15
words	had·de·va·reem	𐤀𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤌	
[the]	ha·el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
entire	u·khe·khol	𐤅𐤔𐤔𐤋	
vision	he·cha·zo·wn	𐤀𐤈𐤆𐤅𐤍	
of this	haz·zeh	𐤀𐤆𐤀	
So	ken	𐤔𐤍	
relayed	dib·ber	𐤃𐤁𐤓	
Nathan	na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤍	
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤏	
went in	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀	1 Chronicles 17:16
Then King	ham·me·lekh	𐤀𐤌𐤋𐤔	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
sat	vay·ye·shev	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁	
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
and said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	
“ Who	mee	𐤌𐤉	
am I	a·nee	𐤀𐤍𐤉	
O LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
God	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	

and what	u·mee	⊐ᛁᛗᏉ	
is my house	ve·tee	⊐ᛁᛏᛁᏐ	
that	kee	ᛁ�|ᛁ	
You have brought me	ha·vee·o·ta·nee	⊐ᛁᛏᏟᏐᛁᏐᛞ	
this	ad	ᛞ∞	
far ?	ha·lom	ᛗᛒᛞ	
was a small thing	vat·tiq·tan	ᛁⴲ⊕∞ᛏᏉ	1 Chronicles 17:17
And as if this	zot	ᛏᛒⴺ	
in Your eyes	be·e·ne·kha	ᛁᛁᛁᏐᏟ∞Ꮠ	
O God	e·lo·heem	ᛗᛁᏐᛞᛒ	
You have spoken	vat·te·dab·ber	ᚱᏐᛒᏉ	
about	al	ᛒ∞	
of the house	bet	ᛏᛁᏐ	
of Your servant	av·de·kha	ᛁᛒᛞᏐ∞	
the future	le·me·ra·cho·wq	∞Ꮯᛝᚱᛗᛒ	
and have regarded me	u·re·ee·ta·nee	⊐ᛁᛏᏐᛒᚱᏉ	
	ke·to·wr	ᚱᏟᛏᛁᏐ	
as a man	ha·a·dam	ᛗᛞᛞᛞ	
of great distinction	ham·ma·a·lah	ᛞᛒᏟᛗᛞ	
O LORD	YHVH	ᛞᏟᛞᛁ	
God	e·lo·heem	ᛗᛁᏐᛞᛒ	
What	mah	ᛞᛗ	1 Chronicles 17:18
more	yo·w·seeph	ᏟᛁᛊᏟᛁ	
	o·wd	ᛞᏟ∞	
can David	da·veed	ᛞᛁᏟᛞ	
say to You	e·le·kha	ᛁᛁᛁᛒ	
for so honoring	le·kha·vo·wd	ᛞᏟᛏᛁᛒ	

-	et	𐤀𐤕
Your servant ?	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
For You	ve·at·tah	𐤅𐤀𐤕𐤄
-	et	𐤀𐤕
Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
know	ya·da·e·ta	𐤉𐤃𐤏𐤕
O LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	1 Chronicles 17:19
For the sake	ba·a·vur	𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤓
of Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
and according to Your own heart	u·khe·lib·be·kha	𐤅𐤊𐤋𐤁𐤊
You have accomplished	a·see·ta	𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤕
-	et	𐤀𐤕
	kal	𐤊𐤋
great thing	hag·ge·dul·lah	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋𐤄
this	haz·zot	𐤄𐤆𐤀𐤕
and revealed	le·ho·dee·a	𐤋𐤄𐤃𐤉𐤏
-	et	𐤀𐤕
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
Your greatness	hag·ge·dul·lo·wt	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤋𐤅𐤕
O LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	1 Chronicles 17:20
[there is] none	en	𐤀𐤉𐤍
like You	ka·mo·w·kha	𐤊𐤌𐤅𐤊
and [there is] no	ve·en	𐤅𐤀𐤉𐤍
God	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
but You	zu·la·te·kha	𐤆𐤅𐤋𐤕𐤊
according to everything	be·khol	𐤁𐤊𐤋

-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
we have heard	sha·ma·nu	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤍𐤅	
with our own ears	be·a·ze·ne·nu	𐤁𐤀𐤆𐤍𐤉𐤍𐤅	
And who	u·mee	𐤅𐤌𐤉	1 Chronicles 17:21
is like Your people	ke·am·me·kha	𐤏𐤌𐤊	
Israel —	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
nation	go·w	𐤂𐤅𐤉	
the one	e·chad	𐤀𐤇𐤃	
on earth	ba·a·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
whom	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
went out	ha·lakh	𐤄𐤋𐤊	
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
to redeem	liph·do·wt	𐤋𐤐𐤃𐤅𐤕	
for Himself ?	lo	𐤋𐤅	
as a people	am	𐤏𐤌	
You made	la·sum	𐤋𐤔𐤅𐤌	
for Yourself	le·kha	𐤋𐤊	
a name	m	𐤔𐤌	
through great	ge·dul·lo·wt	𐤂𐤃𐤋𐤅𐤕	
and awesome wonders	ve·no·ra·o·wt	𐤅𐤍𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤕	
by driving out	le·ga·resh	𐤋𐤂𐤓𐤔	
from before	mip·pe·ne	𐤌𐤐𐤍𐤉	
Your people	am·me·kha	𐤏𐤌𐤊	
whom	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
You redeemed	pa·dee·ta	𐤐𐤃𐤉𐤕	
from Egypt	mim·mits·ra·yim	𐤌𐤌𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤌	
nations	go·w·yim	𐤂𐤅𐤉𐤌	

For You have made	vat·tit·ten	𐤍𐤕𐤕𐤅	1 Chronicles 17:22
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Your people	am·me·kha	𐤊𐤌𐤏	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤔𐤉	
Your very own	le·kha	𐤊𐤋	
	le·am	𐤌𐤏𐤋	
forever	ad	𐤃𐤏	
	o·w·lam	𐤌𐤋𐤅𐤏	
and You	ve·at·tah	𐤄𐤕𐤀𐤅	
O LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉	
have become	ha·yee·ta	𐤕𐤉𐤉𐤄	
their	la·hem	𐤌𐤄𐤋	
God	le·lo·heem	𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀𐤋	
And now	ve·at·tah	𐤄𐤕𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 17:23
O LORD	YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉	
let the word	had·da·var	𐤓𐤁𐤃𐤄	
-	a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀	
You have spoken	dib·bar·ta	𐤕𐤓𐤁𐤃	
concerning	al	𐤋𐤏	
Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤊𐤃𐤁𐤏	
	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	
and his house	be·to	𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤁	
be established	ye·a·men	𐤍𐤌𐤀𐤉	
forever	ad	𐤃𐤏	
	o·w·lam	𐤌𐤋𐤅𐤏	
Do	va·a·seh	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤅	
as	ka·a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀𐤊	

You have promised	dib·bar·ta	𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤕
will be established	ve·ye·a·men	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 17:24
and magnified	ve·yig·dal	𐤅𐤉𐤂𐤃𐤋
so that Your name	shim·kha	𐤔𐤌𐤊
forever	ad	𐤏𐤃
	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌
when it is said	le·mor	𐤋𐤀𐤌𐤓
' The LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
of Hosts	tse·va·o·wt	𐤑𐤁𐤀𐤅𐤕
the God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
is God	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
over Israel '	le·yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
And may the house	u·vet	𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤕
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
of Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
be established	na·kho·wn	𐤍𐤊𐤅𐤍
before You	le·pha·ne·kha	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤊
For	kee	𐤊𐤉	1 Chronicles 17:25
You	at·tah	𐤀𐤕𐤄
my God	e·lo·hay	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉
have revealed	ga·lee·ta	𐤂𐤋𐤉𐤕
-	et	𐤀𐤕
-	o·zen	𐤀𐤆𐤍
to Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
that You will build	liv·no·wt	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕
for him	lo	𐤋𐤅

a house	ba·yit	𐤉𐤕𐤁
al	al	𐤏𐤋
Therefore	ken	𐤊𐤍
has found the courage	ma·tsa	𐤌𐤑𐤀
Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
to pray	le·hit·pal·lel	𐤋𐤄𐤕𐤐𐤋𐤋
before You	le·pha·ne·kha	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤊
And now	ve·at·tah	𐤏𐤕𐤄 1 Chronicles 17:26
O LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
You	at·tah	𐤀𐤕𐤄
are	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
God !	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
And You have promised	vat·te·dab·ber	𐤅𐤕𐤃𐤁𐤓
to	al	𐤏𐤋
Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
goodness	hat·to·w·vah	𐤄𐤈𐤅𐤁𐤄
this	haz·zot	𐤄𐤆𐤀𐤕
So now	ve·at·tah	𐤏𐤕𐤄 1 Chronicles 17:27
You have been pleased	ho·w·al·ta	𐤄𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤕
to bless	le·va·rekh	𐤋𐤁𐤓𐤊
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the house	bet	𐤉𐤕𐤁
of Your servant	av·de·kha	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤊
that it may continue	lih·yo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤕
forever	le·o·w·lam	𐤋𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌
before You	le·pha·ne·kha	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤊

For	kee	ܫܘܝ
You	at·tah	ܐܬܗ
O LORD	YHVH	ܝܗܘܗ
have blessed it	be·rakh·ta	ܒܪܟܬ
and [it will be] blessed	u·me·vo·rakh	ܘܡܒܪܟ
forever "	le·o·w·lam	ܠܥܘܠܡ
Some time later	vay·hee	ܘܝܗܝ	1 Chronicles 18:1
	a·cha·re	ܐܚܪܝ
khen	khen	ܫܢ
defeated	vay·yakh	ܘܝܟ
David	da·veed	ܕܘܝܕ
-	et	ܐܬ
the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	ܦܠܫܬܝܡ
subdued them	vay·yakh·nee·em	ܘܝܟܢܝܥܡ
and took	vay·yiq·qach	ܘܝܩܚ
-	et	ܐܬ
Gath	gat	ܓܬ
and its villages	u·ve·no·te·ha	ܘܒܢܬܝܗ
from the hand	mee·yad	ܡܝܕ
of the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	ܦܠܫܬܝܡ
[David] also defeated	vay·yakh	ܘܝܟ	1 Chronicles 18:2
-	et	ܐܬ
the Moabites	mo·w·av	ܡܘܐܒ
became	vay·yih·yu	ܘܝܗܝܘ
and they	mo·w·av	ܡܘܐܒ
subject	a·va·deem	ܥܒܕܝܡ
to David	le·da·veed	ܠܕܘܝܕ

and brought him	no·se·e	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤅�É	
tribute	min·chah	𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤄	
also defeated	vay·yakh	𐤅𐤉𐤊	1 Chronicles 18:3
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Hadadezer	ha·dad·e·zer	𐤄𐤃𐤃𐤏𐤆𐤓	
King	me·lekh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
of Zobah	tso·w·vah	𐤑𐤅𐤁𐤄	
[As far as] Hamath	cha·ma·tah	𐤇𐤌𐤕𐤄	
who had marched out	be·lekh·to	𐤁𐤋𐤊𐤕𐤅	
to establish	le·hats·tseev	𐤋𐤄𐤑𐤉𐤁	
his dominion	ya·do	𐤉𐤃𐤅	
River	bin·har	𐤁𐤍𐤄𐤓	
along the Euphrates	pe·rat	𐤐𐤓𐤕	
captured	vay·yil·kod	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤊𐤃	1 Chronicles 18:4
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
from him	mim·men·nu	𐤌𐤌𐤍𐤅	
a thousand	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
chariots	re·khev	𐤓𐤊𐤁	
seven	ve·shiv·at	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤕	
thousand	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌	
charioteers	pa·ra·sheem	𐤐𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤌	
and twenty	ve·es·reem	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌	
thousand	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔	
foot soldiers	rag·lee	𐤓𐤂𐤋𐤉	
and he hamstrung	vay·aq·qer	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤒𐤓	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤀𐤕
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
the horses	ha·re·khev	𐤄𐤓𐤊𐤔
he kept	vay·yo·w·ter	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤕𐤓
-	mim·men·nu	𐤌𐤌𐤍𐤅
except a hundred	me·ah	𐤌𐤀𐤄
for the chariots	ra·khev	𐤓𐤊𐤔
came	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀	1 Chronicles 18:5
When the Arameans	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌
of Damascus	dar·me·seq	𐤃𐤓𐤌𐤔𐤒
to help	la·zo·wr	𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤅𐤓
Hadadezer	la·ha·dad·e·zer	𐤋𐤄𐤃𐤃𐤏𐤆𐤓
King	me·lekh	𐤌𐤋𐤊
of Zobah	tso·w·vah	𐤑𐤅𐤁𐤄
struck down	vay·yakh	𐤅𐤉𐤊
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
	ba·a·ram	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤌
twenty-two	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
	u·she·na·yim	𐤅𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌
thousand	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
men	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔
placed [garrisons]	vay·ya·sem	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌	1 Chronicles 18:6
Then he	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
in Aram	ba·a·ram	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤌
of Damascus	dar·me·seq	𐤃𐤓𐤌𐤔𐤒
became	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉

and the Arameans	a·ram	ⲙⲅⲁ𐤏
to David	le·da·veed	𐤃ⲩⲨⲁⲎ
subject	a·va·deem	ⲙⲴⲎⲁⳝⲟ
and brought him	no·se·e	ⲎⲭⳡⳜ𐤄
tribute	min·chah	ⲭⲏⳡⲅⲙ
victorious	vay·yo·wo·sha	ⲟⲱⲨⳝⲎⲨ
So the LORD	YHVH	ⲭⲨⲅ𐤄Ⲏ
made David	le·da·veed	𐤃ⲩⲨⲁⲎ
wherever	be·khol	ⲎⲱⳝⲎ
-	a·sher	ⳡⲱⲁ
he went	ha·lakh	ⲱⲎⲭ
took	vay·yiq·qach	�III⊙ⳝⲨⲅ	1 Chronicles 18:7
And David	da·veed	𐤃ⲩⲨⲁ
-	et	ⳝ𐤏
shields	shil·te	ⳝ⊕Ⲏ山
the gold	haz·za·hav	𐤃ⲭⲐⳀⲭ
that	a·sher	ⳡⲱⲁ
belonged	ha·yu	Ⲩⳝⲭ
to	al	Ⲏⲟ
the officers	av·de	ⳝⲁⳝⲟ
of Hadadezer	ha·dad·a·zer	ⳡⲧⲟ𐤃𐤃ⲭ
and brought them	vay·vee·em	ⲙⲭⳝⳝⲅ
to Jerusalem	ye·ru·sha·lim	ⲙⲎ山Ⲩⳡⳝ
And from Tibhath	u·mit·tiv·chat	ⳝⲏⲎ⊕ⳝⲙⲨ	1 Chronicles 18:8
and Cun	u·mik·kun	ⳝⲨ山ⲙⲙⲨ
cities	a·re	ⳝⳡⲟ
of Hadadezer	ha·dad·e·zer	ⳡⲧⲟ𐤃𐤃ⲭ

took	la·qach	�learning
David	da·veed	
of bronze	ne·cho·shet	
amount	rab·bah	
a large	me·od	
with which	bah	
made	a·sah	
Solomon	she·lo·moh	
-	et	
Sea	yam	
the bronze	han·ne·cho·shet	
-	ve·et	
the pillars	ha·am·mu·deem	
and [various]	ve·et	
articles	ke·le	
bronze	han·ne·cho·shet	
heard	vay·yish·ma	1 Chronicles 18:9
Tou	to·u	
When King	me·lekh	
of Hamath	cha·mat	
that	kee	
had defeated	hik·kah	
David	da·veed	
-	et	
the entire	kal	
army	chel	
of Hadadezer	ha·dad·e·zer	

king	me·lekh	ⱳ𐤋𐤌
of Zobah	tso·w·vah	𐤑𐤅𐤁𐤄
he sent	vay·yish·lach	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤋𐤇
-	et	𐤀𐤕
Hadoram	ha·do·w·ram	𐤄𐤃𐤅𐤓𐤌
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
el	el	𐤀𐤋
King	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
to greet	lish·'ol	𐤋𐤔𐤀𐤋
-	lo	𐤋𐤅
	le·sha·lo·wm	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤌
and bless him	u·le·va·ra·kho	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤓𐤊𐤅
for	al	𐤏𐤋
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
fighting	nil·cham	𐤍𐤋𐤇𐤌
Hadadezer	ba·ha·dad·e·zer	𐤁𐤄𐤃𐤃𐤏𐤆𐤓
and defeating	vay·yak·ke·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤄𐤅
[who]	kee	𐤊𐤉
	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔
at war	mil·cha·mo·wt	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤅𐤕
with Tou	to·u	𐤕𐤏𐤅
had been	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄
-	ha·dad·a·zer	𐤄𐤃𐤃𐤏𐤆𐤓
[Hadoram brought] all kinds	ve·khol	𐤅𐤊𐤋
of articles	ke·le	𐤊𐤋𐤉
of gold	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁

1 Chronicles 18:10

and silver	va·khe·seph	⌐╪Ⴢ𐤅	
and bronze	u·ne·cho·shet	╀ႱⅢ𐤵𐤅	
and	gam	ᙍ𐤂	1 Chronicles 18:11
these	o·tam	ᙍ𐤕𐤘	
dedicated	hiq·deesh	Ⴑ⅄⟋𐤸⊶𐤸	
King	ham·me·lekh	Ⴑ𐤋ᙍ𐤸	
David	da·veed	𐤘⟋𐤅𐤘	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤸𐤅𐤸⟋𐤋	
along with	im	ᙍ⊘	
the silver	hak·ke·seph	⌐╪Ⴑ𐤸	
and gold	ve·haz·za·hav	ᗄ𐤸工𐤸𐤅	
-	a·sher	ᏱႱ𐤘	
he had carried off	na·sa	𐤘Ⴑ𐤵	
from all	mik·kal	⟋Ⴑᙍ	
[these] nations —	hag·go·w·yim	ᙍ⟋𐤅ႱᏒ𐤸	
from Edom	me·e·do·wm	ᙍ𐤅𐤘𐤘ᙍ	
and Moab	u·mim·mo·w·av	ᗄ𐤘𐤅ᙍᙍ𐤅	
and from the Ammonites	u·mib·be·ne	⟋𐤵ᗄᙍ𐤅	
	am·mo·wn	𐤵𐤅ᙍ⊘	
Philistines	u·mip·pe·lish·teem	ᙍ⟋╀ႱⱢ⌐ᙍ𐤅	
and Amalekites	u·me·a·ma·leq	⊶⟋ᙍ⊘ᙍ𐤅	
Moreover, Abishai	ve·av·shay	⟋ႱႱ𐤵𐤘𐤅	1 Chronicles 18:12
son	ben	𐤵ᗄ	
of Zeruiah	tse·ru·yah	𐤸⟋𐤅Ᏹᗏ	
struck down	hik·kah	𐤸Ⴑ𐤸	
-	et	╀𐤘	
Edomites	e·do·wm	ᙍ𐤅𐤘𐤘	

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
in the Valley	be·ge	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
of Salt	ham·me·lach	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
eighteen	she·mo·w·nah	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
	a·sar	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
thousand	a·leph	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
He placed	vay·ya·sem	𐤟𐤟𐤟	1 Chronicles 18:13
in Edom	be·e·do·wm	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
garrisons	ne·tsee·veem	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
were	vay·yih·yu	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
and all	khal	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
the Edomites	e·do·wm	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
subject	a·va·deem	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
to David	le·da·veed	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
victorious	vay·yo·wo·sha	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
So the LORD	YHVH	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
-	et	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
made David	da·veed	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
wherever	be·khol	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
-	a·sher	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
he went	ha·lakh	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤟𐤟𐤟	1 Chronicles 18:14
Thus David	da·veed	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
over	al	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
all	kal	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
and	vay·hee	𐤟𐤟𐤟	
administered	o·seh	𐤟𐤟𐤟	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
justice	mish·pat	⊕⌐ЏＭ	
and righteousness	u·tse·da·qah	ⵘ⌐ᶜᲔⵏΥ	
for all	le·khal	ノЏノ	
his people :	am·mo	ΥＭ◉	
Joab	ve·yo·w·av	�107 YϤΥ⅃Υ	1 Chronicles 18:15
son	ben	ᶘ⅃	
of Zeruiah	tse·ru·yah	ⵘ⅃ΥᎮ◠	
was over	al	ノ◉	
the army	hats·tsa·va	Ϥ⅃ᎮＭⵘ	
Jehoshaphat	vee·ho·wo·sha·phat	⊕⌐ЏΥⵘ⅃Υ	
son	ben	ᶘ⅃	
of Ahilud	a·chee·lud	ᶜΥノ⅃ᴛⵝ	
[was] the recorder	maz·keer	Ꭾ⅃ЏᎬＭ	
Zadok	ve·tsa·do·wq	⌐ΥᶜⵓΥ	1 Chronicles 18:16
son	ben	ᶘ⅃	
of Ahitub	a·chee·tuv	107⊕⅃ᴛⵝ	
and Ahimelech	va·a·vee·me·lekh	ЏノＭ⅃⅃Υ	
son	ben	ᶘ⅃	
of Abiathar	ev·ya·tar	ᎮᏒ⅃⅃ⵝ	
were priests	ko·ha·neem	Ｍ⅃ᶘⵘЏ	
Shavsha	ve·shaw·sha	ⵝЏΥЏΥ	
[was] the scribe	so·w·pher	ᎮⵏΥᎵ	
Benaiah	u·ve·na·ya·hu	Υⵘ⅃ᶘⵘ⅃Υ	1 Chronicles 18:17
son	ben	ᶘ⅃	
of Jehoiada	ye·ho·w·ya·da	◉ⵝ⅃Υⵘ⅃	
was over	al	ノ◉	
the Cherethites	hak·ke·re·tee	⅃Ꭾ⅃ЏⵘᎮ	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
and Pelethites	ve·hap·pe·le·tee	ﺡﺕﻝﻉﻑﻩﻭ	
sons	u·ve·ne	ﻩﻥﺏﻭ	
and David's	da·veed	ﺩﻱﻭﺩ	
were chief officials	ha·ri·sho·neem	ﻡﻱﻥﻭﺵﺍﺭﻩ	
side	le·yad	ﺩﻱﻝ	
at the king's	ham·me·lekh	ﻙﻝﻡﻩ	
-	vay·hee	ﻱﻩﻱﻭ	1 Chronicles 19:1
Some time later	a·cha·re	ﻱﺭﺡﺍ	
khen	khen	ﻥﻙ	
died	vay·ya·mat	ﺕﻡﻱﻭ	
Nahash	na·chash	ﺵﺡﻥ	
king	me·lekh	ﻙﻝﻡ	
of the Ammonites	be·ne	ﻱﻥﺏ	
	am·mo·wn	ﻥﻭﻡﻉ	
and was succeeded by	vay·yim·lokh	ﻙﻝﻡﻱﻭ	
his son	be·no	ﻭﻥﺏ	
	tach·taw	ﻭﺕﺡﺕ	
said	vay·yo·mer	ﺭﻡﺍﻱﻭ	1 Chronicles 19:2
And David	da·veed	ﺩﻱﻭﺩ	
" I will show	e·e·seh	ﻩﺵﻉﺍ	
kindness	che·sed	ﺩﺱﺡ	
to	im	ﻡﻉ	
Hanun	cha·nun	ﻥﻭﻥﺡ	
son	ben	ﻥﺏ	
of Nahash	na·chash	ﺵﺡﻥ	
because	kee	ﻱﻙ	
showed	a·sah	ﻩﺵﻉ	

his father	a·vee	𐤉𐤁𐤀
to me "	im·mee	𐤉𐤌𐤏
kindness	che·sed	𐤃𐤎𐤇
sent	vay·yish·lach	𐤇𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤅
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃
messengers	mal·a·kheem	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤀𐤋𐤌
to console [Hanun]	le·na·cha·mo	𐤅𐤌𐤇𐤍𐤋
concerning	al	𐤋𐤏
his father	a·vee	𐤉𐤁𐤀
arrived	vay·ya·vo·u	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤅
servants	av·de	𐤉𐤃𐤁𐤏
But when David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃
in	el	𐤋𐤀
the land	e·rets	𐤑𐤓𐤀
of the Ammonites	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍
el		𐤋𐤀
cha·nun		𐤇𐤍𐤅𐤍
to console him	le·na·cha·mo	𐤅𐤌𐤇𐤍𐤋
said	vay·yo·me·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓𐤅
the princes	sa·re	𐤉𐤓𐤔
of the Ammonites	ve·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍
to Hanun	le·cha·nun	𐤋𐤇𐤍𐤅𐤍
showing respect	ham·khab·bed	𐤀𐤌𐤊𐤁𐤃
he is	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃
-	et	𐤀𐤕

1 Chronicles 19:3

for your father ?	a·vee·kha	॥〰〰
do you really believe	be·e·ne·kha	॥〰〰
" Just because	kee	〰
David has sent	sha·lach	〰
you	le·kha	〰
comforters	me·na·cha·meem	〰
Have not	ha·lo	〰
	ba·a·vur	〰
to explore	lach·qor	〰
and overthrow it ? "	ve·la·ha·phokh	〰
spy it out	u·le·rag·gel	〰
the land	ha·a·rets	〰
come	ba·u	〰
his servants	a·va·daw	〰
to you	e·le·kha	〰
took	vay·yiq·qach	〰
So Hanun	cha·nun	〰
-	et	〰
servants	av·de	〰
David's	da·veed	〰
shaved [their beards]	vay·gal·le·chem	〰
cut off	vay·yikh·rot	〰
-	et	〰
their garments	mad·ve·hem	〰
	ba·che·tsee	〰
at	ad	〰
the hips	ham·miph·sa·ah	〰

1 Chronicles 19:4

and sent them away	vay·shal·le·chem	ᗰ〓ᒐ�592〉᙭ᏉY
When [someone] came	vay·ye·le·khu	Y�ш᙭ᏉᏉY	1 Chronicles 19:5
and told	vay·yag·gee·du	Yᗡ᙭ᒐ᙭᙭Y
David	le·da·veed	ᗡᏉYᗡᒐ
about	al	ᒐ᠐
his men	ha·a·na·sheem	ᗰᏉᒐ�_ш᙭᙭᙭
he sent	vay·yish·lach	〓ᒐ᙭᙭᙭Y
messengers to meet them	liq·ra·tam	ᗰ᙭᠐᠐᠐᙭ᒐ
since	kee	ᒐ᙭᙭
had been	ha·yu	Yᒐ᙭᙭
the men	ha·a·na·sheem	ᗰᏉᒐ᙭ш᙭᙭᙭
humiliated	nikh·la·meem	ᗰᗰᒐᗰᒐш᙭
thoroughly	me·od	ᗡᗇᗰ
told them	vay·yo·mer	᠐ᗰᗇᒐY
The king	ham·me·lekh	шᒐᗰᗇ᙭
" Stay	she·vu	Yᗇш
in Jericho	vee·re·cho	Y〓᠐ᒐ᙭ᗇ
until	ad	ᗡ᠐
-	a·sher	᠐ш᙭
have grown back	ye·tsam·mach	〓ᗰᙁᙁ᙭ᒐ
your beards	ze·qan·khem	ᗰш᙭᠐ᒧ
and [then] return "	ve·shav·tem	ᗰᙁᗇшYY
realized that	vay·yir·u	Yᙁᑋᒐ᙭Y	1 Chronicles 19:6
When the Ammonites	be·ne	ᒐᙁᗇ
	am·mo·wn	ᙁYᗰ᠐
	kee	ᒐ᙭᙭

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
they had become a stench	hit·ba·a·shu	𐤅𐤕𐤁𐤀𐤔𐤅
to	im	𐤏𐤌
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
sent	vay·yish·lach	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤋𐤇
Hanun	cha·nun	𐤇𐤍𐤅𐤍
and the Ammonites	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍
a thousand	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
talents	kik·kar	𐤔𐤔𐤓
of silver	ke·seph	𐤔𐤎𐤐
to hire	lis·kor	𐤋𐤔𐤔𐤓
for themselves	la·hem	𐤋𐤄𐤌
from	min	𐤌𐤍
	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌
Aram-naharaim	na·ha·ra·yim	𐤍𐤄𐤓𐤉𐤌
	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍
	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌
Aram-maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤄
and Zobah	u·mits·tso·w·vah	𐤅𐤌𐤑𐤅𐤁𐤄
chariots	re·khev	𐤓𐤔𐤁
and horsemen	u·pha·ra·sheem	𐤅𐤐𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤌
So they hired	vay·yis·ke·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤔𐤓𐤅	1 Chronicles 19:7
for themselves	la·hem	𐤋𐤄𐤌
thirty-two	she·na·yim	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌
	u·she·lo·sheem	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌
thousand	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
chariots	re·khev	𐤓𐤔𐤁

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
as well as	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the king	me·lekh	𐤌𐤋𐤊	
of Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤊𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
with his troops	am·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅	
who came	vay·ya·vo·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅	
and camped	vay·ya·cha·nu	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤍𐤅	
near	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
Medeba	me·de·va	𐤌𐤉𐤃𐤁𐤀	
while the Ammonites	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍	
and marched out	ne·es·phu	𐤍𐤀𐤎𐤐𐤅	
came from their cities	me·a·re·hem	𐤌𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤌	
	vay·ya·vo·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀𐤅	
for battle	lam·mil·cha·mah	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
On hearing this	vay·yish·ma	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏	1 Chronicles 19:8
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
sent	vay·yish·lach	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤋𐤇	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	
and	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	
the entire	kal	𐤊𐤋	
army	tsa·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀	
of mighty men	hag·gib·bo·w·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌	
marched out	vay·ye·tse·u	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 19:9
The Ammonites	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍	

and arrayed themselves	vay·ya·ar·khu	ᚤᛌᛊᛆᛣᛥᚤ	
for battle	mil·cha·mah	ᛑᛖᚿᛊᚿ	
at the entrance	pe·tach	ᚿᛏᚣ	
to the city	ha·eer	ᚣᚤᛊᛆᛑ	
while the kings	ve·ham·me·la·kheem	ᛖᚤᛊᚿᛑᛑᛑᚤ	
who	a·sher	ᚣᛊᛆ	
had come	ba·u	ᚤᛍᛆ	
stayed by themselves	le·vad·dam	ᛖᛍᛆᛑ	
in the open country	bas·sa·deh	ᛑᛍᛊᛆ	
saw	vay·yar	ᛍᛊᚤᚤ	1 Chronicles 19:10
When Joab	yo·w·av	ᛍᛆᚤᚤ	
-	kee	ᚤᛖ	
-	ha·ye·tah	ᛑᛏᚤᛑ	
	phe·ne	ᚤᛏᚣ	
the battle lines	ham·mil·cha·mah	ᛑᛖᚿᛊᚿᛑ	
	e·law	ᚤᛖᛊᛆ	
before him	pa·neem	ᛑᚤᛏᚣ	
and behind him	ve·a·cho·wr	ᛆᚤᛊᛆᚤ	
he selected	vay·yiv·char	ᛆᛊᛍᚤᚤ	
some of	mik·kal	ᛊᛌᛑ	
the best	ba·chur	ᛆᚤᛊᛍ	
men of Israel	be·yis·ra·el	ᛊᛆᛊᛌᚤᛍᛑ	
and arrayed them	vay·ya·a·rokh	ᛌᛊᛆᚤᚤ	
against	liq·rat	ᛏᛆᛊᛣᛖ	
the Arameans	a·ram	ᛑᛆᛆ	
And	ve·et	ᛏᛆᚤ	1 Chronicles 19:11
the rest	ye·ter	ᛆᛏᚤ	

of the forces	ha·am	ᛗ⊙	
he placed	na·tan	ᚵᛏᚵ	
under the command	be·yad	ᚴᛒ	
Abishai	av·shay	ᛒᚹᛊᚴᛘ	
of his brother	a·chee	ᛘᛒᚷᚴ	
who arrayed them	vay·ya·ar·khu	ᚴᚹᚴᛊᛘᛊ⊙	
against	liq·rat	ᛏᚵᛘ⊙	
the Ammonites	be·ne	ᚵᛏᛒ	
	am·mo·wn	ᚵᚴᛗ⊙	
said Joab	vay·yo·mer	ᛊᛗᚴᛒᚴ	1 Chronicles 19:12
" If	im	ᛗᛒ	
are too strong	te·che·zaq	⊙ᛒᛁᛁᛏ	
for me "	mim·men·nee	ᛒᛏᛗᛗᛗ	
the Arameans	a·ram	ᛗᛊᛒ	
" then you will come	ve·ha·yee·ta	ᛏᛒᛒ⊙ᛗᛘᚴ	
to my	lee	ᛒ	
rescue	lit·shu·'a·hs	ᛏᛊᚵ⊙ᚷᛏᛒ	
And if	ve·im	ᛗᛒᚴ	
the Ammonites	be·ne	ᚵᛏᛒ	
	am·mo·wn	ᚵᚴᛗ⊙	
are too strong	ye·chez·qu	ᚴ⊙ᛁᛒᚴᛒ	
for you	mim·me·kha	ᛒᛗᛗᛗ	
then I will come to your rescue	ve·ho·wo·sha·tee·kha	ᛊᛒᛏ⊙ᛒᚴᚴᛒ	
Be strong	cha·zaq	⊙ᛒᛁᛁ	1 Chronicles 19:13
and let us fight bravely	ve·nit·chaz·ze·qah	ᛊ⊙ᛒᛁᛁᚵᛒ	
for	be·ad	ᛒ⊙ᚵ	
our people	am·me·nu	ᚴᚵᛗ⊙	

and for	u·ve·ad	𐤅𐤋𐤏𐤃	
the cities	a·re	𐤏𐤓𐤉	
of our God	e·lo·he·nu	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤍𐤅	
May the LORD	va·YHVH	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
do	hat·to·wv	𐤄𐤈𐤅𐤁	
in His sight "	be·e·naw	𐤁𐤏𐤉𐤍𐤉𐤅	
what is good	ya·a·seh	𐤉𐤏𐤔𐤄	
advanced	vay·yig·gash	𐤅𐤉𐤂𐤔	1 Chronicles 19:14
So Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	
and his troops	ve·ha·am	𐤅𐤄𐤏𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
-	im·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅	
him	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
the Arameans	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌	
to fight	lam·mil·cha·mah	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
who fled	vay·ya·nu·su	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤎𐤅	
before	mip·pa·naw	𐤌𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤅	
When the Ammonites	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 19:15
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍	
saw	ra·u	𐤓𐤀𐤅	
that	kee	𐤔𐤉	
had fled	nas	𐤍𐤎	
the Arameans	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌	
fled	vay·ya·nu·su	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤎𐤅	
too	gam	𐤂𐤌	
they	hem	𐤄𐤌	
before	mip·pe·ne	𐤌𐤐𐤍𐤉	

Abishai	av·shay	𐤀𐤁𐤔𐤉
Joab's brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅
and they entered	vay·ya·vo·u	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤅
the city	ha·ee·rah	𐤏𐤉𐤓𐤄
went back	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀
So Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁
to Jerusalem	ye·ru·sha·lim	𐤉𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌
saw	vay·yar	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤀	1 Chronicles 19:16
When the Arameans	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌
that	kee	𐤔𐤉
they had been defeated	nig·ge·phu	𐤍𐤂𐤐𐤅
by	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
they sent	vay·yish·le·chu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤋𐤇𐤅
messengers	mal·a·kheem	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤔𐤉𐤌
to bring	vay·yo·w·tsee·u	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤑𐤉𐤀𐤅
-	et	𐤀𐤕
[more] Arameans	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌
	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
from beyond	me·e·ver	𐤌𐤏𐤁𐤓
the Euphrates	han·na·har	𐤄𐤍𐤄𐤓
with Shophach	ve·sho·w·phakh	𐤅𐤔𐤅𐤐𐤔
the commander	sar	𐤔𐤓
army	tse·va	𐤑𐤁𐤀
of Hadadezer's	ha·dad·e·zer	𐤄𐤃𐤃𐤏𐤆𐤓
leading them	liph·ne·hem	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌
When this was reported	vay·yug·gad	𐤅𐤉𐤂𐤃	1 Chronicles 19:17

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
to David	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
he gathered	vay·ye·e·soph	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤎𐤐
-	et	𐤀𐤕
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
crossed	vay·ya·a·vor	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤁𐤓
the Jordan	hay·yar·den	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤃𐤍
advanced	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀
toward	a·le·hem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤌
and arrayed for battle	vay·ya·a·rokh	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤊
against them	a·le·hem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤌
lined up	vay·ya·a·rokh	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤊
When David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
to engage [them]	liq·rat	𐤋𐤒𐤓𐤀𐤕
the Arameans	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌
in battle	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄
they fought	vay·yil·la·cha·mu	𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤅
against him	im·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅
fled	vay·ya·nas	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤎 1 Chronicles 19:18
But the Arameans	a·ram	𐤀𐤓𐤌
before	mil·liph·ne	𐤌𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
killed	vay·ya·ha·rog	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤓𐤂
and David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
	me·a·ram	𐤌𐤀𐤓𐤌
seven	shiv·at	𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤕
thousand	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌

of their charioteers	re·khev	ᒐᕓᗯᑐ
and forty	ve·ar·ba·eem	ᗰᒥᏫᑐᕓᒐᐱᕼ
thousand	e·leph	ᐸᒣᐱ
foot soldiers	eesh	ᗯᒥᐱ
	rag·lee	ᒡᒣᕓ
-	ve·et	ᛏᛝᕼ
Shophach	sho·w·phakh	ᗯᐸᕼᗯ
the commander	sar	ᒐᕼᗯ
of their army	hats·tsa·va	ᛝᒐᐱᛝᕼ
He also killed	he·meet	ᛏᒥᗰᐱᕼ
saw	vay·yir·u	ᕼᛝᒐᒥᕼ 1 Chronicles 19:19
subjects	av·de	ᒥᛤᒐᏫ
When Hadadezer's	ha·dad·e·zer	ᒐ᛭ᗕᛤᛤᕼ
that	kee	ᒥᗯ
they had been defeated	nig·ge·phu	ᕼᗕᕓᒡ
by	liph·ne	ᒥᒡᗕᒣ
Israel	yis·ra·el	ᒣᛝᒐᗯᒥ
they made peace	vay·yash·lee·mu	ᕼᗰᒥᒣᗯᒥᕼ
with	im	ᗰᏫ
David	da·veed	ᛤᒥᕼᛤ
and became subject to him	vay·ya·av·du·hu	ᕼᛤᛤᏫᒥᕼ
were unwilling	ve·lo	ᛝᒣᕼ
	a·vah	ᛤᒐᛝ
So the Arameans	a·ram	ᗰᒐᛝ
to help	le·ho·wo·shee·a	Ꮻᒥᗯᕼᛤᒣ
-	et	ᛏᛝ
the Ammonites	be·ne	ᒥᒡᗕᒣ

	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍	
anymore	o·wd	𐤏𐤅𐤃	
-	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 20:1
In	le·et	𐤋𐤏𐤕	
the spring	te·shu·vat	𐤕𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤕	
	hash·sha·nah	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤄	
at the time when	le·et	𐤋𐤏𐤕	
march out to war	tset	𐤑𐤀𐤕	
kings	ham·me·la·kheem	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉𐤌	
led out	vay·yin·hag	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤄𐤂	
Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the army	chel	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
	hats·tsa·va	𐤄𐤑𐤁𐤀	
and ravaged	vay·yash·chet	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤇𐤕	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the land	e·rets	𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of the Ammonites	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍	
He came	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀	
and besieged it	vay·ya·tsar	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤓	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
to Rabbah	rab·bah	𐤓𐤁𐤄	
but David	ve·da·veed	𐤅𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
remained	yo·shev	𐤉𐤔𐤁	
in Jerusalem	bee·ru·sha·lim	𐤁𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
attacked	vay·yakh	𐤅𐤉𐤊	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
And Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁
-	et	𐤀𐤕
Rabbah	rab·bah	𐤓𐤁𐤄
and demolished it	vay·ye·her·se·ha	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤓𐤎𐤄
took	vay·yiq·qach	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤇
Then David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the crown	a·te·ret	𐤏𐤈𐤓𐤕
of their king	mal·kam	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤌
from	me·al	𐤌𐤏𐤋
the head	ro·sho	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅
It was found	vay·yim·tsa·ah	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤑𐤀𐤄
to weigh	mish·qal	𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋
a talent	kik·kar	𐤊𐤊𐤓
of gold	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁
and was set	u·vah	𐤅𐤁𐤄
stones	e·ven	𐤀𐤁𐤍
with precious	ye·qa·rah	𐤉𐤒𐤓𐤄
and it was	vat·te·hee	𐤅𐤕𐤄𐤉
placed on	al	𐤏𐤋
head	rosh	𐤓𐤀𐤔
David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
of plunder	u·she·lal	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤋
from the city	ha·eer	𐤄𐤏𐤉𐤓
And David took	ho·w·tsee	𐤄𐤅𐤑𐤉𐤀
a great amount	har·beh	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤄
	me·od	𐤌𐤀𐤃

1 Chronicles 20:2

English	Transliteration		Reference
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 20:3
the people	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌	
who [were]	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
there	bah	𐤁𐤄	
[David] brought out	ho·w·tsee	𐤄𐤅𐤑𐤉𐤀	
and put [them to work]	vay·ya·sar	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤓	
with saws	bam·me·ge·rah	𐤁𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤄	
picks	u·va·cha·ree·tse	𐤅𐤁𐤇𐤓𐤉𐤑𐤉	
iron	hab·bar·zel	𐤄𐤁𐤓𐤆𐤋	
and axes	u·vam·me·ge·ro·wt	𐤅𐤁𐤌𐤂𐤓𐤅𐤕	
the same	ve·khen	𐤅𐤊𐤍	
did	ya·a·seh	𐤉𐤏𐤔𐤄	
And [he]	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to all	le·khol	𐤋𐤊𐤋	
cities	a·re	𐤏𐤓𐤉	
the Ammonite	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	am·mo·wn	𐤏𐤌𐤅𐤍	
returned	vay·ya·shav	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁	
Then [David]	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
and all	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋	
his troops	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌	
to Jerusalem	ye·ru·sha·lim	𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌	
Some time later	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 20:4
	a·cha·re·khen	𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤉𐤊𐤍	
broke out	vat·ta·a·mod	𐤅𐤕𐤏𐤌𐤃	
war	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄	
at Gezer	be·ge·zer	𐤁𐤂𐤆𐤓	

with	im	𐤏𐤌
the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤌
At that time	az	𐤀𐤆
killed	hik·kah	𐤄𐤊𐤔
Sibbecai	sib·be·khay	𐤎𐤁𐤊𐤔𐤉
the Hushathite	ha·chu·sha·tee	𐤄𐤇𐤔𐤕𐤉
-	et	𐤀𐤕
Sippai	sip·pay	𐤎𐤐𐤉
a descendant	mee·li·de	𐤌𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤃
of the Rephaim	ha·re·pha·eem	𐤄𐤓𐤐𐤀𐤉𐤌
and the Philistines were subdued	vay·yik·ka·ne·u	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤅
there was	vat·te·hee	𐤅𐤕𐤄𐤉
Once again	o·wd	𐤏𐤅𐤃
a battle	mil·cha·mah	𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤄
with	et	𐤀𐤕
the Philistines	pe·lish·teem	𐤐𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌
killed	vay·yakh	𐤅𐤉𐤊
and Elhanan	el·cha·nan	𐤀𐤋𐤇𐤍𐤍
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jair	ya·'ur	𐤉𐤏𐤅𐤓
-	et	𐤀𐤕
Lahmi	lach·mee	𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤉
the brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉
of Goliath	ga·le·yat	𐤂𐤋𐤉𐤕
the Gittite	hag·git·tee	𐤄𐤂𐤕𐤉
the shaft	ve·ets	𐤅𐤏𐤑
of whose spear	cha·nee·to	𐤇𐤍𐤉𐤕𐤅

1 Chronicles 20:5

beam	kim·no·wr	𐤓𐤅𐤍𐤌𐤊	
was like a weaver's	o·re·geem	𐤌𐤉𐤂𐤓𐤀	
And there was	vat·te·hee	𐤉𐤄𐤕𐤅	1 Chronicles 20:6
still another	o·wd	𐤃𐤅𐤏	
battle	mil·cha·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤌	
at Gath	be·gat	𐤕𐤂𐤁	
where there was	vay·hee	𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	
a man	eesh	𐤔𐤉𐤀	
of [great] stature	mid·dah	𐤄𐤃𐤌	
fingers on each hand	ve·ets·be·o·taw	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤏𐤁𐤑𐤀𐤅	
with six	shesh	𐤔𐤔	
and six [toes on each foot] —	va·shesh	𐤅𐤔𐤔	
twenty-four in all	es·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤔𐤏	
	ve·ar·ba	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏	
too	ve·gam	𐤅𐤂𐤌	
He	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
was descended	no·w·lad	𐤃𐤋𐤅𐤍	
from Rapha	le·ha·ra·pha	𐤋𐤄𐤓𐤐𐤀	
and when he taunted	vay·cha·reph	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤓𐤐	1 Chronicles 20:7
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
killed him	vay·yak·ke·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤊𐤄𐤅	
Jonathan	ye·ho·w·na·tan	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤍	
the son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
Shimei	shim·a	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤀	
brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉	
of David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	

So these	el	𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 20:8
descendants	nul·le·du	𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤃𐤅	
of Rapha	le·ha·ra·pha	𐤋𐤄𐤓𐤐𐤀	
in Gath	be·gat	𐤁𐤂𐤕	
fell	vay·yip·pe·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤅	
at the hands	ve·yad	𐤁𐤉𐤃	
of David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
	u·ve·yad	𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤃	
and his servants	a·va·daw	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤅	
rose up	vay·ya·a·mod	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤃	1 Chronicles 21:1
Then Satan	sa·tan	𐤔𐤈𐤍	
against	al	𐤏𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
and incited	vay·ya·set	𐤅𐤉𐤎𐤕	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to take a census	lim·no·wt	𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤅𐤕	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 21:2
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	
and	ve·el	𐤅𐤀𐤋	
the commanders	sa·re	𐤔𐤓𐤉	
of the troops	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌	
" Go	le·khu	𐤋𐤊𐤅	

[and] count	siph·ru	𐤉𐤓𐤐𐤎
-	et	𐤕𐤀
the Israelites	yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤔𐤉
from	mib·be·er	𐤓𐤀𐤁𐤌
Beersheba	she·va	𐤏𐤁𐤔
to	ve·ad	𐤃𐤏𐤅
Dan	dan	𐤍𐤃
and bring me [a report]	ve·ha·vee·u	𐤅𐤄𐤁𐤉𐤀𐤅
	e·lay	𐤉𐤋𐤀
so that I may know	ve·e·de·ah	𐤅𐤀𐤃𐤏𐤄
-	et	𐤕𐤀
their number ”	mis·pa·ram	𐤌𐤓𐤐𐤎𐤌
replied	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 21:3
But Joab	yo·w·av	𐤁𐤀𐤅𐤉
multiply	yo·w·seph	𐤐𐤎𐤅𐤉
“ May the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
al	al	𐤏𐤋
His troops	am·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅
over	ka·hem	𐤔𐤄𐤌
a hundred	me·ah	𐤌𐤀𐤄
times	phe·a·meem	𐤐𐤏𐤌𐤉𐤌
are they not	ha·lo	𐤄𐤋𐤀
My lord	a·do·nee	𐤀𐤃𐤍𐤉
the king	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤔
all	kul·lam	𐤔𐤋𐤌
of my lord ?	la·do·nee	𐤋𐤀𐤃𐤍𐤉
servants	la·a·va·deem	𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤌

Why	lam·mah	𐤋𐤌𐤄
want	ye·vaq·qesh	𐤉𐤁𐤒𐤔
to do this ?	zot	𐤆𐤀𐤕
does my lord	a·do·nee	𐤀𐤃𐤍𐤉
Why	lam·mah	𐤋𐤌𐤄
should he bring	yih·yeh	𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤄
guilt	le·ash·mah	𐤋𐤀𐤔𐤌𐤄
on Israel ? "	le·yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
word	u·de·var	𐤅𐤃𐤁𐤓
Nevertheless the king's	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊
prevailed	cha·zaq	𐤇𐤆𐤒
against	al	𐤏𐤋
Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁
departed	vay·ye·tse	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤀
So Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁
and traveled	vay·yit·hal·lekh	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤄𐤋𐤊
throughout	be·khal	𐤁𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
and then he returned	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀
to Jerusalem	ye·ru·sha·lim	𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌
reported	vay·yit·ten	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤍
And Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the total	mis·par	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓
number	miph·qad	𐤌𐤐𐤒𐤃
of the troops	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌
to	el	𐤀𐤋

1 Chronicles 21:4

1 Chronicles 21:5

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
there were	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉
In all	khal	𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
1,100,000 {}	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌
	u·me·ah	𐤅𐤌𐤀𐤄
	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
men	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔
who drew	sho·leph	𐤔𐤋𐤐
the sword	che·rev	𐤇𐤓𐤁
in Judah	vee·hu·dah	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄
including 470,000	ar·ba	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
	ve·shiv·eem	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤉𐤌
	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔
	sho·leph	𐤔𐤋𐤐
	cha·rev	𐤇𐤓𐤁
Levi	ve·le·vee	𐤅𐤋𐤅𐤉
and Benjamin	u·vin·ya·min	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤍
But [Joab] did not	lo	𐤋𐤀
include	pha·qad	𐤐𐤒𐤃
in the count	be·to·w·kham	𐤁𐤕𐤅𐤊𐤌
because	kee	𐤊𐤉
was detestable	nit·av	𐤍𐤏𐤕𐤁
command	de·var	𐤃𐤁𐤓

1 Chronicles 21:6

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
the king's	ham·me·lekh	⳾⳾⳾	
to	et	⳾⳾	
him	yo·w·av	⳾⳾⳾	
was also evil	vay·ye·ra	⳾⳾⳾	1 Chronicles 21:7
in the sight	be·e·ne	⳾⳾⳾	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	⳾⳾⳾	
al	al	⳾⳾	
command	had·da·var	⳾⳾⳾	
This	haz·zeh	⳾⳾	
so He struck	vay·yakh	⳾⳾⳾	
-	et	⳾⳾	
Israel	yis·ra·el	⳾⳾⳾	
said	vay·yo·mer	⳾⳾⳾	1 Chronicles 21:8
Then David	da·veed	⳾⳾⳾	
to	el	⳾⳾	
God	ha·e·lo·heem	⳾⳾⳾	
" I have sinned	cha·ta·tee	⳾⳾⳾	
greatly	me·od	⳾⳾⳾	
because	a·sher	⳾⳾⳾	
I have done	a·see·tee	⳾⳾⳾	
-	et	⳾⳾	
thing	had·da·var	⳾⳾⳾	
this	haz·zeh	⳾⳾	
Now	ve·at·tah	⳾⳾⳾	
to take away	ha·a·ver	⳾⳾⳾	
I beg You	na	⳾⳾	
-	et	⳾⳾	

the iniquity	a·wo·wn	◎YY˥	
of Your servant	av·de·kha	◎⊿ఓш	
for	kee	ш⏌	
foolishly "	nis·kal·tee	˥⩑шꞁ⏌⏌	
I have acted very	me·od	⌐⊿Ɛ⋔	
instructed	vay·dab·ber	ꟼ⊔⊿⏌Y	1 Chronicles 21:9
And the LORD	YHVH	ⵁY⵼⏌	
	el	⌿�føld	
Gad	gad	⊿⎍	
seer	cho·zeh	ⵁᛁ⊞	
David's	da·veed	⊿⏌Y⊿	
	le·mor	ꟼ⋔⵼⌿	
" Go	lekh	ш⌿	1 Chronicles 21:10
and tell	ve·dib·bar·ta	ꓕꟼ⊔⊿Y	
	el	⌿⵼	
David	da·veed	⊿⏌Y⊿	
says :	le·mor	ꟼ⋔⵼⌿	
that this is what	koh	ⵁш	
	a·mar	ꟼ⋔⵼	
the LORD	YHVH	ⵁY⵼⏌	
you three [options]	sha·lo·wosh	шⵁ⌿ш	
' I	a·nee	⏌˥⵼	
am offering	no·teh	ⵁ⊕˥	
	a·le·kha	ш⏌⌿◎	
Choose	be·char	ꟼ⊞⵼	
	le·kha	ш⌿	
one	a·chat	ꓕ⊞⵼	

of them	me·hen·nah	𐤌𐤄𐤍𐤄	
and I will carry it out	ve·e·e·seh	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤄	
against you '"	lakh	𐤋𐤊	
went	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀	1 Chronicles 21:11
So Gad	gad	𐤂𐤃	
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
and said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	
-	lo	𐤋𐤅	
" This is what	koh	𐤊𐤄	
says :	a·mar	𐤀𐤌𐤓	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
' You must choose	qab·bel	𐤒𐤁𐤋	
	lakh	𐤋𐤊	
between	im	𐤀𐤌	1 Chronicles 21:12
three	sha·lo·wosh	𐤔𐤅𐤋𐤔	
years	sha·neem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
of famine	ra·av	𐤓𐤏𐤁	
-	ve·im	𐤅𐤀𐤌	
three	she·lo·shah	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄	
months	cho·da·sheem	𐤇𐤃𐤔𐤉𐤌	
of being swept away	nis·peh	𐤍𐤎𐤐𐤄	
before	mip·pe·ne	𐤌𐤐𐤍𐤉	
your enemies	tsa·re·kha	𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤊	
by their swords	ve·che·rev	𐤅𐤇𐤓𐤁	
	o·wy·ve·kha	𐤀𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤊	
and overtaken	le·mas·se·get	𐤋𐤌𐤔𐤂𐤕	

or	ve·im	ᴎᵬᎽ
three	she·lo·shet	†�519
days	ya·meem	ᴎᎽᴗᴎᎽᴗ
of the sword	che·rev	ᴝᎮᏏ
of the LORD —	YHVH	ᴗᏏᎽᴗ
days of plague	ve·de·ver	ᎮᴝᏏᎽᏏ
upon the land	ba·a·rets	ᴓᎮᏏᴝ
with the angel	u·mal·akh	ᴞᎽᏒᎽᎽᏏ
of the LORD	YHVH	ᴗᏏᎽᴗ
ravaging	mash·cheet	†ᴗᏌᏌᎽ
every	be·khal	ᏒᴞᏏ
part	ge·vul	ᏒᏏᏒᏒ
of Israel '	yis·ra·el	ᏒᎽᎮᏌᴗ
Now then	ve·at·tah	ᴗ†ᴑᏏ
decide	re·eh	ᴗᎽᎮ
how	mah	ᴗᎽ
I should reply	a·sheev	ᴝᎽᏌᎽ
et	et	†Ꮍ
to Him who sent me "	sho·le·chee	ᎽᴝᏒᏌ
da·var	da·var	ᴝᎮᏏᴑ
answered	vay·yo·mer	ᎮᴎᎽᴗᏏ	1 Chronicles 21:13
David	da·veed	ᴑᎽᏏᴑ
el	el	ᏒᎽ
Gad	gad	ᴑᏒ
" I am deeply distressed	tsar	Ꭾᴑᴎ
lee	lee	ᏒᎽ
me·od	me·od	ᴑᎽᎎ

English	Transliteration	
let me fall	ep·pe·lah	
Please	na	
into the hand	ve·yad	
of the LORD	YHVH	
for	kee	
great	rab·beem	
His mercies [are]	ra·cha·maw	
very	me·od	
into the hands	u·ve·yad	
of men "	a·dam	
but do not	al	
let me fall	ep·pol	
sent	vay·yit·ten	1 Chronicles 21:14
So the LORD	YHVH	
a plague	de·ver	
upon Israel	be·yis·ra·el	
fell dead	vay·yip·pol	
of Israel	mee·yis·ra·el	
and seventy	shiv·eem	
thousand	e·leph	
men	eesh	
sent	vay·yish·lach	1 Chronicles 21:15
Then God	ha·e·lo·heem	
an angel	mal·akh	
Jerusalem	lee·ru·sha·lim	
to destroy	le·hash·chee·tah	
but as the angel was doing so	u·khe·hash·cheet	

English	Transliteration
saw it	ra·ah
the LORD	YHVH
and relented	vay·yin·na·chem
from	al
the calamity	ha·ra·ah
and He said	vay·yo·mer
to the angel	lam·mal·akh
who was destroying the people	ham·mash·cheet
" Enough !	rav
now ! "	at·tah
Withdraw	he·reph
your hand	ya·de·kha
At that time the angel	u·mal·akh
of the LORD	YHVH
was standing	o·med
by	im
the threshing floor	go·ren
of Ornan	a·re·nan
the Jebusite	hay·vu·see
lifted up	vay·yis·sa
When David	da·veed
-	et
his eyes	e·naw
and saw	vay·yar
-	et
the angel	mal·akh
of the LORD	YHVH

1 Chronicles 21:16

standing	o·med	⊘ᗰᗰ👁
between	ben	ᓭ〉—ᓂ
earth	ha·a·rets	ᕼᑳ〉👁
and	u·ven	ᓭ〉—ᓂY
heaven	hash·sha·ma·yim	ᗰᗰ〉—ᗰ🕮👁
sword	ve·char·bo	Yᓂᕼᜊ🎵Y
with a drawn	she·lu·phah	👁—Y𝚭山
in his hand	be·ya·do	Y⊘〉—ᓂ
stretched out	ne·tu·yah	👁〉—Y⊕ᓂ
over	al	𝚭👁
Jerusalem	ye·ru·sha·lim	ᗰ𝚭山Yᕼ〉—
fell	vay·yip·pol	𝚭—〉—Y
David	da·veed	⊘〉—Y⊘
and the elders	ve·haz·ze·qe·neem	ᗰ〉—ᓂ—●工👁Y
clothed	me·khus·seem	ᗰ〉—ᛊ山ᗰ
in sackcloth	bas·saq·qeem	ᗰ〉—●山ᓂ
	al	𝚭👁
facedown	pe·ne·hem	ᗰᗰ👁〉—〉●
said	vay·yo·mer	ᕼᗰ👁〉—Y
And David	da·veed	⊘〉—Y⊘
to	el	𝚭👹
God	ha·e·lo·heem	ᗰ〉—👹𝚭👹
" Was it not	ha·lo	👹𝚭👹
I	a·nee	〉—ᓂ👹
who gave the order	a·mar·tee	〉—†ᕼᗰ👹
to count	lim·no·wt	†Y〉—ᗰ𝚭
the people ?	ba·am	ᗰ👁⊘ᓂ

1 Chronicles 21:17

I	va·a·nee	﹀ᒐᛎﬠﬞﬞ
am the one	hu	ﬠﬞﬠﬞﬠ
who	a·sher	ﬠﬠﬠ
has sinned	cha·ta·tee	﹀ﬠﬠﬠﬠ
and	ve·ha·re·a	ﬠﬠﬠﬠ
acted wickedly	ha·re·o·w·tee	﹀ﬠﬠﬠﬠﬠ
But these	ve·el·leh	ﬠﬠﬠﬠ
sheep	hats·tson	ﬠﬠﬠﬠﬠ
what	meh	ﬠﬠ
have they done ?	a·su	ﬠﬠﬠ
O LORD	YHVH	ﬠﬠﬠﬠ
my God	e·lo·hay	﹀ﬠﬠﬠﬠ
fall upon	te·hee	﹀ﬠﬠ
please	na	ﬠﬠ
let Your hand	ya·de·kha	ﬠﬠﬠ
me	bee	﹀ﬠﬠ
house	u·ve·vet	ﬠﬠﬠﬠﬠ
and my father's	a·vee	﹀ﬠﬠﬠ
remain upon Your people "	u·ve·am·me·kha	ﬠﬠﬠﬠﬠ
but do not	lo	ﬠﬠ
let this plague	le·mag·ge·phah	ﬠﬠﬠﬠﬠﬠ
Then the angel	u·mal·akh	ﬠﬠﬠﬠﬠ 1 Chronicles 21:18
of the LORD	YHVH	ﬠﬠﬠﬠ
ordered	a·mar	ﬠﬠﬠ
	el	ﬠﬠ
Gad	gad	ﬠﬠ
to tell	le·mor	ﬠﬠﬠﬠ

David	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
	kee	𐤊𐤉
to go up	ya·a·leh	𐤋𐤏𐤋𐤄
	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
and build	le·ha·qeem	𐤋𐤄𐤒𐤉𐤌
an altar	miz·be·ach	𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
on the threshing floor	be·go·ren	𐤁𐤂𐤓𐤍
of Ornan	a·re·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍
the Jebusite	hay·vu·see	𐤄𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤎𐤉
went up	vay·ya·al	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤋	1 Chronicles 21:19
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
at the word	bid·var	𐤁𐤃𐤁𐤓
that Gad	gad	𐤂𐤃
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
had spoken	dib·ber	𐤃𐤁𐤓
in the name	be·shem	𐤁𐤔𐤌
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
turned	vay·ya·shav	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁	1 Chronicles 21:20
Now Ornan	a·re·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍
and saw	vay·yar	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤀
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the angel	ham·mal·akh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊
and his four	ve·ar·ba·at	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤕
sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅
who were with him	im·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅
hid themselves	mit·chab·be·eem	𐤌𐤕𐤇𐤁𐤀𐤉𐤌

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
when he	ve·a·re·nan	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍	
was threshing	dash	𐤃𐤔	
wheat	chit·teem	𐤇𐤈𐤉𐤌	
came	vay·ya·vo	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤀	1 Chronicles 21:21
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to	ad	𐤏𐤃	
Ornan	a·re·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍	
looked out	vay·yab·bet	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤈	
and when Ornan	a·re·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍	
and saw	vay·yar	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤀	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
he left	vay·ye·tse	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤀	
min	min	𐤌𐤍	
the threshing floor	hag·go·ren	𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤍	
and bowed	vay·yish·ta·chu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤕𐤇𐤅	
before David	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
facedown	ap·pa·yim	𐤀𐤐𐤉𐤌	
	a·re·tsah	𐤀𐤓𐤑𐤄	
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 21:22
Then David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to	el	𐤀𐤋	
Ornan	a·re·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍	
" Grant	te·nah	𐤕𐤍𐤄	
me	lee	𐤋𐤉	
the site	me·qo·wm	𐤌𐤒𐤅𐤌	
of this threshing floor	hag·go·ren	𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤍	

that I may build	ve·ev·neh	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤍𐤄
bo	bo	𐤁𐤅
an altar	miz·be·ach	𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
price	be·khe·seph	𐤁𐤊𐤎𐤐
for the full	ma·le	𐤌𐤋𐤀
Sell it	te·ne·hu	𐤕𐤍𐤄𐤅
to me	lee	𐤋𐤉
may be halted "	ve·te·a·tsar	𐤅𐤕𐤏𐤑𐤓
so that the plague	ham·mag·ge·phah	𐤄𐤌𐤂𐤐𐤄
upon	me·al	𐤌𐤏𐤋
the people	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 21:23
Ornan	a·re·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍
to	el	𐤀𐤋
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
may take	qach	𐤒𐤇
	lakh	𐤋𐤊
whatever [seems] good	ve·ya·as	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤔
" My lord	a·do·nee	𐤀𐤃𐤍𐤉
the king	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊
	hat·to·wv	𐤄𐤈𐤅𐤁
	be·e·naw	𐤁𐤏𐤉𐤍𐤅
Look	re·eh	𐤓𐤀𐤄
I will give	na·tat·tee	𐤍𐤕𐤕𐤉
the oxen	hab·ba·qar	𐤄𐤁𐤒𐤓
for the burnt offerings	la·o·lo·wt	𐤋𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
the threshing sledges	ve·ham·mo·w·rig·geem	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤅𐤓𐤂𐤉𐤌	
for the wood	la·e·tseem	𐤋𐤏𐤑𐤉𐤌	
and the wheat	ve·ha·chit·teem	𐤅𐤄𐤇𐤈𐤉𐤌	
for the grain offering —	lam·min·chah	𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤄	
it all ”	hak·kol	𐤄𐤊𐤋	
I will give	na·tat·tee	𐤍𐤕𐤕𐤉	
replied	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 21:24
King	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
-	le·a·re·nan	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍	
“ No ”	lo	𐤋𐤀	
“ -	kee	𐤊𐤉	
I insist on paying	qa·noh	𐤒𐤍𐤄	
	eq·neh	𐤀𐤒𐤍𐤄	
price	be·khe·seph	𐤁𐤊𐤎𐤐	
the full	ma·le	𐤌𐤋𐤀	
for	kee	𐤊𐤉	
I will not	lo	𐤋𐤀	
take	es·sa	𐤀𐤔𐤀	
what	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
belongs to you	le·kha	𐤋𐤊	
for the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
nor will I offer	ve·ha·a·lo·wt	𐤅𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕	
burnt offerings	o·w·lah	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤄	
that cost me nothing ”	chin·nam	𐤇𐤍𐤌	
paid	vay·yit·ten	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤍	1 Chronicles 21:25

So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
Ornan	le·a·re·nan	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍
for the site	bam·ma·qo·wm	𐤁𐤌𐤒𐤅𐤌
shekels	shiq·le	𐤔𐤒𐤋𐤉
of gold	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁
	mish·qal	𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋
six	shesh	𐤔𐤔
hundred	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
he built	vay·yi·ven	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤍	1 Chronicles 21:26
there	sham	𐤔𐤌
And	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
an altar	miz·be·ach	𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
and offered	vay·ya·al	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤋
burnt offerings	o·lo·wt	𐤏𐤋𐤅𐤕
and peace offerings	u·she·la·meem	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤌
He called	vay·yiq·ra	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤓𐤀
upon	el	𐤀𐤋
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
who answered him	vay·ya·a·ne·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤍𐤄𐤅
with fire	va·esh	𐤁𐤀𐤔
from	min	𐤌𐤍
heaven	hash·sha·ma·yim	𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤌
on	al	𐤏𐤋
the altar	miz·bach	𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇
of burnt offering	ha·o·lah	𐤄𐤏𐤋𐤄
spoke	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 21:27

Then the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
to the angel	lam·mal·akh	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊
back	vay·ya·shev	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁
who put his sword	char·bo	𐤇𐤓𐤁𐤅
into	el	𐤀𐤋
its sheath	ne·da·nah	𐤍𐤃𐤍𐤄
time	ba·et	𐤁𐤏𐤕	1 Chronicles 21:28
At that	ha·hee	𐤄𐤄𐤉𐤀
saw	bir·o·wt	𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤕
when David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
that	kee	𐤊𐤉
had answered him	a·na·hu	𐤏𐤍𐤄𐤅
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
at the threshing floor	be·go·ren	𐤁𐤂𐤓𐤍
of Ornan	a·re·nan	𐤀𐤓𐤍𐤍
the Jebusite	hay·vu·see	𐤄𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤎𐤉
he offered sacrifices	vay·yiz·bach	𐤅𐤉𐤆𐤁𐤇
there	sham	𐤔𐤌
For the tabernacle	u·mish·kan	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤊𐤍	1 Chronicles 21:29
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
that	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
had made	a·sah	𐤏𐤔𐤄
Moses	mo·sheh	𐤌𐤔𐤄
in the wilderness	vam·mid·bar	𐤁𐤌𐤃𐤁𐤓
and the altar	u·miz·bach	𐤅𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇
of burnt offering	ha·o·w·lah	𐤄𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤄
were presently	ba·et	𐤁𐤏𐤕

ha·hee	𐤇𐤉𐤀	
at the high place	bab·ba·mah	𐤁𐤁𐤌𐤄
in Gibeon	be·giv·o·wn	𐤁𐤂𐤁𐤏𐤅𐤍
not	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀	1 Chronicles 21:30
could	ya·khol	𐤉𐤊𐤅𐤋
but David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
go	la·le·khet	𐤋𐤋𐤊𐤕
before it	le·pha·naw	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤅
to inquire	lid·rosh	𐤋𐤃𐤓𐤔
of God	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
because	kee	𐤊𐤉
he was afraid	niv·at	𐤍𐤏𐤕
of	mip·pe·ne	𐤌𐤐𐤍𐤉
the sword	che·rev	𐤇𐤓𐤁
of the angel	mal·akh	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 22:1
Then David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
" Here	zeh	𐤆𐤄
shall be	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
as well as	ve·zeh	𐤅𐤆𐤄
the altar	miz·be·ach	𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇
of burnt offering	le·o·lah	𐤋𐤏𐤋𐤄
for Israel "	le·yis·ra·el	𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋

gave orders	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 22:2
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to gather	likh·no·ws	𐤋𐤔𐤍𐤅𐤎	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the foreigners	hag·ge·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤉𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
in the land	be·e·rets	𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
from whom he appointed	vay·ya·a·med	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤃	
stonecutters	cho·tse·veem	𐤇𐤑𐤁𐤉𐤌	
to prepare	lach·tso·wv	𐤋𐤇𐤑𐤅𐤁	
stones	av·ne	𐤀𐤁𐤍𐤉	
finished	ga·zeet	𐤂𐤆𐤉𐤕	
for building	liv·no·wt	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
iron	u·var·zel	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤆𐤋	1 Chronicles 22:3
a large quantity of	la·rov	𐤋𐤓𐤁	
to make the nails	lam·mis·me·reem	𐤋𐤌𐤎𐤌𐤓𐤉𐤌	
for the doors	le·dal·to·wt	𐤋𐤃𐤋𐤕𐤅𐤕	
of the gateways	hash·she·a·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
and for the fittings	ve·lam·chab·be·ro·wt	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤕	
provided	he·kheen	𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
bronze	u·ne·cho·shet	𐤅𐤍𐤇𐤔𐤕	
together with more	la·rov	𐤋𐤓𐤁	
	en	𐤀𐤉𐤍	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
than could be weighed	mish·qal	𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋	
logs	va·a·tse	𐤅𐤏𐤑𐤉	1 Chronicles 22:4
cedar	a·ra·zeem	𐤀𐤓𐤆𐤉𐤌	
than could be counted	le·en	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤍	
and more	mis·par	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓	
for	kee	𐤊𐤉	
had brought	he·vee·u	𐤄𐤁𐤉𐤀𐤅	
the Sidonians	hats·tsee·do·neem	𐤄𐤑𐤉𐤃𐤍𐤉𐤌	
and Tyrians	ve·hats·tso·reem	𐤅𐤄𐤑𐤓𐤉𐤌	
logs	a·tse	𐤏𐤑𐤉	
cedar	a·ra·zeem	𐤀𐤓𐤆𐤉𐤌	
a large quantity of	la·rov	𐤋𐤓𐤁	
to David	le·da·veed	𐤋𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 22:5
And David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
" My son	ve·nee	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
is young	na·ar	𐤍𐤏𐤓	
and inexperienced	va·rakh	𐤅𐤓𐤊	
and the house	ve·hab·ba·yit	𐤅𐤄𐤁𐤉𐤕	
to be built	liv·no·wt	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
for the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
magnificent —	le·hag·deel	𐤋𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤉𐤋	
must be exceedingly	le·ma·lah	𐤋𐤌𐤏𐤋𐤄	
famous	le·shem	𐤋𐤔𐤌	
and glorious	u·le·tiph·e·ret	𐤅𐤋𐤕𐤐𐤀𐤓𐤕	
throughout all	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋	

lands	ha·a·ra·tso·wt	𐤉𐤅𐤑𐤓𐤀𐤄	
I must make preparations	a·khee·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤊𐤀	
Therefore	na	𐤀𐤍	
for it "	lo	𐤋𐤅	
preparations	vay·ya·khen	𐤍𐤊𐤉𐤅	
So David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃	
made lavish	la·rov	𐤋𐤓𐤁	
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
his death	mo·w·to	𐤌𐤅𐤕𐤅	
Then [David] called for	vay·yiq·ra	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤓𐤀	1 Chronicles 22:6
Solomon	lish·lo·moh	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
and instructed him	vay·tsaw·ve·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤅𐤄𐤅	
to build	liv·no·wt	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
a house	ba·yit	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
for the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
the God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 22:7
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤅𐤃	
to Solomon	lish·lo·moh	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
" My son "	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
	a·nee	𐤀𐤍𐤉	
" it was	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄	
in	im	𐤏𐤌	
my heart	le·va·vee	𐤋𐤁𐤁𐤉	
to build	liv·no·wt	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
a house	ba·yit	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
for the Name	le·shem	𐤋𐤔𐤌	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
my God	e·lo·hay	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
came	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 22:8
to me :	a·lay	𐤏𐤋𐤉	
but this word	de·var	𐤃𐤁𐤓	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
	le·mor	𐤋𐤀𐤌𐤓	
blood	dam	𐤃𐤌	
much	la·rov	𐤋𐤓𐤁	
' You have shed	sha·phakh·ta	𐤔𐤐𐤊𐤕	
wars	u·mil·cha·mo·wt	𐤅𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤅𐤕	
great	ge·do·lo·wt	𐤂𐤃𐤋𐤅𐤕	
and waged	a·see·ta	𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤕	
You are not	lo	𐤋𐤀	
to build	tiv·neh	𐤕𐤁𐤍𐤄	
a house	va·yit	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
for My Name	lish·mee	𐤋𐤔𐤌𐤉	
because	kee	𐤊𐤉	
blood	da·meem	𐤃𐤌𐤉𐤌	
so much	rab·beem	𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤌	
you have shed	sha·phakh·ta	𐤔𐤐𐤊𐤕	
on the ground	ar·tsah	𐤀𐤓�צ𐤄	
before Me	le·pha·nay	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉	
But	hin·neh	𐤄𐤍𐤄	1 Chronicles 22:9
a son	ben	𐤁𐤍	

will be born	no·w·lad	𐤃𐤋𐤅𐤍
to you	lakh	𐤋𐤊
who	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
will be	yih·yeh	𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤉
a man	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔
of rest	me·nu·chah	𐤌𐤍𐤅𐤇𐤄
I will give him rest	va·ha·ni·cho·w·tee	𐤅𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤇𐤅𐤕𐤉
lo	𐤋𐤅	
from all	mik·kal	𐤌𐤊𐤋
his enemies	o·wy·vaw	𐤀𐤉𐤁𐤉𐤅
on every side	mis·sa·veev	𐤌𐤎𐤁𐤉𐤁
for	kee	𐤊𐤉
Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
will be	yih·yeh	𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤉
his name	she·mo	𐤔𐤌𐤅
peace	ve·sha·lo·wm	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤌
and quiet	va·she·qet	𐤅𐤔𐤒𐤈
and I will grant	et·ten	𐤀𐤕𐤍
to	al	𐤏𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
during his reign	be·ya·maw	𐤁𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤅
He	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
is the one who will build	yiv·neh	𐤉𐤁𐤍𐤄
a house	va·yit	𐤁𐤉𐤕
for My Name	lish·mee	𐤋𐤔𐤌𐤉
He	ve·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤅𐤀
will be	yih·yeh	𐤄𐤉𐤄𐤉

1 Chronicles 22:10

My	lee	﹏ل
son	le·ven	לְבֵּן
and I [will be]	va·a·nee	וַאֲנִ﹏
his	lo	לﹾ
Father	le·av	לְאָב
And I will establish	va·ha·khee·no·w·tee	וַהֲכִ﹏נוֹ﹏ת﹏
the throne	kis·se	כִּסֵּא
of his kingdom	mal·khu·to	מַלְכוּתוֹ
over	al	עַל
Israel	yis·ra·el	יִשְׂרָאֵל
forever	ad	עַד
,	o·w·lam	עוֹלָם
Now	at·tah	עַתָּה	1 Chronicles 22:11
my son	ve·nee	בְנִ﹏
be	ye·hee	יְהִ﹏
may the LORD	YHVH	יְהוָה
with you	im·makh	עִמָּךְ
and may you succeed	ve·hits·lach·ta	וְהִצְלַחְתָ
in building	u·va·nee·ta	וּבָנִ﹏תָ
the house	bet	בֵּ﹏ת
of the LORD	YHVH	יְהוָה
your God	e·lo·he·kha	אֱל﹏הֶ﹏ךְ
as	ka·a·sher	כַּאֲשֶׁר
He said	dib·ber	דִּבֶּר
you would	a·le·kha	עָלֶ﹏ךְ
Above all	akh	אַךְ	1 Chronicles 22:12
give	yit·ten	יִתֵּן

you	le·kha	�␣
may the LORD	YHVH	⯑
insight	se·khel	⯑
and understanding	u·vee·nah	⯑
when He puts you in command	vee·tsaw·ve·kha	⯑
over	al	⯑
Israel	yis·ra·el	⯑
so that you may keep	ve·lish·mo·wr	⯑
-	et	⯑
the Law	to·w·rat	⯑
of the LORD	YHVH	⯑
your God	e·lo·he·kha	⯑
Then	az	⯑
you will succeed	tats·lee·ach	⯑
if	im	⯑
you carefully	tish·mo·wr	⯑
follow	la·a·so·wt	⯑
-	et	⯑
the statutes	ha·chuq·qeem	⯑
-	ve·et	⯑
and ordinances	ham·mish·pa·teem	⯑
that	a·sher	⯑
commanded	tsiw·vah	⯑
the LORD	YHVH	⯑
-	et	⯑
Moses	mo·sheh	⯑
for	al	⯑

1 Chronicles 22:13

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
Israel	yis·ra·el	⟨paleo⟩
Be strong	cha·zaq	⟨paleo⟩
and courageous	ve·e·mats	⟨paleo⟩
Do not	al	⟨paleo⟩
be afraid	tee·ra	⟨paleo⟩
	ve·al	⟨paleo⟩
or discouraged	te·chat	⟨paleo⟩
Now behold	ve·hin·neh	⟨paleo⟩ 1 Chronicles 22:14
I have taken great pains	ve·a·ne·yee	⟨paleo⟩
to provide	ha·khee·no·w·tee	⟨paleo⟩
for the house	le·vet	⟨paleo⟩
of the LORD —	YHVH	⟨paleo⟩
of gold	za·hav	⟨paleo⟩
talents	kik·ka·reem	⟨paleo⟩
100,000 {}	me·ah	⟨paleo⟩
	e·leph	⟨paleo⟩
of silver	ve·khe·seph	⟨paleo⟩
1,000,000 {}	e·leph	⟨paleo⟩
	a·la·pheem	⟨paleo⟩
talents	kik·ka·reem	⟨paleo⟩
and bronze	ve·lan·ne·cho·shet	⟨paleo⟩
and iron	ve·lab·bar·zel	⟨paleo⟩
en		⟨paleo⟩
to be weighed	mish·qal	⟨paleo⟩
too great	kee	⟨paleo⟩
	la·rov	⟨paleo⟩
	ha·yah	⟨paleo⟩

timber	ve·e·tseem	𐤏𐤑𐤉𐤌
and stone	va·a·va·neem	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌
I have also provided	ha·khee·no·w·tee	𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤕𐤉
to them	va·a·le·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤌
and you may add	to·w·seeph	𐤕𐤅𐤎𐤉𐤐
You also have	ve·im·me·kha	𐤅𐤏𐤌𐤊 1 Chronicles 22:15
many	la·rov	𐤋𐤓𐤁
workers	o·se	𐤏𐤔𐤉
:	me·la·khah	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤄
stonecutters	cho·tse·veem	𐤇𐤑𐤁𐤉𐤌
masons	ve·cha·ra·she	𐤅𐤇𐤓𐤔𐤉
	e·ven	𐤀𐤁𐤍
carpenters	va·ets	𐤅𐤏𐤑
in every kind	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋
and men skilled	cha·kham	𐤇𐤊𐤌
	be·khal	𐤁𐤊𐤋
of work —	me·la·khah	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤄
in gold	laz·za·hav	𐤋𐤆𐤄𐤁 1 Chronicles 22:16
and silver	lak·ke·seph	𐤋𐤊𐤎𐤐
bronze	ve·lan·ne·cho·shet	𐤅𐤋𐤍𐤇𐤔𐤕
and iron —	ve·lab·bar·zel	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤓𐤆𐤋
[craftsmen] beyond	en	𐤀𐤉𐤍
number	mis·par	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓
Now begin	qum	𐤒𐤅𐤌
the work	va·a·seh	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤄
be	vee·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉
and may the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄

with you "	im·makh	ⵡⵝⵙ	
ordered	vay·tsaw	ⵢⵌⵙⴾⵢ	1 Chronicles 22:17
Then David	da·veed	ⴸⵀⵢⴸ	
all	le·khal	ⵎⵡⵎ	
the leaders	sa·re	ⵀ⵩ⵡ	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	ⵎⵖ⵩ⵡⴾ	
to help	la·zor	⵩ⵗⵙⵎ	
Solomon :	lish·lo·moh	ⵯⵝⵎⵡⵎ	
his son	ve·no	ⵢⵘⵛ	
" [Is] not	ha·lo	ⵖⵎⵯ	1 Chronicles 22:18
the LORD	YHVH	ⵯⵢⵯⴾ	
your God	e·lo·he·khem	ⵝⵡⵝⴾⵯⵎⴾ	
with you	im·ma·khem	ⵝⵡⵝⵙ	
and has He [not] granted you rest	ve·he·nee·ach	ⵣⴾⵘⵯⵢ	
	la·khem	ⵝⵡⵎ	
on every side ?	mis·sa·veev	ⵛⵢⵛⵯⵎ	
For	kee	ⵢⵡ	
He has given	na·tan	ⵘⵗ	
into my hand	be·ya·dee	ⵢⴸⵢⵛ	
-	et	ⵗⴾ	
the inhabitants	yo·she·ve	ⵢⵛⵡⵢ	
of the land	ha·a·rets	ⵤ⵩ⴾⵯ	
has been subdued	ve·nikh·be·shah	ⵯⵎⵛⵡⵗⵢ	
and the land	ha·a·rets	ⵤ⵩ⴾⵯ	
before	liph·ne	ⵢⵗⵛⵎ	
the LORD	YHVH	ⵯⵢⵯⴾ	
	ve·liph·ne	ⵢⵗⵛⵎⵢ	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
and His people	am·mo	𐤏𐤌𐤅	
Now	at·tah	𐤏𐤕𐤄	1 Chronicles 22:19
set	te·nu	𐤕𐤍𐤅	
your heart	le·vav·khem	𐤋𐤁𐤁𐤊𐤌	
and soul	ve·naph·she·khem	𐤅𐤍𐤐𐤔𐤊𐤌	
to seek	lid·ro·wosh	𐤋𐤃𐤓𐤅𐤔	
the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
your God	e·lo·he·khem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤊𐤌	
Get started	ve·qu·mu	𐤅𐤒𐤅𐤌𐤅	
building	u·ve·nu	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤅	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the sanctuary	miq·dash	𐤌𐤒𐤃𐤔	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
so that you may bring	le·ha·vee	𐤋𐤄𐤁𐤉𐤀	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍	
of the covenant	be·reet	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
articles	u·khe·le	𐤅𐤊𐤋𐤉	
and the holy	qo·desh	𐤒𐤃𐤔	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
into the temple	lab·ba·yit	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
that will be built	han·niv·neh	𐤄𐤍𐤁𐤍𐤄	
for the Name	le·shem	𐤋𐤔𐤌	
of the LORD "	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
When David	ve·da·veed	𐤅𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	1 Chronicles 23:1

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
was old	za·qen	𐤉𐤏𐤆	
and full of	ve·sa·va	𐤏𐤁𐤔𐤅	
years	ya·meem	𐤌𐤉𐤌𐤉	
as king	vay·yam·lekh	𐤊𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤅	
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
he installed his son	ve·no	𐤅𐤍𐤅	
over	al	𐤏𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
Then he gathered	vay·ye·e·soph	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤎𐤐	1 Chronicles 23:2
-	et	𐤕𐤀	
all	kal	𐤋𐤊	
the leaders	sa·re	𐤔𐤓𐤉	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
as well as the priests	ve·hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤅𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌	
and Levites	ve·hal·vee·yim	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
were counted	vay·yis·sa·phe·ru	𐤅𐤉𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤅	1 Chronicles 23:3
The Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
years of age	mib·ben	𐤌𐤁𐤍	
thirty	she·lo·sheem	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	sha·nah	𐤔𐤍𐤄	
or older	va·ma·e·lah	𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤋𐤄	
was	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	
and the total number	mis·pa·ram	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤌	
-	le·gul·ge·lo·tam	𐤋𐤂𐤋𐤂𐤋𐤕𐤌	
of men	lig·va·reem	𐤋𐤂𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤌	
38,000 {}	she·lo·sheem	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉𐤌	

	u·she·mo·w·nah	𐤀𐤉𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤅	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤀	
" Of these," [said David,]	me·el·leh	𐤌𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 23:4
are to oversee	le·nats·tse·ach	𐤋𐤍𐤑𐤇	
-	al	𐤏𐤋	
the work	me·le·khet	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤔𐤕	
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
"24,000	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤀	
are to be officers	ve·sho·te·reem	𐤅𐤔𐤈𐤓𐤉𐤌	
and judges	ve·sho·phe·teem	𐤅𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤌	
6,000 {}	she·shet	𐤔𐤔𐤕	
	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌	
4,000 {}	ve·ar·ba·at	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤕	1 Chronicles 23:5
	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌	
are to be gatekeepers	sho·a·reem	𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
and 4,000	ve·ar·ba·at	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤕	
	a·la·pheem	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌	
are to praise	me·hal·leem	𐤌𐤄𐤋𐤋𐤉𐤌	
the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
with the instruments	bak·ke·leem	𐤁𐤊𐤋𐤉𐤌	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
I have made	a·see·tee	𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤕𐤉	
for giving praise "	le·hal·lel	𐤋𐤄𐤋𐤋	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
divided [the Levites]	vay·ye·cha·le·qem	𐤌𐤒𐤋𐤇𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 23:6
Then David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤃	
into divisions	mach·le·qo·ts	𐤑𐤅𐤒𐤋𐤇𐤌	
according to the sons	liv·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤋	
of Levi :	le·vee	𐤉𐤅𐤋	
Gershom	le·ge·re·sho·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤋	
Kohath	qe·hat	𐤕𐤄𐤒	
and Merari	u·me·ra·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤓𐤌𐤅	
The Gershonites :	lag·ge·re·shun·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤂𐤋	1 Chronicles 23:7
Ladan	la·dan	𐤍𐤃𐤏𐤋	
and Shimei	ve·shim·ee	𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤅	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 23:8
of Ladan :	la·dan	𐤍𐤃𐤏𐤋	
the first	ha·rosh	𐤔𐤀𐤓𐤄	
Jehiel	ye·chee·el	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤇𐤉	
Zetham	ve·ze·tam	𐤌𐤕𐤆𐤅	
and Joel —	ve·yo·w·el	𐤋𐤀𐤅𐤉𐤅	
three [in all]	she·lo·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 23:9
of Shimei :	shim·ee	𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤔	
Shelomoth	she·lo·mot	𐤕𐤅𐤌𐤋𐤔	
Haziel	va·cha·zee·el	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤆𐤇𐤅	
and Haran —	ve·ha·ran	𐤍𐤓𐤄𐤅	
three [in all]	she·lo·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔	
These [were]	el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀	
the heads	ra·she	𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤓	
of the families	ha·a·vo·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤁𐤀𐤄	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
of Ladan	le·la·dan	‡ɣᗅ⊘ᒐᒐ	
And the sons	u·ve·ne	ᓛᒐᓍᒋᑋ	1 Chronicles 23:10
of Shimei :	shim·ee	ᓛ⊘ᛠᄊ	
Jahath	ya·chat	†ᙁᒐᓛ	
Zina	zee·na	ᗷᓍᒐᛄᛐ	
Jeush	vee·ush	ᛠᛣ⊘ᒐᓛᑋ	
and Beriah	u·ve·ree·ah	ᛀᗷ⊘ᒐᘉᒋᑋ	
These	el·leh	ᛀᒐᛰ	
[were] the sons	ve·ne	ᓛᒐᓍᒋ	
of Shimei —	shim·ee	ᓛ⊘ᛠᄊ	
four [in all]	ar·ba·ah	ᛀ⊘ᒋᘉᛰᛢ	
was	vay·hee	ᓛᒐᛀᒐᑋ	1 Chronicles 23:11
Jahath	ya·chat	†ᙁᒐᓛ	
the first	ha·rosh	ᛠᛚᘉᛰ	
and Zizah	ve·zee·zah	ᛀᛐᒐᛐᑋ	
was the second	hash·she·nee	ᓛᒐᓍᛛᛰ	
but Jeush	vee·ush	ᛠᛣ⊘ᒐᑋ	
and Beriah	u·ve·ree·ah	ᛀᗷ⊘ᒐᘉᒋᑋ	
did not	lo	ᛢᒐ	
have many	hir·bu	ᛣᒋᘉᛰ	
sons	va·neem	ᄊᒐᒐᓍᒋ	
so they were counted as	vay·yih·yu	ᛣᒐᒐᛀᒐᑋ	
	le·vet	†ᒐᒋᒐ	
one family	av	ᒋᛢ	
assignment	liph·qud·dah	ᛢᗅ⟶⟹ᒐ	
and received a single	e·chat	‡†ᙁᛢ	
The sons	be·ne	ᓛᒐᓍᒋ	1 Chronicles 23:12

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
of Kohath :	qe·hat	𐤒𐤄𐤕
Amram	am·ram	𐤏𐤌𐤓𐤌
Izhar	yits·har	𐤉𐤑𐤄𐤓
Hebron	chev·ro·wn	𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍
and Uzziel —	ve·uz·zee·el	𐤅𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋
four [in all]	ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 23:13
of Amram :	am·ram	𐤏𐤌𐤓𐤌
Aaron	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍
and Moses	u·mo·sheh	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤄
were set apart	vay·yib·ba·del	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤃𐤋
Aaron	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍
to consecrate	le·haq·dee·sho	𐤋𐤄𐤒𐤃𐤉𐤔𐤅
the most holy things	qo·desh	𐤒𐤃𐤔
	qa·da·sheem	𐤒𐤃𐤔𐤉𐤌
	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀
and his descendants	u·va·naw	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅
forever	ad	𐤏𐤃
	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌
to burn incense	le·haq·teer	𐤋𐤄𐤒𐤈𐤉𐤓
before	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
to minister before Him	le·sha·re·to	𐤋𐤔𐤓𐤕𐤅
and to pronounce blessings	u·le·va·rekh	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤓𐤊
in His name	bish·mo	𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤅
forever	ad	𐤏𐤃
	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌

As for Moses	u·mo·sheh	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤄	1 Chronicles 23:14
the man	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
were named	yiq·qa·re·u	𐤉𐤒𐤓𐤀𐤅	
among	al	𐤏𐤋	
the tribe	she·vet	𐤔𐤁𐤈	
of Levi	hal·le·vee	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 23:15
of Moses :	mo·sheh	𐤌𐤔𐤄	
Gershom	ge·re·shom	𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤌	
and Eliezer	ve·e·lee·e·zer	𐤅𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
The descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 23:16
of Gershom :	ge·re·sho·wm	𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤅𐤌	
Shebuel	she·vu·el	𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤀𐤋	
was the first	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔	
was	vay·yih·yu	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 23:17
The descendants	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Eliezer :	e·lee·e·zer	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
Rehabiah	re·chav·yah	𐤓𐤇𐤁𐤉𐤄	
the first	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔	
did not	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀	
have	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄	
Eliezer	le·e·lee·e·zer	𐤋𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
any other	a·che·reem	𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤉𐤌	
but the sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	

of Rehabiah	re·chav·yah	𐤀𐤉𐤄𐤁𐤇𐤓	
numerous	ra·vu	𐤅𐤁𐤓	
were very	le·ma·e·lah	𐤄𐤋𐤏𐤌𐤋	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 23:18
of Izhar :	yits·har	𐤓𐤄𐤑𐤉	
Shelomith	she·lo·meet	𐤕𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤔	
[was] the first	ha·rosh	𐤔𐤀𐤓𐤄	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 23:19
of Hebron :	chev·ro·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤁𐤇	
Jeriah	ye·ree·ya·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤉	
[was] the first	ha·rosh	𐤔𐤀𐤓𐤄	
Amariah	a·mar·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤀	
the second	hash·she·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤔𐤄	
Jahaziel	ya·cha·zee·el	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤆𐤇𐤉	
the third	hash·she·lee·shee	𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤋𐤔𐤄	
and Jekameam	vee·qam·am	𐤌𐤏𐤒𐤉𐤅	
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	𐤉𐤏𐤉𐤁𐤓𐤄	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 23:20
of Uzziel :	uz·zee·el	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤆𐤏	
Micah	mee·khah	𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤌	
[was] the first	ha·rosh	𐤔𐤀𐤓𐤄	
and Isshiah	ve·yish·shee·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤅	
the second	hash·she·nee	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤄	
The sons	be·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁	1 Chronicles 23:21
of Merari :	me·ra·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤓𐤌	
Mahli	mach·lee	𐤉𐤋𐤇𐤌	
and Mushi	u·mu·shee	𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤌𐤅	

The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Mahli :	mach·lee	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤉	
Eleazar	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
and Kish	ve·qeesh	𐤅𐤒𐤉𐤔	
died	vay·ya·mat	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤕	1 Chronicles 23:22
Eleazar	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
without	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀	
having [any]	ha·yu	𐤄𐤉𐤅	
lo	lo	𐤋𐤅	
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
he had only	kee	𐤊𐤉	
im	im	𐤀𐤌	
daughters	ba·no·wt	𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
married them	vay·yis·sa·um	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤌	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Kish	qeesh	𐤒𐤉𐤔	
Their cousins	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
The sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 23:23
of Mushi :	mu·shee	𐤌𐤅𐤔𐤉	
Mahli	mach·lee	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤉	
Eder	ve·e·der	𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤓	
and Jeremoth —	vee·re·mo·wt	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤕	
three [in all]	she·lo·shah	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 23:24
were the descendants	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Levi	le·vee	𐤋𐤅𐤉	
—	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	

by their families	a·vo·te·hem	᙭ᙏᘉᘿ᙭ᑈᐯ
the heads	ra·she	ᐟᒎᙏᕴᐢ
of families	ha·a·vo·wt	ᗝᐟᑈᘿᙏᗝ
registered	liph·qu·de·hem	ᙏᘉᘿᐟᗝᐯᕀᕀᒍ
	be·mis·par	ᐢᕀᕆᙏᘉ
by name —	she·mo·wt	ᗝᐯᙏᒎᗝ
individually	le·gul·ge·lo·tam	ᙏᐯᒍᗺᒍᗺᒍ
who worked	o·seh	ᘉᒎᕆ
	ham·me·la·khah	ᘉᒎᘿᒍᙏᘉᘿ
in the service	la·a·vo·dat	ᗝᘉᑈᕀᒍ
of the house	bet	ᗝᐟᘉᘉ
of the LORD	YHVH	ᘉᐯᘉᕀ
years of age	mib·ben	ᐟᘉᗺᙏ
those twenty	es·reem	ᙏᕀᐢᒎᘿ
	sha·nah	ᘉᐟᕆᒎ
or older	va·ma·e·lah	ᘉᒍᕆᙏᕀ
For	kee	ᕀᒎ
had said	a·mar	ᐢᙏᕀ
David	da·veed	ᗝᕀᕀᗝ
has given rest	he·nee·ach	ᒍᕀᕀᗺᕆ
" The LORD	YHVH	ᘉᐯᘉᕀ
the God	e·lo·he	ᕀᒎᕆᒍᕀ
of Israel	yis·ra·el	ᒍᕀᐢᒎᕀᕀ
to His people	le·am·mo	ᕀᙏᕆᒍ
and has come to dwell	vay·yish·kon	ᕀᒎᕴᕀᕀᕀ
in Jerusalem	bee·ru·sha·lim	ᙏᒍᒎᕀᐢᕀᕀᘉ
forever	ad	ᗝᕆ

1 Chronicles 23:25

	le·o·w·lam	ꟿ𐤉𐤅◉𐤋	
So now	ve·gam	ꟿ𐤋𐤂𐤉	1 Chronicles 23:26
the Levites	lal·vee·yim	ꟿ𐤉𐤅𐤉𐤋𐤋	
no	en	𐤉𐤉𐤀	
longer need to carry	la·set	𐤕𐤔𐤔𐤋	
-	et	𐤕𐤔	
the tabernacle	ham·mish·kan	𐤉𐤔𐤔ꟿ𐤔	
-	ve·et	𐤕𐤔𐤉	
or any	kal	𐤋𐤔	
of the articles	ke·law	𐤉𐤋𐤔	
for its service "	la·a·vo·da·to	𐤉𐤕𐤃𐤏◉𐤋	
For	kee	𐤉𐤔	1 Chronicles 23:27
instructions	ve·div·re	𐤉𐤉𐤃𐤏𐤃	
of David	da·veed	𐤃𐤉𐤉𐤃	
according to the final	ha·a·cha·ro·neem	ꟿ𐤉𐤉𐤃𐤌𐤔	
	hem·mah	𐤔ꟿ𐤔	
were counted	mis·par	𐤏═𐤎ꟿ	
the Levites	be·ne	𐤉𐤉𐤃𐤃	
	le·vee	𐤉𐤉𐤋	
years of age	mib·ben	𐤃𐤃𐤉ꟿ	
twenty	es·reem	ꟿ𐤉𐤏𐤔◉	
	sha·nah	𐤔𐤃𐤔	
or older	u·le·ma·e·lah	𐤔𐤋◉ꟿ𐤉	
but	kee	𐤉𐤔	1 Chronicles 23:28
their duty	ma·a·ma·dam	ꟿ𐤃ꟿ◉ꟿ	
was to assist	le·yad	𐤃𐤉𐤋	
the descendants	be·ne	𐤉𐤉𐤃𐤃	

of Aaron	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍
with the service	la·a·vo·dat	𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤕
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
being responsible for	al	𐤏𐤋
the courts	ha·cha·tse·ro·wt	𐤄𐤇𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤕
	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋
and chambers	hal·le·sha·kho·wt	𐤄𐤋𐤔𐤊𐤅𐤕
	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋
the purification	ta·ho·rat	𐤈𐤄𐤓𐤕
of all	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
the holy things	qo·desh	𐤒𐤃𐤔
and the work	u·ma·a·seh	𐤅𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤄
of the service	a·vo·dat	𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤕
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
of the showbread	u·le·le·chem	𐤅𐤋𐤋𐤇𐤌	1 Chronicles 23:29
as well as for the rows	ham·ma·a·re·khet	𐤄𐤌𐤏𐤓𐤊𐤕
the fine flour	u·le·so·let	𐤅𐤋𐤎𐤋𐤕
for the grain offering	le·min·chah	𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤇𐤄
the wafers	ve·lir·qee·qe	𐤅𐤋𐤓𐤉𐤒𐤉𐤒
of unleavened bread	ham·mats·tso·wt	𐤄𐤌𐤑𐤅𐤕
the baking	ve·lam·ma·cha·vat	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤇𐤁𐤕
the mixing	ve·lam·mur·ba·khet	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤓𐤁𐤊𐤕
and all	u·le·khal	𐤅𐤋𐤊𐤋
measurements of quantity	me·su·rah	𐤌𐤔𐤅𐤓𐤄

and size	u·mid·dah	ᵮ𐤃ᴍᴍ𐤉	
They were also to stand	ve·la·a·mod	𐤃ᴍᴑ𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 23:30
every morning	bab·bo·qer	𐤒⊸ᘁᘁ	
	bab·bo·qer	𐤒⊸ᘁᘁ	
to give thanks	le·ho·do·wt	𐤉𐤉𐤃ᵮᐣ	
and praise	u·le·hal·lel	𐤀𐤀ᵮ𐤉	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	ᵮ𐤉ᵮꟾᐣ	
and likewise	ve·khen	ᚦᗭ𐤉	
in the evening	la·a·rev	𐤒ᘁᑎᗭᐣ	
Whenever	u·le·khol	𐤉ᗭᐣ𐤉	1 Chronicles 23:31
were presented	ha·a·lo·wt	𐤉𐤉𐤀ᗭᵮ	
burnt offerings	o·lo·wt	𐤉𐤉𐤀ᗭ	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	ᵮ𐤉ᵮꟾᐣ	
on the Sabbaths	lash·shab·ba·to·wt	𐤉𐤉𐤒ᘁᘤᐣ	
New Moons	le·cho·da·sheem	ᴍ𐤉ᘤ𐤃ᚦᐣ	
and appointed feasts	ve·lam·mo·a·deem	ᴍ𐤉𐤃ᗭᴍᐣ𐤉	
in the numbers	be·mis·par	𐤒⊸𐌇ᴍᘁ	
prescribed	ke·mish·pat	⊕⊸ᘤᴍᚦ	
for them	a·le·hem	ᴍ𐤉ᵮ𐤉ᗭ	
they were to serve regularly	ta·meed	𐤃𐤉ᴍ𐤉	
before	liph·ne	𐤉𐤉⊸𐤉	
the LORD	YHVH	ᵮ𐤉ᵮ	
So [the Levites] were to carry out	ve·sha·me·ru	𐤉ᘤᴍᘤᐣ	1 Chronicles 23:32
-	et	𐤉𐤁	
the responsibilities	mish·me·ret	𐤉ᘤᴍᘤᴍ	
for the Tent	o·hel	ᗭᵮᐣ	

of Meeting	mo·w·ed	ⵝⵦⵀⵉⵎ
and	ve·et	✝ⵄⵏ
	mish·me·ret	✝ⵑⵎ�18ⵎ
the Holy Place	haq·qo·desh	18ⵝ⊶⵿
and, under	u·mish·me·ret	✝ⵑⵎ18ⵎⵏ
the descendants	be·ne	ⵧⵑⵒⵎ
of Aaron	a·ha·ron	ⵒⵑ⵿⵬
their brothers	a·che·hem	ⵎⵑ⵿ⵧ⵿⵬
the service	la·a·vo·dat	✝ⵝⵜⵀⵉ
of the house	bet	✝ⵧⵒ
of the LORD	YHVH	⵿ⵉⵑ⵿ⵒ
of the descendants	ve·liv·ne	ⵒⵑⵒⵜⵉⵄ	1 Chronicles 24:1
of Aaron	a·ha·ron	ⵒⵑ⵿⵬
[These were] the divisions	mach·le·qo·w·tam	ⵎ✝ⵉ⊶ⵜ⵿⵿ⵎ
The sons	be·ne	ⵧⵑⵒⵎ
of Aaron	a·ha·ron	ⵒⵑ⵿⵬
were Nadab	na·dav	ⵜⵝⵑ
Abihu	va·a·vee·hu	⵬ⵉⵉⵒ⵿ⵧⵉ⵬
Eleazar	el·a·zar	ⵑ⵶ⵀⵉ⵬
and Ithamar	ve·ee·ta·mar	ⵑⵎ✝ⵒ⵬⵬
died	vay·ya·mat	✝ⵎⵒⵉ	1 Chronicles 24:2
But Nadab	na·dav	ⵜⵝⵑ
and Abihu	va·a·vee·hu	⵬ⵉⵉⵒ⵿ⵧⵉ⵬
before	liph·ne	ⵒⵑⵒ⊜ⵉ
their father did	a·vee·hem	ⵎⵑ⵿ⵒⵉ⵬
sons	u·va·neem	ⵎⵎⵒⵑⵒⵉ⵬
no	lo	⵬ⵉ

and they had	ha·yu	𐤄𐤉𐤅	
	la·hem	𐤋𐤄𐤌	
served as priests	vay·kha·ha·nu	𐤅𐤉𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤅	
so Eleazar	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
and Ithamar	ve·ee·ta·mar	𐤅𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤌𐤓	
divided them	vay·ye·cha·le·qem	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤌	1 Chronicles 24:3
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
Zadok	ve·tsa·do·wq	𐤅𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒	
-	min	𐤌𐤍	
descendant	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
With the help of Eleazar's	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
Ahimelech	va·a·chee·me·lekh	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊	
	min	𐤌𐤍	
descendant	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
and Ithamar's	ee·ta·mar	𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤌𐤓	
according to the offices	liph·qud·da·tam	𐤋𐤒𐤃𐤕𐤌	
of their service	ba·a·vo·da·tam	𐤁𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤕𐤌	
were found	vay·yim·ma·tse·u	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤑𐤀𐤅	1 Chronicles 24:4
descendants	ve·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
among Eleazar's	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
Since more	rab·beem	𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤌	
leaders	le·ra·she	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
	hag·ge·va·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤌	
than	min	𐤌𐤍	
[those]	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Ithamar	ee·ta·mar	𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤌𐤓	

they were divided accordingly	vay·yach·le·qum	ⵎⵓⵓⵙ⵪ⵣ�”ⵓ
from the descendants	liv·ne	ⵓ⵪ⵟⵙ
of Eleazar	el·a·zar	ⵥⵉⵔⵚⵍⵞ
heads	ra·sheem	ⵎⵓ�012ⵞⵟ
	le·vet	ⵟⵓⵟⵙ
of families	a·vo·wt	ⵟⵓⵣⵞ
[There were] sixteen	shish·shah	ⵛⵜⵛⵛ
	a·sar	ⵟⵛⵉ
from the descendants	ve·liv·ne	ⵓ⵪ⵟⵙⵓ
of Ithamar	ee·ta·mar	ⵟⵎⵎⵟⵙⵞ
	le·vet	ⵟⵓⵟⵙ
-	a·vo·w·tam	ⵎⵟⵓⵟⵞ
and eight	she·mo·w·nah	ⵛⵟⵓⵎⵛ
Thus they were divided	vay·yach·le·qum	ⵎⵓⵓⵙ⵪ⵣⵓ	1 Chronicles 24:5
by lot	be·go·w·ra·lo·wt	ⵟⵓⵙⵉⵓⵞⵣⵛ
	el·leh	ⵛⵙⵞ
im	im	ⵎⵉ
	el·leh	ⵛⵙⵞ
for	kee	ⵓⵛⵙ
there were	ha·yu	ⵓⵛⵛⵛ
officers	sa·re	ⵓⵉⵛⵛ
of the sanctuary	qo·desh	ⵛⵣ⵪
and officers	ve·sa·re	ⵓⵉⵛⵓ
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	ⵎⵓⵛⵙⵞⵛ
descendants	mib·be·ne	ⵓ⵪ⵟⵎ
among both Eleazar's	el·a·zar	ⵥⵉⵔⵚⵍⵞ

u·viv·ne	ינבו		
and Ithamar's	ee·ta·mar	רמתיאו	
recorded [their names]	vay·yikh·te·vem	םבתכיו	1 Chronicles 24:6
Shemaiah	she·ma·yah	היעמש	
son	ben	ןב	
of Nethanel	ne·tan·el	לאנתנ	
The scribe	has·so·w·pher	רפוסה	
min	min	ןמ	
a Levite	hal·le·vee	יולה	
in the presence	liph·ne	ינפל	
of the king	ham·me·lekh	ךלמה	
and of the officers :	ve·has·sa·reem	םירשהו	
Zadok	ve·tsa·do·wq	קודצו	
the priest	hak·ko·hen	ןהכה	
Ahimelech	va·a·chee·me·lekh	ךלמיחאו	
son	ben	ןב	
of Abiathar	ev·ya·tar	רתיבא	
and the heads	ve·ra·she	ישארו	
of families	ha·a·vo·wt	תובאה	
of the priests	lak·ko·ha·neem	םינהכל	
and the Levites —	ve·lal·vee·yim	םיוללו	
bet	bet	תיב	
family	av	בא	
one	e·chad	דחא	
being taken	a·chuz	זחא	
from Eleazar	le·el·a·zar	רזעלאל	
	ve·a·chuz	זחאו	

and then one	a·chuz	𐤀𐤇𐤆	
from Ithamar	le·ee·ta·mar	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤕𐤌𐤓	
fell	vay·ye·tse	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤀	1 Chronicles 24:7
lot	hag·go·w·ral	𐤄𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋	
The first	ha·ri·sho·wn	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍	
to Jehoiarib	lee·ho·w·ya·reev	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤁	
to Jedaiah	lee·da·yah	𐤋𐤉𐤃𐤏𐤉𐤄	
the second	hash·she·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤉	
to Harim	le·cha·rim	𐤋𐤇𐤓𐤌	1 Chronicles 24:8
the third	hash·she·lee·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉	
to Seorim	lis·o·reem	𐤋𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤌	
the fourth	ha·re·vi·ee	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤉	
to Malchijah	le·mal·kee·yah	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 24:9
the fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	𐤄𐤇𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤉	
to Mijamin	le·mee·ya·min	𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤌𐤍	
the sixth	hash·shish·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤔𐤉	
to Hakkoz	le·haq·qo·wts	𐤋𐤄𐤒𐤅𐤑	1 Chronicles 24:10
the seventh	hash·she·vi·ee	𐤄𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤉	
to Abijah	la·a·vee·yah	𐤋𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄	
the eighth	hash·she·mee·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤉	
to Jeshua	le·ye·shu·a	𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤅𐤏	1 Chronicles 24:11
the ninth	hat·te·shi·ee	𐤄𐤕𐤔𐤏𐤉	
to Shecaniah	lish·khan·ya·hu	𐤋𐤔𐤊𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
the tenth	ha·a·si·ree	𐤄𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉	
to Eliashib	le·el·ya·sheev	𐤋𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤁	1 Chronicles 24:12
the eleventh	ash·te	𐤏𐤔𐤕𐤉	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	

to Jakim	le·ya·qeem		
the twelfth	she·nem		
	a·sar		
to Huppah	le·chup·pah		1 Chronicles 24:13
the thirteenth	she·lo·shah		
	a·sar		
to Jeshebeab	le·ye·shev·av		
the fourteenth	ar·ba·ah		
	a·sar		
to Bilgah	le·vil·gah		1 Chronicles 24:14
the fifteenth	cha·mish·shah		
	a·sar		
to Immer	le·im·mer		
the sixteenth	shish·shah		
	a·sar		
to Hezir	le·che·zeer		1 Chronicles 24:15
the seventeenth	shiv·ah		
	a·sar		
	le·hap·pits·tsets		
the eighteenth	she·mo·w·nah		
to Happizzez	a·sar		
to Pethahiah	liph·tach·yah		1 Chronicles 24:16
the nineteenth	tish·ah		
	a·sar		
to Jehezkel	lee·chez·qel		
the twentieth	ha·es·reem		
to Jachin	le·ya·kheen		1 Chronicles 24:17

the twenty-first	e·chad	𐤀𐤇𐤃
	ve·es·reem	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
to Gamul	le·ga·mul	𐤋𐤂𐤌𐤅𐤋
the twenty-second	she·na·yim	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌
	ve·es·reem	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
to Delaiah	lid·la·ya·hu	𐤋𐤃𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅	1 Chronicles 24:18
the twenty-third	she·lo·shah	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄
	ve·es·reem	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
to Maaziah	le·ma·az·ya·hu	𐤋𐤌𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤄𐤅
and the twenty-fourth	ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄
	ve·es·reem	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌𐤅
This was	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 24:19
their appointed order	phe·qud·da·tam	𐤐𐤒𐤃𐤕𐤌
for service	la·a·vo·da·tam	𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤕𐤌
when they entered	la·vo·w	𐤋𐤁𐤅𐤀
the house	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
according to the regulations	ke·mish·pa·tam	𐤊𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤌
prescribed for them	be·yad	𐤁𐤉𐤃
Aaron	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍
by their forefather	a·vee·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤌
as	ka·a·sher	𐤊𐤀𐤔𐤓
had commanded him	tsiw·va·hu	𐤑𐤅𐤄𐤅
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
the God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋

descendants	ve·liv·ne	�featⵡ	1 Chronicles 24:20
of Levi :	le·vee		
Now [these were] the remaining	han·no·w·ta·reem		
From the sons	liv·ne		
of Amram :	am·ram		
Shubael	shu·va·el		
from the sons	liv·ne		
of Shubael :	shu·va·el		
Jehdeiah	yech·de·ya·hu		
As for Rehabiah	lir·chav·ya·hu		1 Chronicles 24:21
from his sons	liv·ne		
:	re·chav·ya·hu		
The first	ha·rosh		
[was] Isshiah	yish·shee·yah		
From the Izharites :	lay·yits·ha·ree		1 Chronicles 24:22
Shelomoth	she·lo·mo·wt		
from the sons	liv·ne		
of Shelomoth :	she·lo·mo·wt		
Jahath	ya·chat		
From the sons [of Hebron] :	u·ve·nay		1 Chronicles 24:23
Jeriah [was the first]	ye·ree·ya·hu		
Amariah	a·mar·ya·hu		
the second	hash·she·nee		
Jahaziel	ya·cha·zee·el		
the third	hash·she·lee·shee		
[and] Jekameam	ye·qam·am		
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee		

[From] the sons	be·ne	ᑕᔅᐧᘰ	1 Chronicles 24:24
of Uzziel :	uz·zee·el	ᘰᘝᘬᐧᗝ	
Micah	mee·khah	ᘺ�host	
from the sons of	liv·ne	ᑕᔅᐧᒍ	
Micah :	mee·khah	ᘺ	
Shamir	sha·mur	ᑫᐧᘰᛊ	
The brother	a·chee	ᐧᗒᘝ	1 Chronicles 24:25
of Micah :	mee·khah	ᘺ	
Isshiah	yish·shee·yah	ᘺᐧᛊᐧᑕ	
from the sons	liv·ne	ᑕᔅᐧᒍ	
of Isshiah :	yish·shee·yah	ᘺᐧᛊᐧᑕ	
Zechariah	ze·khar·ya·hu	ᔅᘺᐧᑫᛊᗝ	
The sons	be·ne	ᑕᔅᐧᘰ	1 Chronicles 24:26
of Merari :	me·ra·ree	ᐧᑫᑫᘰ	
Mahli	mach·lee	ᐧᒍᗒᘰ	
and Mushi	u·mu·shee	ᐧᛊᗁᘰᗁ	
The son	be·ne	ᑕᔅᐧᘰ	
of Jaaziah :	ya·a·zee·ya·hu	ᗁᘺᐧᗝᑕ	
Beno	ve·no	ᗁᔅᘰ	
The descendants	be·ne	ᑕᔅᐧᘰ	1 Chronicles 24:27
of Merari	me·ra·ree	ᐧᑫᑫᘰ	
from Jaaziah :	le·ya·a·zee·ya·hu	ᗁᘺᐧᗝᑕᒍ	
Beno	ve·no	ᗁᔅᘰ	
Shoham	ve·sho·ham	ᘰᘺᛊᗁ	
Zaccur	ve·zak·kur	ᑫᗁᛊᗒᗁ	
and Ibri	ve·iv·ree	ᐧᑫᔅᗝᗁ	
From Mahli :	le·mach·lee	ᐧᒍᗒᘰᒍ	1 Chronicles 24:28

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
Eleazar	el·a·zar	𐤀𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤓	
no	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀	
who had	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄	
lo	lo	𐤋𐤅	
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
From Kish :	le·qeesh	𐤋𐤒𐤉𐤔	1 Chronicles 24:29
the son	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Kish	qeesh	𐤒𐤉𐤔	
Jerahmeel	ye·rach·me·el	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌𐤀𐤋	
And the sons	u·ve·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 24:30
of Mushi :	mu·shee	𐤌𐤅𐤔𐤉	
Mahli	mach·lee	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤉	
Eder	ve·e·der	𐤅𐤏𐤃𐤓	
and Jerimoth	vee·ree·mo·wt	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤌𐤅𐤕	
These	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
were the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of the Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	
le·vet	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
according to their families	a·vo·te·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌	
cast	vay·yap·pee·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤉𐤋𐤅	1 Chronicles 24:31
also	gam	𐤂𐤌	
they	hem	𐤄𐤌	
lots	go·w·ra·lo·wt	𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋𐤅𐤕	
As	le·um·mat	𐤋𐤏𐤌𐤕	
their brothers	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
the descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Aaron did	a·ha·ron	𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍	

in the presence	liph·ne	﹀�763
David	da·veed	﹀ᐰᐁ
of King	ham·me·lekh	Ⴞﺎﻟ
and of Zadok	ve·tsa·do·wq	﹀ﻟ
Ahimelech	va·a·chee·me·lekh	Ⴞﻟﻟ
and the heads	ve·ra·she	﹀
of the families	ha·a·vo·wt	ﻟ
of the priests	lak·ko·ha·neem	ﻟ
and Levites —	ve·lal·vee·yim	ﻟ
the family	a·vo·wt	ﻟ
heads	ha·rosh	ﻟ
alike	le·um·mat	ﻟ
brothers	a·chee	ﻟ
and their younger	haq·qa·tan	ﻟ
set apart	vay·yav·del	ﻟ	1 Chronicles 25:1
Additionally, David	da·veed	﹀ᐰᐁ
and the commanders	ve·sa·re	﹀
of the army	hats·tsa·va	ﻟ
	la·a·vo·dah	ﻟ
some of the sons	liv·ne	﹀
of Asaph	a·saph	ﻟ
Heman	ve·he·man	ﻟ
and Jeduthun	vee·du·tun	ﻟ
to prophesy	han·ne·bī·ʾīm	ﻟ
with the accompaniment of lyres	be·khin·no·ro·wt	ﻟ
harps	bin·va·leem	ﻟ

and cymbals	u·vim·tsil·ta·yim	ᚼᛘᚤᛚᛏᛋᛗᛗᚤᛚᚤᛘ	
The following	vay·hee	ᛘᛩᚤᛩᛩ	
is the list	mis·pa·ram	ᛘᚤᚼᛩᛋᛘ	
of the men	an·she	ᚤᛚᛚᚤᛩᛩ	
who performed	me·la·khah	ᛩᛃᛃᛩᛃᛘ	
this service :	la·a·vo·da·tam	ᛘᛏᛁᛁᛩᛃ	
From the sons	liv·ne	ᚤᛩᛁᛩᛃ	1 Chronicles 25:2
of Asaph :	a·saph	ᛩᚤᛩ	
Zaccur	zak·kur	ᚤᛘᛃᛋᛏ	
Joseph	ve·yo·w·seph	ᛩᚤᛘᚤᛩ	
Nethaniah	u·ne·tan·yah	ᛩᚤᛩᛏᛩᛩᛩ	
and Asarelah	va·a·sar·e·lah	ᛩᛃᚼᛃᛘᛩᛩ	
These sons	be·ne	ᚤᛩᛃᛩ	
of Asaph	a·saph	ᛩᚤᛩ	
[were] under	al	ᛃᛩ	
the direction	yad	ᛃᚤᛩ	
of Asaph	a·saph	ᛩᚤᛩ	
who prophesied	han·nib·ba	ᛩᛃᛩᛩᛩ	
under	al	ᛃᛩ	
the direction	ye·de	ᛩᛃᚤᛩ	
of the king	ham·me·lekh	ᛩᛃᛘᛩ	
-	lee·du·tun	ᛩᛩᛏᛩᚤᛃ	1 Chronicles 25:3
From the sons	be·ne	ᚤᛩᛃᛩ	
of Jeduthun :	ye·du·tun	ᛩᛩᛏᛩᛃ	
Gedaliah	ge·dal·ya·hu	ᛩᚤᛩᛃᛩᛩ	
Zeri	u·tse·ree	ᚤᚼᛩᛩᛩ	
Jeshaiah [, Shimei]	vee·sha·ya·hu	ᛩᚤᛩᛩᛃᛩᛩᛩ	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew
Hashabiah	cha·shav·ya·hu	𐤇𐤔𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤅
and Mattithiah —	u·mat·tit·ya·hu	𐤅𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤅
six [in all] —	shish·shah	𐤔𐤔𐤄
under	al	𐤏𐤋
the direction	ye·de	𐤉𐤃𐤉
of their father	a·vee·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤌
Jeduthun	ye·du·tun	𐤉𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤍
with the harp	bak·kin·no·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤍𐤅𐤓
who prophesied	han·nib·ba	𐤄𐤍𐤁𐤀
-	al	𐤏𐤋
giving thanks	ho·do·wt	𐤄𐤃𐤅𐤕
and praise	ve·hal·lel	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤋
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
-	le·he·man	𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍
From the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉
of Heman :	he·man	𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍
Bukkiah	buq·qee·ya·hu	𐤁𐤒𐤉𐤄𐤅
Mattaniah	mat·tan·ya·hu	𐤌𐤕𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅
Uzziel	uz·zee·el	𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋
Shebuel	she·vu·el	𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤀𐤋
Jerimoth	vee·ree·mo·wt	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤌𐤅𐤕
Hananiah	cha·nan·yah	𐤇𐤍𐤍𐤉𐤄
Hanani	cha·na·nee	𐤇𐤍𐤍𐤉
Eliathah	e·lee·a·tah	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤀𐤕𐤄
Giddalti	gid·dal·tee	𐤂𐤃𐤋𐤕𐤉
	ve·ro·mam·tee	𐤅𐤓𐤌𐤌𐤕𐤉
Romamti-ezer	e·zer	𐤏𐤆𐤓

1 Chronicles 25:4

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
Joshbekashah	ya·she·be·qa·shah	𐤔𐤔𐤔	
Mallothi	mal·lo·w·tee	𐤌𐤋𐤅𐤕	
Hothir	ho·w·teer	𐤄𐤅𐤕𐤓	
and Mahazioth	ma·cha·zee·o·wt	𐤌𐤇𐤆𐤉𐤅𐤕	
All	kal	𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 25:5
these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
sons	va·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
of Heman	le·he·man	𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍	
seer	cho·zeh	𐤇𐤆𐤄	
the king's	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊	
[were given him] through the promises	be·div·re	𐤁𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
to exalt	le·ha·reem	𐤋𐤄𐤓𐤉𐤌	
him	qa·ren	𐤒𐤓𐤍	
had given	vay·yit·ten	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤍	
for God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
Heman	le·he·man	𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍	
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
fourteen	ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
daughters	u·va·no·wt	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
and three	sha·lo·wosh	𐤔𐤋𐤅𐤔	
All	kal	𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 25:6
these [were]	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
under	al	𐤏𐤋	
the direction	ye·de	𐤉𐤃𐤉	

of their fathers	a·vee·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤌
for the music	bash·sheer	𐤁𐤔𐤉𐤓
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
with cymbals	bim·tsil·ta·yim	𐤁𐤌𐤑𐤋𐤕𐤉𐤌
harps	ne·va·leem	𐤍𐤁𐤋𐤉𐤌
and lyres	ve·khin·no·ro·wt	𐤅𐤊𐤍𐤓𐤅𐤕
for the service	la·a·vo·dat	𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤕
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
were under	al	𐤏𐤋
the direction	ye·de	𐤉𐤃𐤉
of the king	ham·mε·lεkhs	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊
Asaph	a·saph	𐤀𐤎𐤐
Jeduthun	vee·du·tun	𐤅𐤉𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤅𐤍
and Heman	ve·he·man	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤌𐤍
-	vay·hee	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤉	1 Chronicles 25:7
they numbered	mis·pa·ram	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤌
Together with	im	𐤏𐤌
their relatives	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌
trained	me·lum·me·de	𐤌𐤋𐤌𐤃𐤉
in the songs	sheer	𐤔𐤉𐤓
of the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
who were all	kal	𐤊𐤋
and skillful	ham·me·veen	𐤄𐤌𐤁𐤉𐤍
288	ma·ta·yim	𐤌𐤀𐤕𐤉𐤌
	she·mo·w·neem	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤉𐤌

	u·she·mo·w·nah	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤅𐤓𐤔	
They cast	vay·yap·pee·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤉𐤋𐤅	1 Chronicles 25:8
lots	go·w·ra·lo·wt	𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋𐤅𐤕	
for their duties	mish·me·ret	𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤕	
	le·um·mat	𐤋𐤌𐤏𐤕	
young	kaq·qa·ton	𐤔𐤒𐤈𐤍	
and old alike	kag·ga·do·wl	𐤔𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋	
teacher	me·veen	𐤌𐤁𐤉𐤍	
as	im	𐤏𐤌	
well as pupil	tal·meed	𐤕𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤃	
fell	vay·ye·tse	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤀	1 Chronicles 25:9
lot	hag·go·w·ral	𐤄𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋	
The first	ha·ri·sho·wn	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍	
[which was] for Asaph	le·a·saph	𐤋𐤀𐤎𐤐	
to Joseph, [his sons, and his brothers—12 in all]	le·yo·w·seph	𐤋𐤉𐤅𐤎𐤐	
to Gedaliah	ge·dal·ya·hu	𐤂𐤃𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅	
the second	hash·she·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤉	
-	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
his sons	u·va·naw	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the third	hash·she·li·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉	1 Chronicles 25:10
to Zaccur	zak·kur	𐤆𐤊𐤅𐤓	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	

12 [in all]	she·nem	ᴟᴥᴐᴗᴦ�035	
	a·sar	ᴕᴗ03	
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	ᴐᴗ03ᴥᴐᴗᴦᴕᴥ	1 Chronicles 25:11
to Izri	lay·yits·ree	ᴥᴦᴕᴧᴗᴥᴗ	
his sons	ba·naw	ᴥᴗᴗᴦᴗ	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	ᴥᴗᴗᴤᴥᴥ	
12 [in all]	she·nem	ᴟᴥᴐᴗᴦᴗ	
	a·sar	ᴕᴗ03	
the fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	ᴥᴗ03ᴥᴐᴟᴤᴕᴥ	1 Chronicles 25:12
to Nethaniah	ne·tan·ya·hu	ᴥᴧᴥᴗᴦᴦᴗ	
his sons	ba·naw	ᴥᴗᴗᴦᴗ	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	ᴥᴗᴗᴤᴥᴥ	
12 [in all]	she·nem	ᴟᴥᴐᴗᴦᴗ	
	a·sar	ᴕᴗ03	
the sixth	hash·shish·shee	ᴥᴗᴗᴗᴗᴥ	1 Chronicles 25:13
to Bukkiah	vuq·qee·ya·hu	ᴥᴧᴥᴐ03ᴗᴗ	
his sons	ba·naw	ᴥᴗᴗᴦᴗ	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	ᴥᴗᴗᴤᴥᴥ	
12 [in all]	she·nem	ᴟᴥᴐᴗᴦᴗ	
	a·sar	ᴕᴗ03	
the seventh	hash·she·vi·ee	ᴥᴗ03ᴗᴗᴗᴥ	1 Chronicles 25:14
to Jesarelah	ye·sar·e·lah	ᴧᴥᴕ03ᴗᴗᴥ	
his sons	ba·naw	ᴥᴗᴗᴦᴗ	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	ᴥᴗᴗᴤᴥᴥ	
12 [in all]	she·nem	ᴟᴥᴐᴗᴦᴗ	
	a·sar	ᴕᴗ03	
the eighth	hash·she·mee·nee	ᴥᴗᴥᴐᴟᴗᴗᴥ	1 Chronicles 25:15

English	Transliteration	Reference
to Jeshaiah	ye·sha·ya·hu	
his sons	ba·naw	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	
12 [in all]	she·nem	
	a·sar	
the ninth	hat·te·shee·ee	1 Chronicles 25:16
to Mattaniah	mat·tan·ya·hu	
his sons	ba·naw	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	
12 [in all]	she·nem	
	a·sar	
the tenth	ha·a·see·ree	1 Chronicles 25:17
to Shimei	shim·ee	
his sons	ba·naw	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	
12 [in all]	she·nem	
	a·sar	
the eleventh	ash·te	1 Chronicles 25:18
	a·sar	
to Azarel	a·zar·el	
his sons	ba·naw	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	
12 [in all]	she·nem	
	a·sar	
the twelfth	hash·she·nem	1 Chronicles 25:19
	a·sar	
to Hashabiah	la·cha·shav·yah	

his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the thirteenth	lish·lo·shah	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄	1 Chronicles 25:20
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
to Shubael	shu·va·el	𐤔𐤅𐤁𐤀𐤋	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the fourteenth	le·ar·ba·ah	𐤋𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	1 Chronicles 25:21
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
to Mattithiah	mat·tit·ya·hu	𐤌𐤕𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤅	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the fifteenth	la·cha·mish·shah	𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤔𐤄	1 Chronicles 25:22
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
to Jeremoth	lee·re·mo·wt	𐤋𐤉𐤓𐤌𐤅𐤕	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the sixteenth	le·shish·shah	𐤋𐤔𐤔𐤄	1 Chronicles 25:23
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	

to Hananiah	la·cha·nan·ya·hu	𐤋𐤆𐤍𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the seventeenth	le·shiv·ah	𐤋𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤄	1 Chronicles 25:24
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
to Joshbekashah	le·ya·she·be·qa·shah	𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤒𐤔𐤄	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the eighteenth	lish·mo·w·nah	𐤋𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄	1 Chronicles 25:25
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
to Hanani	la·cha·na·nee	𐤋𐤇𐤍𐤍𐤉	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the nineteenth	le·tish·ah	𐤋𐤕𐤔𐤏𐤄	1 Chronicles 25:26
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
to Mallothi	le·mal·lo·w·tee	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤅𐤕𐤉	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
the twentieth	le·es·reem	𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 25:27

to Eliathah	le·e·lee·ya·tah	𐤔𐤕𐤉𐤋𐤀𐤋	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤁	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤀𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤔	
	a·sar	𐤓𐤔𐤏	
the twenty-first	le·e·chad	𐤃𐤇𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 25:28
	ve·es·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤔𐤏𐤅	
to Hothir	le·ho·w·teer	𐤓𐤉𐤕𐤅𐤄𐤋	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤁	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤀𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤔	
	a·sar	𐤓𐤔𐤏	
the twenty-second	lish·na·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤔𐤋	1 Chronicles 25:29
	ve·es·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤔𐤏𐤅	
to Giddalti	le·gid·dal·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤋𐤃𐤂𐤋	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤁	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤀𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤔	
	a·sar	𐤓𐤔𐤏	
the twenty-third	lish·lo·shah	𐤔𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤋	1 Chronicles 25:30
	ve·es·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤔𐤏𐤅	
to Mahazioth	le·ma·cha·zee·o·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤉𐤆𐤇𐤌𐤋	
his sons	ba·naw	𐤅𐤉𐤍𐤁	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤀𐤅	
12 [in all]	she·nem	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤔	
	a·sar	𐤓𐤔𐤏	
and the twenty-fourth	le·ar·ba·ah	𐤔𐤏𐤁𐤓𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 25:31

English	Transliteration	Script	Reference
	ve·es·reem	ᗰᗒᑎᗰᗝᎧƳ	
	le·ro·w·mam·tee	ᐧᛏᗰᗰᗰᎧᎧᒐ	
to Romamti-ezer	a·zer	ᗅᎩᐧᎧ	
his sons	ba·naw	ƳᗒᐧᎧᑎ	
and his brothers —	ve·e·chaw	Ƴᗒᐧ�seᎧᗐᎧƳ	
12 [in all]	she·nem	ᗰᗒᐧᎧᑎᎧᒐ	
	a·sar	⊂ᎩᎧᐧ	
These were the divisions	le·mach·le·qo·wt	ᛏƳᗒ⊂ᒐᖡᗰᎧᒐ	1 Chronicles 26:1
of the gatekeepers :	le·sho·a·reem	ᗰᗒᐧᎩᗝᎧᒐᒐ	
From the Korahites :	laq·qa·re·cheem	ᗰᗒᐧᖡᎩᐧ⊂ᒐ	
Meshelemiah	me·she·lem·ya·hu	ƳᗒᐧᗰᒐᎧᎧᗰ	
son	ben	Ꭷᑎ	
of Kore	qo·re	ᗘᎩᐧ⊂	
one of	min	Ꭷᗰ	
the sons	be·ne	ᗒᐧᎧᑎ	
of Asaph	a·saph	⊂ᛃᗘ	
Meshelemiah	ve·lim·she·lem·ya·hu	ƳᗒᐧᗰᒐᎧᎧᗰᒐƳ	1 Chronicles 26:2
had sons :	ba·neem	ᗰᗒᐧᎧᑎ	
Zechariah	ze·khar·ya·hu	ƳᗒᐧᎩᎧᎧᗐᏜ	
the firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	ᎩƳᎧᎧᗐᑎᏜ	
Jediael	ye·dee·a·el	ᒐᗘᗝᐧᐧᗃᐧᗒ	
the second	hash·she·nee	ᐧᎧᑎᎧᎧᏜ	
Zebadiah	ze·vad·ya·hu	ƳᗒᐧᗃᑎᏜᎧ	
the third	hash·she·lee·shee	ᐧᎧᎧᐧᒐᎧᎧᏜ	
Jathniel	yat·nee·el	ᒐᗘᗒᐧᎧᛏᐧᗒ	
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	ᗒᐧᗝᐧᑎᎩᏜ	
Elam	e·lam	ᗰᒐᗒᐧᗝ	1 Chronicles 26:3

the fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	⟩⊔Ш⟩⌐ᴟ⏃⫐	
Jehohanan	ye·ho·w·cha·nan	⟩⟩⫐⏃Y⫐⌐	
the sixth	hash·shish·shee	⟩⊔ШШ⌐	
and Eliehoenai	el·ye·ho·w·e·nay	⟩⟩⌐⊙Y⫐⟩⌐ᒧ⌐	
the seventh	hash·she·vee·ee	⌐⊙⟩⌐⊔Ш⫐	
	u·le·o·ved	ᒧᒧ⊙ᒧY	1 Chronicles 26:4
And Obed-edom	e·dom	ᴟᒧY	
also had sons :	ba·neem	ᴟ⟩⌐ᒧᒧ	
Shemaiah	she·ma·yah	ᴥ⟩⊙ᴟШ	
the firstborn	hab·be·kho·wr	ᑫYШᒧ⫐	
Jehozabad	ye·ho·w·za·vad	ᒧᒧᚐY⫐⌐	
the second	hash·she·nee	⟩⟩⫐Ш⫐	
Joah	yo·w·ach	ᴟᎧY⌐	
the third	hash·she·li·shee	⟩⊔Шᒧ⊔⫐	
Sachar	ve·sa·khar	ᑫШᔕY	
the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	⟩⊙⟩⌐ᒧ⫐⫐	
Nethanel	u·ne·tan·el	ᒧᴀᔕᒧᎧY	
the fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	⟩⊔Ш⟩⌐ᴟ⏃⫐	
Ammiel	am·mee·el	ᒧᴀ⌐ᴟ⊙	1 Chronicles 26:5
the sixth	hash·shish·shee	⟩⊔ШШ⫐	
Issachar	yi·sa·sh·khar	ᑫШШШ⌐ᒧ	
the seventh	hash·she·vee·ee	⟩⊙⟩⌐ᒧШ⫐	
and Peullethai	pe·ul·le·tay	⟩ᚐᒧ⊙◯	
the eighth	hash·she·mee·nee	⟩⌐⟩⌐ᴟШШ⫐	
For	kee	⌐Ш	
had blessed [Obed-edom]	ve·ra·kho	YШᑫᒧ	
God	e·lo·heem	◯ᴟ⌐ᴥᒧY	

Shemaiah	ve·lish·ma·yah	𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	1 Chronicles 26:6
Also to his son	ve·no	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅	
were born	no·w·lad	𐤍𐤅𐤋𐤃	
sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
who ruled	ham·mim·sha·leem	𐤄𐤌𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤉𐤌	
	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
over their families	a·vee·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤌	
because	kee	𐤊𐤉	
were strong	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉	
capable men	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
they	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
sons [were]	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 26:7
Shemaiah's	she·ma·yah	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄	
Othni	a·te·nee	𐤏𐤕𐤍𐤉	
Rephael	u·re·pha·el	𐤅𐤓𐤐𐤀𐤋	
Obed	ve·o·w·ved	𐤅𐤏𐤅𐤁𐤃	
and Elzabad	el·za·vad	𐤀𐤋𐤆𐤁𐤃	
his brothers [were]	e·chaw	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
men	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
also capable	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
Elihu	e·lee·hu	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅	
and Semachiah	u·se·makh·ya·hu	𐤅𐤎𐤌𐤊𐤉𐤄𐤅	
All	kal	𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 26:8
these [were]	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
descendants	mib·be·ne	𐤌𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	o·ved	𐤏𐤁𐤃	
of Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌	

they	hem·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤄	
and their sons	u·ve·ne·hem	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤌	
and brothers	va·a·che·hem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌	
men	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔	
were capable	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
with strength	bak·ko·ach	𐤁𐤊𐤇	
to do the work —	la·a·vo·dah	𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤄	
62	shish·sheem	𐤔𐤔𐤉𐤌	
	u·she·na·yim	𐤅𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
[in all]	le·o·ved	𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃	
from Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌	
Meshelemiah	ve·lim·she·lem·ya·hu	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤅	1 Chronicles 26:9
also had sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
and brothers	ve·a·cheem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤌	
men —	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
who were capable	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
18 [in all]	she·mo·w·nah	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤄	
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
Hosah	u·le·cho·sah	𐤅𐤋𐤇𐤎𐤄	1 Chronicles 26:10
-	min	𐤌𐤍	
the Merarite	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
	me·ra·ree	𐤌𐤓𐤓𐤉	
also had sons :	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌	
Shimri	shim·ree	𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤉	
the first	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔	
(although	kee	𐤊𐤉	
not	lo	𐤋𐤀	

he was	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄
the firstborn	ve·kho·wr	𐤁𐤊𐤅𐤓
had appointed him	vay·see·me·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤉𐤌𐤄𐤅
his father	a·vee·hu	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤅
as the first),	le·rosh	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤔
Hilkiah	chil·qee·ya·hu	𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤉𐤄𐤅	1 Chronicles 26:11
the second	hash·she·nee	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤉
Tebaliah	te·val·ya·hu	𐤈𐤁𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅
the third	hash·she·li·shee	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤉
and Zechariah	ze·khar·ya·hu	𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤅
the fourth	ha·re·vi·ee	𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤉
in all	kal	𐤊𐤋
The sons	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌
and brothers	ve·a·cheem	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤌
of Hosah	le·cho·sah	𐤋𐤇𐤎𐤄
[numbered] 13	she·lo·shah	𐤔𐤋𐤔𐤄
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓
These	le·el·leh	𐤋𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 26:12
divisions	mach·le·qo·wt	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤅𐤕
of the gatekeepers	hash·sho·a·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌
through their chief	le·ra·she	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉
men	hag·ge·va·reem	𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤌
had duties	mish·ma·ro·wt	𐤌𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤅𐤕
just as	le·um·mat	𐤋𐤏𐤌𐤕
their brothers did	a·che·hem	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄𐤌
for ministering	le·sha·ret	𐤋𐤔𐤓𐤕
in the house	be·vet	𐤁𐤉𐤕

of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤅𐤄𐤅	
They cast	vay·yap·pee·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤉𐤋𐤅	1 Chronicles 26:13
lots	go·w·ra·lo·wt	𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋𐤅𐤕	
young	kaq·qa·ton	𐤔𐤒𐤈𐤍	
and old alike	kag·ga·do·wl	𐤔𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋	
	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
according to their families	a·vo·w·tam	𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕𐤌	
for each gate	le·sha·ar	𐤋𐤔𐤏𐤓	
	va·sha·ar	𐤅𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤅	
fell	vay·yip·pol	𐤅𐤉𐤐𐤋	1 Chronicles 26:14
The lot	hag·go·w·ral	𐤄𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋	
for the East [Gate]	miz·ra·chah	𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤇𐤄	
to Shelemiah	le·she·lem·ya·hu	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤄𐤅	
Zechariah	u·ze·khar·ya·hu	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉𐤄𐤅	
for his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅	
counselor	yo·w·ets	𐤉𐤅𐤏𐤑	
a wise	be·se·khel	𐤁𐤔𐤊𐤋	
were cast	hip·pee·lu	𐤄𐤐𐤉𐤋𐤅	
Then lots	go·w·ra·lo·wt	𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋𐤅𐤕	
fell to him	vay·ye·tse	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤀	
and the lot	go·w·ra·lo	𐤂𐤅𐤓𐤋𐤅	
for the North Gate	tsa·pho·w·nah	𐤑𐤐𐤅𐤍𐤄	
[fell] to	le·o·ved	𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃	1 Chronicles 26:15
Obed-edom	e·dom	𐤀𐤃𐤌	
[The lot for] the South [Gate]	neg·bah	𐤍𐤂𐤁𐤄	
to his sons	u·le·va·naw	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	

and the lot for the storehouses	bet	𐤕𐤉𐤁	
	ha·a·sup·peem	𐤌𐤉𐤐𐤎𐤀𐤄	
[fell to] Shuppim	le·shup·peem	𐤌𐤉𐤐𐤅𐤔𐤋	1 Chronicles 26:16
and Hosah	u·le·cho·sah	𐤄𐤎𐤇𐤋𐤅	
[The lots] for the West Gate	lam·ma·a·rav	𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤌𐤋	
and	im	𐤌𐤏	
Gate	sha·ar	𐤓𐤏𐤔	
the Shallecheth	shal·le·khet	𐤕𐤋𐤔𐤋	
highway	bam·sil·lah	𐤄𐤋𐤎𐤌𐤁	
on the ascending	ha·o·w·lah	𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤏𐤄	
There were guards	mish·mar	𐤓𐤌𐤔𐤌	
stationed	le·um·mat	𐤕𐤌𐤏𐤋	
at every watch	mish·mar	𐤓𐤌𐤔𐤌	
on the east	lam·miz·rach	𐤇𐤓𐤆𐤌𐤋	1 Chronicles 26:17
Levites	hal·vee·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤅𐤋𐤄	
there were six	shish·shah	𐤄𐤔𐤔	
on the north	lats·tsa·pho·w·nah	𐤄𐤍𐤅𐤐𐤑𐤋	
Each day	lay·yo·wm	𐤌𐤅𐤉𐤋	
four	ar·ba·ah	𐤄𐤏𐤁𐤓𐤀	
on the south	lan·neg·bah	𐤄𐤁𐤂𐤍𐤋	
-	lay·yo·wm	𐤌𐤅𐤉𐤋	
four	ar·ba·ah	𐤄𐤏𐤁𐤓𐤀	
at the storehouse	ve·la·a·sup·peem	𐤌𐤉𐤐𐤎𐤀𐤋𐤅	
and two pairs	she·na·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤔	
	she·na·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤔	
As for the court	lap·par·bar	𐤓𐤁𐤓𐤐𐤋	1 Chronicles 26:18
on the west	lam·ma·a·rav	𐤁𐤓𐤏𐤌𐤋	

there were four	ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
at the highway	lam·sil·lah	𐤋𐤌𐤎𐤋𐤄	
and two	she·na·yim	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌	
at the court	lap·par·bar	𐤋𐤐𐤓𐤁𐤓	
These [were]	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	1 Chronicles 26:19
the divisions	mach·le·qo·wt	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤅𐤕	
of the gatekeepers	hash·sho·a·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤏𐤓𐤉𐤌	
who were descendants	liv·ne	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of Korah	haq·qa·re·chee	𐤄𐤒𐤓𐤇𐤉	
[and]	ve·liv·ne	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉	
Merari	me·ra·ree	𐤌𐤓𐤓𐤉	
Now their fellow Levites [were]	ve·hal·vee·yim	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌	1 Chronicles 26:20
-	a·chee·yah	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤄	
in charge of	al	𐤏𐤋	
the treasuries	o·wts·ro·wt	𐤀𐤅�ñ𐤓𐤅𐤕	
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌	
and the treasuries	u·le·o·tse·ro·wt	𐤅𐤋𐤀𐤅𐤓𐤅𐤕	
of the dedicated things	haq·qo·da·sheem	𐤄𐤒𐤃𐤔𐤉𐤌	
From the descendants	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 26:21
of Ladan	la·dan	𐤋𐤏𐤃𐤍	
who were	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
Gershonites	hag·ge·re·shun·nee	𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤍𐤉	
through Ladan	le·la·dan	𐤋𐤋𐤏𐤃𐤍	
and heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
of the families	ha·a·vo·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
of Ladan	le·la·dan	𐤋𐤋𐤏𐤃𐤍	
the Gershonite	hag·ge·re·shun·nee	𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤍𐤉	
[were] Jehieli	ye·chee·e·lee	𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤀𐤋𐤉	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 26:22
of Jehieli	ye·chee·e·lee	𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤀𐤋𐤉	
Zetham	ze·tam	𐤆𐤕𐤌	
Joel	ve·yo·w·el	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤋	
and his brother	a·chee	𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
They were in charge of	al	𐤏𐤋	
the treasuries	o·tse·ro·wt	𐤀𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤕	
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
From the Amramites	la·am·ra·mee	𐤋𐤏𐤌𐤓𐤌𐤉	1 Chronicles 26:23
the Izharites	lay·yits·ha·ree	𐤋𐤉�צ𐤄𐤓𐤉	
the Hebronites	la·chev·ro·w·nee	𐤋𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍𐤉	
and the Uzzielites :	la·az·zee·e·lee	𐤋𐤏𐤆𐤉𐤀𐤋𐤉	
Shebuel	u·she·vu·el	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤀𐤋	1 Chronicles 26:24
a descendant	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Gershom	ge·re·sho·wm	𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤅𐤌	
son of	ben	𐤁𐤍	
Moses	mo·sheh	𐤌𐤔𐤄	
was the officer	na·geed	𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃	
in charge of	al	𐤏𐤋	
the treasuries	ha·o·tsa·ro·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤕	
His relatives	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 26:25
through Eliezer [included]	le·e·lee·e·zer	𐤋𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
Rehabiah	re·chav·ya·hu	𐤓𐤇𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤅	

his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
Jeshaiah	vee·sha·ya·hu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤉𐤄𐤅
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
Joram	ve·yo·ram	𐤅𐤉𐤓𐤌
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
Zichri	ve·zikh·ree	𐤅𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
and Shelomith	u·she·lo·mot	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤅𐤕
his son	be·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
This	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀

1 Chronicles 26:26

Shelomith	she·lo·mo·wt	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤅𐤕
and his brothers	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅
were in charge of	al	𐤏𐤋
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
the treasuries	o·tse·ro·wt	𐤀𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤕
	haq·qo·da·sheem	𐤄𐤒𐤃𐤔𐤉𐤌
for the things	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
dedicated	hiq·deesh	𐤄𐤒𐤃𐤉𐤔
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
by King	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊
by the heads	ve·ra·she	𐤅𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉
of families	ha·a·vo·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕
who were the commanders	le·sa·re	𐤋𐤔𐤓𐤉
of thousands	ha·a·la·pheem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌
and of hundreds	ve·ham·me·o·wt	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
commanders	ve·sa·re	𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤉
and by the army	hats·tsa·va	𐤄𐤑𐤁𐤀

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
some of	min	𐤌𐤍	1 Chronicles 26:27
their battles	ham·mil·cha·mo·wt	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤇𐤌𐤅𐤕	
from	u·min	𐤅𐤌𐤍	
the plunder	hash·sha·lal	𐤄𐤔𐤋𐤋	
They had dedicated	hiq·dee·shu	𐤄𐤒𐤃𐤉𐤔𐤅	
to the repair	le·chaz·zeq	𐤋𐤇𐤆𐤒	
of the house	le·vet	𐤋𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
Everything	ve·khol	𐤅𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 26:28
that had been dedicated	ha·hiq·deesh	𐤄𐤄𐤒𐤃𐤉𐤔	
by Samuel	she·mu·el	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋	
the seer	ha·ro·eh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤄	
Saul	ve·sha·ul	𐤅𐤔𐤀𐤅𐤋	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Kish	qeesh	𐤒𐤉𐤔	
Abner	ve·av·ner	𐤅𐤀𐤁𐤍𐤓	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Ner	ner	𐤍𐤓	
and Joab	ve·yo·w·av	𐤅𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Zeruiah	tse·ru·yah	𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤉𐤄	
along with everything else	kol	𐤊𐤋	
that was dedicated	ham·maq·deesh	𐤄𐤌𐤒𐤃𐤉𐤔	
was under	al	𐤏𐤋	
the care	yad	𐤉𐤃	
of Shelomith	she·lo·meet	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤉𐤕	
and his brothers	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
From the Izharites	lay·yits·ha·ree	𐤋𐤉𐤑𐤄𐤓𐤉	1 Chronicles 26:29
Chenaniah	ke·nan·ya·hu	𐤔𐤊𐤍𐤉𐤄𐤅	
and his sons	u·va·naw	𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤅	
duties	lam·me·la·khah	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤄	
had the outside	ha·chee·tso·w·nah	𐤄𐤇𐤉𐤑𐤅𐤍𐤄	
over	al	𐤏𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
as officers	le·sho·te·reem	𐤋𐤔𐤈𐤓𐤉𐤌	
and judges	u·le·sho·phe·teem	𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤌	
From the Hebronites	la·chev·ro·w·nee	𐤋𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 26:30
Hashabiah	cha·shav·ya·hu	𐤇𐤔𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤅	
and his relatives	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	
men	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
capable	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
1700	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
	u·she·va	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏	
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕	
	al	𐤏𐤋	
had charge of the affairs	pe·qud·dat	𐤐𐤒𐤃𐤕	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
	me·e·ver	𐤌𐤏𐤁𐤓	
of the Jordan	lay·yar·den	𐤋𐤉𐤓𐤃𐤍	
west	ma·ra·vah	𐤌𐤏𐤓𐤁𐤄	
for all	le·khol	𐤋𐤊𐤋	
the work	me·le·khet	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
and for the service	ve·la·a·vo·dat	𐤅𐤋𐤏𐤁𐤃𐤕	

of the king	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊	
As for the Hebronites	la·chev·ro·w·nee	𐤋𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍𐤉	1 Chronicles 26:31
Jerijah	ye·ree·yah	𐤉𐤓𐤉𐤄	
was the chief	ha·rosh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔	
of the Hebronites	la·chev·ro·w·nee	𐤋𐤇𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤍𐤉	
according to the genealogies	le·to·le·do·taw	𐤋𐤕𐤋𐤃𐤕𐤅	
of his ancestors	le·a·vo·wt	𐤋𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	
year	bish·nat	𐤁𐤔𐤍𐤕	
In the fortieth	ha·ar·ba·eem	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤉𐤌	
reign	le·mal·khut	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕	
of David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
[the records] were searched	nid·ra·shu	𐤍𐤃𐤓𐤔𐤅	
were found	vay·yim·ma·tse	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤑𐤀	
among [the Hebronites]	va·hem	𐤁𐤄𐤌	
and strong	gib·bo·w·re	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉	
capable men	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
at Jazer	be·ya·zer	𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
in Gilead	gil·ad	𐤂𐤋𐤏𐤃	
Among Jerijah's relatives	ve·e·chaw	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 26:32
men	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
capable	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋	
[there were] 2,700	al·pa·yim	𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌	
	u·she·va	𐤅𐤔𐤁𐤏	
	me·o·wt	𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕	
who were heads	ra·she	𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤉	
of families	ha·a·vo·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤕	

appointed them	vay·yaph·qee·dem	ⵎⴷⵢⵍⴰⴰⵙⵢⵢ
David	da·veed	ⴷⵢⵢⴷ
King	ham·me·lekh	ⵠⵣⵎⵎⵢ
over	al	ⵍⴰ
the Reubenites	ha·r·u·ve·nee	ⵢⵍⵗⴱⵢⴷⴺⴺ
the Gadites	ve·hag·ga·dee	ⵢⴷⴹⵢⵢ
and the half-tribe	va·cha·tsee	ⵢⴽⴽⵢ
	she·vet	ⵝⴱⵎ
of Manasseh	ham·nash·shee	ⵢⵣⴺⵎⵎⵣ
for every	le·khal	ⵍⵣⵎ
matter [pertaining to]	de·var	ⵗⴺⴷ
God	ha·e·lo·heem	ⵎⵢⵣⵎⵣⵣ
and to the affairs	u·de·var	ⵗⴺⴷⵢ
of the king	ham·me·lekh	ⴰⵣⵎⵎⵣ
	u·ve·ne	ⵢⵍⴺⵢ	1 Chronicles 27:1
of the Israelites —	yis·ra·el	ⵍⵢⵗⵎⵢ
This is the list	le·mis·pa·ram	ⵎⵗⴰⵙⵎⵍ
the heads	ra·she	ⵢⵝⵢⵗ
of families	ha·a·vo·wt	ⵙⴺⵣⵣ
the commanders	ve·sa·re	ⵢⵗⵝⵢ
of thousands	ha·a·la·pheem	ⵎⵢⴰⵍⵣⵣ
and of hundreds	ve·ham·me·o·wt	ⵙⵣⵎⵣⵣ
and their officers	ve·sho·te·re·hem	ⵎⵣⵢⵗⵝⵝⵢ
who served	ham·sha·re·teem	ⵎⵢⵝⵗⵝⵎⵣ
-	et	ⵝⵣ
the king	ham·me·lekh	ⵣⵎⵎⵣ
in every	le·khol	ⵍⵝⵍ

matter	de·var	𐤓𐤁𐤃
concerning the divisions	ham·mach·le·qo·wt	𐤇𐤌𐤋𐤒𐤅𐤕
on rotating military duty	hab·ba·ah	𐤄𐤁𐤀𐤄
	ve·hay·yo·tset	𐤄𐤉𐤑𐤀𐤕
each month	cho·desh	𐤇𐤃𐤔
	be·cho·desh	𐤁𐤇𐤃𐤔
throughout	le·khol	𐤋𐤊𐤋
	cha·de·she	𐤇𐤃𐤔𐤉
the year	hash·sha·nah	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤄
division :	ham·ma·cha·lo·qet	𐤄𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤕
in each	ha·a·chat	𐤄𐤀𐤇𐤕
There were 24,000 men	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
	ve·ar·ba·ah	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤚
was in charge of	al	𐤏𐤋	1 Chronicles 27:2
division	ham·ma·cha·lo·qet	𐤄𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤕
the first	ha·ri·sho·w·nah	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍𐤄
month	la·cho·desh	𐤋𐤇𐤃𐤔
[which was assigned] the first	ha·ri·sho·wn	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤅𐤍
Jashobeam	ya·sha·ve·am	𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤏𐤌
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Zabdiel	zav·dee·el	�æ𐤁𐤃𐤉𐤀𐤋
[men] in	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤕𐤅
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
	ve·ar·ba·ah	𐤅𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄

English	Transliteration		Reference
	a·leph		
-	min		1 Chronicles 27:3
He was a descendant	be·ne		
of Perez	phe·rets		
and chief	ha·rosh		
of all	le·khal		
commanders	sa·re		
the army	hats·tse·va·o·wt		
month	la·cho·desh		
for the first	ha·ri·sho·wn		
was in charge of	ve·al		1 Chronicles 27:4
the division	ma·cha·lo·qet		
month	ha·cho·desh		
for the second	hash·she·nee		
Dodai	do·w·day		
the Ahohite	ha·a·cho·w·chee		
his division	u·ma·cha·luq·to		
and Mikloth	u·miq·lo·wt		
was the leader	han·na·geed		
[men] in	ve·al		
	ma·cha·luq·to		
[There were] 24,000	es·reem		
	ve·ar·ba·ah		
	a·leph		
commander	sar		1 Chronicles 27:5
army	hats·tsa·va		
The third	hash·she·lee·shee		

month	la·cho·desh	川𝟅𝟃𝟃
for the third	hash·she·lee·shee	�len川⟩𝟃川𝟅
was Benaiah	be·na·ya·hu	⟩𝟃⟩𝟃
son	ben	𝟃𝟃
of Jehoiada	ye·ho·w·ya·da	⟩𝟃𝟃⟩𝟃
the priest	hak·ko·hen	𝟃川𝟃
as chief	rosh	川𝟃𝟃
[men] in	ve·al	𝟃𝟃
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	𝟃𝟃𝟃𝟃
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	𝟃𝟃川𝟃
	ve·ar·ba·ah	𝟃𝟃𝟃
	a·leph	𝟃𝟃
This	hu	𝟃𝟃	1 Chronicles 27:6
Benaiah	ve·na·ya·hu	⟩𝟃⟩𝟃
was mighty	gib·bo·wr	𝟃𝟃𝟃
among the Thirty	hash·she·lo·sheem	𝟃𝟃川𝟃川𝟃
and was over	ve·al	𝟃𝟃
the Thirty	hash·she·lo·sheem	𝟃𝟃川𝟃川𝟃
was in charge of his division	u·ma·cha·luq·to	𝟃𝟃𝟃𝟃
Ammizabad	am·mee·za·vad	𝟃𝟃𝟃
and his son	be·no	𝟃𝟃𝟃
The fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	𝟃𝟃𝟃	1 Chronicles 27:7
month	la·cho·desh	川𝟅𝟃𝟃
for the fourth	ha·re·vee·ee	𝟃𝟃𝟃
	a·sah	𝟃川𝟃
Asahel	el	𝟃𝟃
brother	a·chee	𝟃川𝟃

was Joab's	yo·w·av	ⳠⲨⳞⲨⲎ	
Zebadiah	u·ze·vad·yah	Ⴟ⅄ⲎⲆⳠⲮⲨⲨ	
and his son	ve·no	ⲨⳚⳠ	
was commander after him	a·cha·raw	ⲨⲎⳙⳡⲨ	
[men] in	ve·al	Ⳑ⊘Ⲩ	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	ⲨⳠ⊖ⳑⳡⳡⲘ	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	ⲘⲎⳡⲰ⊖	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	Ⴟ⊘ⲎⳡⲘⲨⲨ	
	a·leph	Ⱡ⊜ⳑⲨ	
The fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	ⲎⳑⲰⲎⲘⳡⳡⲎⴟ	1 Chronicles 27:8
month	la·cho·desh	ⲰⲆⳡⳑ	
for the fifth	ha·cha·mee·shee	ⲎⳑⲰⲎⲘⳡⳡⲎⴟ	
was the commander	has·sar	ⳡⲰⴟ	
Shamhuth	sham·hut	ⳠⲨⴟⲘⲰ	
the Izrahite	hay·yiz·rach	ⳡⳡⳡⳡⴟ	
[men] in	ve·al	Ⳑ⊘Ⲩ	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	ⲨⳠ⊖ⳑⳡⳡⲘ	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	ⲘⲎⳡⲰ⊖	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	Ⴟ⊘ⲎⳡⲘⲨⲨ	
	a·leph	Ⱡ⊜ⳑⲨ	
The sixth	hash·shish·shee	ⲎⳑⲰⲰⴟ	1 Chronicles 27:9
month	la·cho·desh	ⲰⲆⳡⳑ	
for the sixth	hash·shish·shee	ⲎⳑⲰⲰⴟ	
was Ira	ee·ra	Ⲩⳡⳡⳡ⊖	
son	ben	Ⳛⳑ	
of Ikkesh	iq·qesh	Ⲱ⊖⊜	
the Tekoite	hat·te·qo·w·ee	ⳡ⊘Ⲩ⊖ⴟ	

English	Transliteration	
[men] in	ve·al	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	
	a·leph	
The seventh	hash·she·vee·ee	1 Chronicles 27:10
month	la·cho·desh	
for the seventh	hash·she·vee·ee	
was Helez	che·lets	
the Pelonite	hap·pe·lo·w·nee	
min	min	
be·ne	be·ne	
an Ephraimite	eph·ra·yim	
[men] in	ve·al	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	
	a·leph	
The eighth	hash·she·mee·nee	1 Chronicles 27:11
month	la·cho·desh	
for the eighth	hash·she·mee·nee	
was Sibbecai	sib·be·khay	
the Hushathite	ha·chu·sha·tee	
a Zerahite	laz·zar·chee	
[men] in	ve·al	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	

	ve·ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
The ninth	hat·te·shee·ee	𐤄𐤕𐤔𐤉𐤏𐤉	1 Chronicles 27:12
month	la·cho·desh	𐤋𐤇𐤃𐤔	
for the ninth	hat·te·shee·ee	𐤄𐤕𐤔𐤉𐤏𐤉	
was Abiezer	a·vee·e·zer	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓	
the Anathothite	ha·an·ne·to·tee	𐤄𐤏𐤍𐤕𐤉	
a Benjamite	lab·bɛn·ye·mī·nī	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤉	
[men] in	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤕𐤅	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
The tenth	ha·a·see·ree	𐤄𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤓𐤉	1 Chronicles 27:13
month	la·cho·desh	𐤋𐤇𐤃𐤔	
for the tenth	ha·a·see·ree	𐤄𐤏𐤔𐤉𐤓𐤉	
was Maharai	mah·ray	𐤌𐤄𐤓𐤉	
the Netophathite	han·ne·to·w·pha·tee	𐤄𐤍𐤟𐤅𐤐𐤕𐤉	
a Zerahite	laz·zar·chee	𐤋𐤆𐤓𐤇𐤉	
[men] in	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤕𐤅	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤄	
	a·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐	
The eleventh	ash·te	𐤏𐤔𐤕𐤉	1 Chronicles 27:14
	a·sar	𐤏𐤔𐤓	
for the eleventh	le·ash·te	𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤕𐤉	

English	Transliteration	
	a·sar	
month	ha·cho·desh	
was Benaiah	be·na·yah	
the Pirathonite	hap·pir·a·to·w·nee	
min	min	
be·ne	be·ne	
an Ephraimite	eph·ra·yim	
[men] in	ve·al	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	
	a·leph	
The twelfth	hash·she·nem	1 Chronicles 27:15
	a·sar	
for the twelfth	lish·nem	
	a·sar	
month	ha·cho·desh	
was Heldai	chel·day	
the Netophathite	han·ne·to·w·pha·tee	
[from the family] of Othniel	le·a·te·nee·el	
[men] in	ve·al	
his division	ma·cha·luq·to	
[There were] 24,000	es·reem	
	ve·ar·ba·ah	
	a·leph	
These officers were in charge of	ve·al	1 Chronicles 27:16
the tribes	shiv·te	

of Israel :	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
Over the Reubenites	la·r·u·ve·nee	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤅𐤁𐤍𐤉
	na·geed	𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃
[was] Eliezer	e·lee·e·zer	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤓
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Zichri	zikh·rīs	𐤆𐤊𐤓𐤉
over the Simeonites	lash·shim·o·w·nee	𐤋𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍𐤉
[was] Shephatiah	she·phat·ya·hu	𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉𐤄𐤅
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Maacah	ma·a·khah	𐤌𐤏𐤔𐤄
over Levi	le·le·vee	𐤋𐤋𐤅𐤉	1 Chronicles 27:17
[was] Hashabiah	cha·shav·yah	𐤇𐤔𐤁𐤉𐤄
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Kemuel	qe·mu·el	𐤒𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋
over Aaron	le·a·ha·ron	𐤋𐤀𐤄𐤓𐤍
[was] Zadok	tsa·do·wq	𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒
over Judah	lee·hu·dah	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	1 Chronicles 27:18
[was] Elihu	e·lee·hu	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅
brothers	me·a·che	𐤌𐤀𐤇𐤉
one of David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
over Issachar	le·yi·sa·sh·khar	𐤋𐤉𐤔𐤔𐤊𐤓
[was] Omri	a·me·ree	𐤏𐤌𐤓𐤉
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Michael	mee·kha·el	𐤌𐤉𐤊𐤀𐤋
over Zebulun	liz·vu·lun	𐤋𐤆𐤁𐤅𐤋𐤍	1 Chronicles 27:19
[was] Ishmaiah	yish·ma·ya·hu	𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤉𐤄𐤅
son	ben	𐤁𐤍

of Obadiah	o·vad·ya·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤃𐤁𐤏	
over Naphtali	le·naph·ta·lee	𐤉𐤋𐤕𐤐𐤍𐤋	
[was] Jerimoth	ye·ree·mo·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤉	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Azriel	az·ree·el	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤏	
over the Ephraimites	liv·ne	𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤋	1 Chronicles 27:20
	eph·ra·yim	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤐𐤀	
[was] Hoshea	ho·wo·she·a	𐤏𐤔𐤅𐤄	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Azaziah	a·zaz·ya·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤆𐤆𐤏	
over one of the half-tribes	la·cha·tsee	𐤉𐤑𐤧𐤄𐤋	
	she·vet	𐤈𐤁𐤔	
of Manasseh	me·nash·sheh	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤌	
[was] Joel	yo·w·el	𐤋𐤀𐤅𐤉	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Pedaiah	pe·da·ya·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤃𐤐	
over [the] half-tribe	la·cha·tsee	𐤉𐤑𐤧𐤄𐤋	1 Chronicles 27:21
of Manasseh	ham·nash·sheh	𐤄𐤔𐤍𐤌𐤄	
in Gilead	gil·a·dah	𐤄𐤃𐤏𐤋𐤂	
[was] Iddo	yid·do	𐤅𐤃𐤉	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Zechariah	ze·khar·ya·hus	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤓𐤊𐤆	
over Benjamin	le·vin·ya·min	𐤍𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤁𐤋	
[was] Jaasiel	ya·a·see·el	𐤋𐤀𐤉𐤔𐤏𐤉	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Abner	av·ner	𐤓𐤍𐤁𐤀	
[and] over Dan	le·dan	𐤍𐤃𐤋	1 Chronicles 27:22

[was] Azarel	a·zar·el	𐤏𐤆𐤓𐤀𐤋
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Jeroham	ye·ro·cham	𐤉𐤓𐤇𐤌
These [were]	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄
the leaders	sa·re	𐤔𐤓𐤉
of the tribes	shiv·te	𐤔𐤁𐤈𐤉
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
did not	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀	1 Chronicles 27:23
count	na·sa	𐤍𐤔𐤀
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
	mis·pa·ram	𐤌𐤎𐤐𐤓𐤌
the men	le·mib·ben	𐤋𐤌𐤁𐤍
twenty	es·reem	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
aged	sha·nah	𐤔𐤍𐤄
or under	u·le·mat·tah	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤈𐤄
because	kee	𐤊𐤉
had said that	a·mar	𐤀𐤌𐤓
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
as numerous	le·har·bo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤓𐤁𐤅𐤕
-	et	𐤀𐤕
He would make Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
as the stars	ke·kho·wkh·ve	𐤔𐤅𐤊𐤁𐤉
of the sky	hash·sha·ma·yim	𐤄𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤌
Joab	yo·w·av	𐤉𐤅𐤀𐤁	1 Chronicles 27:24
son	ben	𐤁𐤍
of Zeruiah	tse·ru·yah	𐤑𐤓𐤅𐤉𐤄
began	he·chel	𐤄𐤇𐤋

to count [the men]	lim·no·wt	ⲦⲨⲋⲘⳞ
but did not	ve·lo	ⲎⳞⲨ
finish	khil·lah	ⲮⳞⲰ
came	vay·hee	ⳞⲮⲨ
For because of this [census]	va·zot	ⲦⲎⲈⳚ
wrath	qe·tseph	ⲟⲟⲛⲟ
upon	al	Ⳟⲟ
Israel	yis·ra·el	ⳞⲎⳘⲰⲋ
was not	ve·lo	ⲎⳞⲨ
entered	a·lah	ⲮⳞⲟ
and the number	ham·mis·par	ⳘⲻⳐⲘⲮ
in the Book	be·mis·par	ⳘⲻⳐⲘⳚ
of	div·re	ⳞⲋⳚⲆ
the Chronicles	hay·ya·meem	ⲘⳞⲘⳞⲮ
of King	lam·me·lekh	ⲰⳞⲘⳞ
David	da·veed	ⳚⲆⳞⲨⲆ
was in charge of	ve·al	ⳞⲟⲨ
storehouses	o·tse·ro·wt	ⲦⲨⳐⲻⲎ
the royal	ham·me·lekh	ⲰⳞⲘⲮ
Azmaveth	az·ma·vet	ⲦⲨⳘⲈⲟ
son	ben	ⳞⳚ
of Adiel	ʿa·dī·ʾē·ls	ⲻⳞⲎⳞⲆⲟ
was in charge of	ve·al	ⳞⲟⲨ
the storehouses	ha·o·tsa·ro·wt	ⲦⲨⳐⲻⲎⲮ
in the country	bas·sa·deh	ⲮⲆⲰⳚ
in the cities	be·a·reem	ⲘⳞⳚⲟⳚ
in the villages	u·vak·ke·pha·reem	ⲘⳞⳚⲻⲰⳚⲨ

1 Chronicles 27:25

and in the fortresses	u·vam·mig·da·lo·wt	𐤉𐤅𐤋𐤀𐤂𐤌𐤃𐤅𐤍	
Jonathan	ye·ho·w·na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤅𐤄𐤉	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Uzziah	uz·zee·ya·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤆𐤏	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 27:26
the workers	o·se	𐤉𐤔𐤏	
	me·le·khet	𐤕𐤊𐤀𐤋𐤌	
in the fields	has·sa·deh	𐤄𐤃𐤔𐤄	
who tilled	la·a·vo·dat	𐤕𐤃𐤁𐤏𐤋	
the soil	ha·a·da·mah	𐤄𐤌𐤃𐤀𐤄	
Ezri	ez·ree	𐤉𐤓𐤆𐤏	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Chelub	ke·luv	𐤁𐤅𐤋𐤔	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 27:27
the vineyards	hak·ke·ra·meem	𐤌𐤉𐤌𐤓𐤊𐤄	
Shimei	shim·ee	𐤉𐤏𐤌𐤔	
the Ramathite	ha·ra·ma·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤌𐤓𐤄	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	
the produce of the vineyards	sheb·bak·ke·ra·meem	𐤌𐤉𐤌𐤓𐤊𐤔𐤁𐤔	
vats	le·o·tse·ro·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤓𐤑𐤀𐤋	
for the wine	hay·ya·yin	𐤍𐤉𐤉𐤄	
Zabdi	zav·dee	𐤉𐤃𐤁𐤆	
the Shiphmite	hash·shiph·mee	𐤉𐤌𐤐𐤔𐤄	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 27:28
the olive	haz·ze·teem	𐤌𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤆𐤄	
and sycamore trees	ve·hash·shiq·meem	𐤌𐤉𐤌𐤒𐤔𐤄𐤅	
-	a·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤀	

in the foothills	bash·she·phe·lah	𐤄𐤋𐤔𐤐𐤔𐤁	
	ba·al	𐤋𐤏𐤁	
Baal-hanan	cha·nan	𐤍𐤍𐤇	
the Gederite	hag·ge·dē·rīs	𐤉𐤓𐤃𐤂𐤄	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	
the stores	o·tse·ro·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤓𐤑𐤀	
of olive oil	hash·she·men	𐤍𐤌𐤔𐤄	
Joash	yo·w·ash	𐤔𐤏𐤅𐤉	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 27:29
the herds	hab·ba·qar	𐤓𐤒𐤁𐤄	
grazing	ha·ro·eem	𐤌𐤉𐤏𐤓𐤄	
in Sharon	bash·sha·ro·wn	𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤔𐤁	
Shitrai	shit·ray	𐤉𐤓𐤈𐤔	
the Sharonite	hash·sha·ro·w·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤔𐤄	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	
the herds	hab·ba·qar	𐤓𐤒𐤁𐤄	
in the valleys	ba·a·ma·qeem	𐤌𐤉𐤒𐤌𐤏𐤁	
Shaphat	sha·phat	𐤈𐤐𐤔	
son	ben	𐤍𐤁	
of Adlai	ad·lay	𐤉𐤋𐤃𐤏	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	1 Chronicles 27:30
the camels	hag·ge·mal·leem	𐤌𐤉𐤋𐤌𐤂𐤄	
Obil	o·w·veel	𐤋𐤉𐤁𐤅𐤀	
the Ishmaelite	hay·yish·me·e·lee	𐤉𐤋𐤏𐤌𐤔𐤉𐤄	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤋𐤏𐤅	
the donkeys	ha·a·to·no·wt	𐤕𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤀𐤄	
Jehdeiah	yech·de·ya·hu	𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤃𐤇𐤉	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
the Meronothite	ham·me·ro·no·tee	𐤄𐤌𐤓𐤍𐤕𐤉	
was in charge of	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋	1 Chronicles 27:31
the flocks	hats·tson	𐤄𐤑𐤀𐤍	
Jaziz	ya·zeez	𐤉𐤆𐤉𐤆	
the Hagrite	ha·hag·ree	𐤄𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤉	
All	kal	𐤊𐤋	
these	el·leh	𐤀𐤋𐤄	
officials [were]	sa·re	𐤔𐤓𐤉	
property	ha·re·khush	𐤄𐤓𐤊𐤅𐤔	
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
in charge of King	lam·me·lekh	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊	
David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
Jonathan	vee·ho·w·na·tan	𐤅𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤍𐤕𐤍	1 Chronicles 27:32
uncle	do·wd	𐤃𐤅𐤃	
David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
was a counselor	yo·w·ets	𐤉𐤅𐤏𐤑	
was a man	eesh	𐤀𐤉𐤔	
of insight	me·veen	𐤌𐤁𐤉𐤍	
and a scribe	ve·so·w·pher	𐤅𐤎𐤅𐤐𐤓	
he	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀	
Jehiel	vee·chee·el	𐤅𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤀𐤋	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
of Hachmoni	chakh·mo·w·nee	𐤇𐤊𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤉	
attended to	im	𐤏𐤌	
the sons	be·ne	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
of the king	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊	
Ahithophel	va·a·chee·to·phel	𐤅𐤀𐤇𐤉𐤕𐤐𐤋	1 Chronicles 27:33

counselor	yo·w·ets	ᴐᴎᴏ𐤉𐤅𐤃
was the king's	lam·mɛ·lɛkhs	≢𐤅ᴌᴎᴌ
Hushai	ve·chu·shay	𐤃ᴠ𐤅ᴤ𐤅𐤅
the Archite	ha·ar·kee	𐤃ᴠ𐤓ᴤᴤ
friend	re·a	ᴐᴤ𐤓
was the king's	ham·me·lekh	ᴠᴌᴎᴤ
was succeeded by	ve·a·cha·re	𐤃ᴤ𐤅𐤃𐤅𐤅	1 Chronicles 27:34
Ahithophel	a·chee·to·phel	ᴌᴐᴕ𐤃𐤃ᴤ𐤅
Jehoiada	ye·ho·w·ya·da	ᴏ𐤃𐤃𐤅ᴤ𐤅
son	ben	𐤅ᴤ
of Benaiah	be·na·ya·hu	𐤅ᴤ𐤃ᴤ𐤅ᴤ
then by Abiathar	ve·ev·ya·tar	ᴤ𐤕𐤃𐤅𐤅ᴤ𐤅
was the commander	ve·sar	ᴤᴠ𐤅
army	tsa·va	𐤅𐤅ᴐᴎ
of the king's	lam·me·lekh	ᴠᴌᴎᴌ
Joab	yo·w·av	ᴐᴤ𐤅𐤅𐤃
summoned	vay·yaq·hel	ᴌᴤᴐ𐤃𐤅	1 Chronicles 28:1
Now David	da·veed	ᴐᴤ𐤅ᴐ
-	et	𐤕ᴤ
all	kal	ᴌᴠ
the leaders	sa·re	ᴤᴤ𐤅ᴠ
of Israel	yis·ra·el	ᴌᴤᴤ𐤅ᴠ𐤃
the leaders	sa·re	ᴤᴤ𐤅ᴠ
of the tribes	hash·she·va·teem	ᴎᴤ𐤅ᴏ𐤅ᴠᴠᴤ
the leaders	ve·sa·re	ᴤᴤ𐤅ᴠ𐤅
of the divisions	ham·mach·le·qo·wt	𐤕𐤅ᴐᴌᴕᴎᴤ
service	ham·sha·re·teem	ᴎᴤ𐤅𐤕ᴤ𐤅ᴠᴠᴎᴤ

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
-	et	𐤕𐤀
in the king's	ham·me·lekh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
the commanders	ve·sa·re	𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤉
of thousands	ha·a·la·pheem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤐𐤉𐤌
[and]	ve·sa·re	𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤉
of hundreds	ham·me·o·wt	𐤄𐤌𐤀𐤅𐤕
and the officials	ve·sa·re	𐤅𐤔𐤓𐤉
in charge of all	khal	𐤔𐤋
the property	re·khush	𐤓𐤔𐤅𐤔
and cattle	u·miq·neh	𐤅𐤌𐤒𐤍𐤄
of the king	lam·me·lekh	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤔
and his sons	u·le·va·naw	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅
along with	im	𐤏𐤌
the court officials	has·sa·ree·seem	𐤄𐤎𐤓𐤉𐤎𐤉𐤌
and mighty men —	ve·hag·gib·bo·w·reem	𐤅𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤉𐤌
every	u·le·khal	𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤋
mighty man	gib·bo·wr	𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓
of valor	cha·yil	𐤇𐤉𐤋
to	el	𐤀𐤋
Jerusalem :	ye·ru·sha·lim	𐤉𐤓𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤌
rose	vay·ya·qam	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤌
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
Then King	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤔
to	al	𐤏𐤋
his feet	rag·law	𐤓𐤂𐤋𐤅
and said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓
" Listen to me	she·ma·u·nee	𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤍𐤉

1 Chronicles 28:2

English	Transliteration
my brothers	a·chay
and my people	ve·am·mee
	a·nee
It was in	im
my heart	le·va·vee
to build	liv·no·wt
a house	bet
as a resting place	me·nu·chah
for the ark	la·a·ro·wn
of the covenant	be·reet
of the LORD	YHVH
and as a footstool	ve·la·ha·dom
	rag·le
for our God	e·lo·he·nu
I had made preparations	va·ha·khee·no·w·tee
to build it	liv·no·wt
but God	ve·ha·e·lo·heem
said	a·mar
to me	lee
' You are not	lo
to build	tiv·neh
a house	va·yit
for My Name	lish·mee
because	kee
are a man	eesh
of war	mil·cha·mo·wt
you	at·tah

1 Chronicles 28:3

blood '	ve·da·meem	𐤀𐤃𐤌𐤉𐤌	
who has spilled	sha·pha·khe·ta	𐤔𐤐𐤊𐤕	
chose	vay·yiv·char	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤇𐤓	1 Chronicles 28:4
Yet the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
the God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
me	bee	𐤁𐤉	
out of all	mik·kol	𐤌𐤊𐤋	
house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
my father's	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
to be	lih·yo·wt	𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤅𐤕	
king	le·me·lekh	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊	
over	al	𐤏𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
forever	le·o·w·lam	𐤋𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
For	kee	𐤊𐤉	
Judah	vee·hu·dah	𐤁𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
He chose	ba·char	𐤁𐤇𐤓	
as leader	le·na·geed	𐤋𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃	
and from the house	u·ve·vet	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤉𐤕	
of Judah	ye·hu·dah	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤃𐤄	
household	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕	
[He chose] my father's	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
sons	u·viv·ne	𐤅𐤁𐤁𐤍𐤉	
and from my father's	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉	
	bee	𐤁𐤉	
He was pleased	ra·tsah	𐤓𐤑𐤄	

to make me king	le·ham·leekh	𐤋𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤉𐤊
over	al	𐤏𐤋
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
And of all	u·mik·kal	𐤅𐤌𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 28:5
my sons —	ba·nay	𐤁𐤍𐤉
for	kee	𐤊𐤉
many	rab·beem	𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤌
sons —	ba·neem	𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌
has given	na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤍
me	lee	𐤋𐤉
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
He has chosen	vay·yiv·char	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤇𐤓
Solomon	bish·lo·moh	𐤁𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
my son	ve·nee	𐤁𐤍𐤉
to sit	la·she·vet	𐤋𐤔𐤁𐤕
on	al	𐤏𐤋
the throne	kis·se	𐤊𐤎𐤀
of the kingdom	mal·khut	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
over	al	𐤏𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
And He said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 28:6
to me	lee	𐤋𐤉
' Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
your son	vin·kha	𐤁𐤍𐤊
is the one	hu	𐤄𐤅𐤀

who will build	yiv·neh	𐤁𐤉𐤍𐤄	
My house	ve·tee	𐤁𐤉𐤕𐤉	
and My courts	va·cha·tse·ro·w·tay	𐤅𐤕𐤅𐤓𐤑𐤇𐤅	
for	kee	𐤊𐤉	
I have chosen him	va·char·tee	𐤁𐤇𐤓𐤕𐤉	
[as]	vo	𐤁𐤅	
My	lee	𐤋𐤉	
son	le·ven	𐤋𐤁𐤍	
and I	va·a·nee	𐤅𐤀𐤍𐤉	
will be	eh·yeh	𐤀𐤄𐤉𐤄	
his	lo	𐤋𐤅	
Father	le·av	𐤋𐤀𐤁	
I will establish	va·ha·khee·no·w·tee	𐤅𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤕𐤉	1 Chronicles 28:7
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
his kingdom	mal·khu·to	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕𐤅	
forever	ad	𐤏𐤃	
	le·o·w·lam	𐤋𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
if	im	𐤀𐤌	
he resolutely	ye·che·zaq	𐤉𐤇𐤆𐤒	
carries out	la·a·so·wt	𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤅𐤕	
My commandments	mits·wo·tay	𐤌𐤑𐤅𐤕𐤉	
and ordinances	u·mish·pa·tay	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤐𐤈𐤉	
as is being done	kay·yo·wm	𐤊𐤉𐤅𐤌	
this day '	haz·zeh	𐤄𐤆𐤄	
So now	ve·at·tah	𐤅𐤏𐤕𐤄	1 Chronicles 28:8
in the sight	le·e·ne	𐤋𐤏𐤉𐤍𐤉	
of all	khal	𐤊𐤋	

English	Transliteration	
Israel	yis·ra·el	
the assembly	qe·hal	
of the LORD	YHVH	
and in the hearing	u·ve·a·ze·ne	
of our God	e·lo·he·nu	
keep	shim·ru	
and seek out	ve·dir·shu	
all	kal	
the commandments	mits·wot	
of the LORD	YHVH	
your God	e·lo·he·khem	
so that	le·ma·an	
you may possess	tee·re·shu	
-	et	
land	ha·a·rets	
this good	hat·to·w·vah	
and leave it as an inheritance	ve·hin·chal·tem	
to your descendants	liv·ne·khem	
	a·cha·re·khem	
forever	ad	
	o·w·lam	
As for you	ve·at·tah	1 Chronicles 28:9
Solomon	she·lo·moh	
my son	ve·nee	
know	da	
-	et	
the God	e·lo·he	

of your father	a·vee·kha	ᗯᗯᗺᗺᗽ
and serve Him	ve·a·ve·de·hu	ᎩᎲᗝᗺᎩᎩ
wholeheartedly	be·lev	ᗺᏑᗺ
	sha·lem	ᗰᏑᎱ
mind	u·ve·ne·phesh	ᎱᗝᎩᗺᎩ
and with a willing	cha·phe·tsah	ᎲᎧᗝᎲ
for	kee	ᗯᎩ
every	khal	ᎧᎱ
heart	le·va·vo·wt	ᎩᎩᗺᗺᎱ
searches	do·w·resh	ᎱᎩᎩᗽ
the LORD	YHVH	ᎲᎩᎲᎩ
of every	ve·khal	ᎧᎱᎩ
the intent	ye·tser	ᎩᎧᎩᎩ
thought	ma·cha·sha·vo·wt	ᎩᎩᗺᗯᗰ
and understands	me·veen	ᎩᎩᗺᗰ
If	im	ᗰᗽ
you seek Him	tid·re·shen·nu	ᎩᎩᗯᎩᎧ
He will be found	yim·ma·tse	ᗽᎩᗰᗰᎩ
by you	lakh	ᗯᎱ
but if	ve·im	ᗰᗽᎩ
you forsake Him	ta·az·ven·nu	ᎩᎩᗺᎧᗝ
He will reject you	yaz·nee·cha·kha	ᗯᎩᎩᎩᎧᎩ
forever	la·ad	ᗽᗝᎱ
Consider	re·eh	ᎲᗽᎩ	1 Chronicles 28:10
now	at·tah	ᎲᎩᗝ
that	kee	ᎩᎱ
the LORD	YHVH	ᎲᎩᎲᎩ

has chosen	ba·char	𐤁𐤇𐤓
you	be·kha	𐤁𐤊
to build	liv·no·wt	𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕
a house	ba·yit	𐤁𐤉𐤕
for the sanctuary	lam·miq·dash	𐤋𐤌𐤒𐤃𐤔
Be strong	cha·zaq	𐤇𐤆𐤒
and do it "	va·a·seh	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤄
gave	vay·yit·ten	𐤅𐤉𐤕𐤍	1 Chronicles 28:11
Then David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
Solomon	lish·lo·moh	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
-	et	𐤀𐤕
the plans	tav·neet	𐤕𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤕
for the portico [of the temple]	ha·u·lam	𐤄𐤀𐤅𐤋𐤌
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕
its buildings	bat·taw	𐤁𐤕𐤉𐤅
storehouses	ve·gan·zak·kaw	𐤅𐤂𐤍𐤆𐤊𐤉𐤅
upper rooms	va·a·lee·yo·taw	𐤅𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤅
rooms	va·cha·da·raw	𐤅𐤇𐤃𐤓𐤉𐤅
inner	hap·pe·nee·meem	𐤄𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤌
and the room	u·vet	𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤕
for the mercy seat	hak·kap·po·ret	𐤄𐤊𐤐𐤓𐤕
The plans	ve·tav·neet	𐤅𐤕𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤕	1 Chronicles 28:12
contained everything	kol	𐤊𐤋
-	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓
[David] had	ha·yah	𐤄𐤉𐤄
mind	va·ru·ach	𐤁𐤓𐤅𐤇

in	im·mo	ⲨⲘⲞ
for the courts	le·chats·ro·wt	ⲦⲨϤⲟⲤⲎ⳽
of the house	bet	ⲦⲨⲂ
of the LORD	YHVH	ⳁⲨⳁⲂ
for all	u·le·khal	⳽ⲰⳐⲨ
rooms	hal·le·sha·kho·wt	ⲦⲨⲰⳛⳐⳁ
the surrounding	sa·veev	ⲂⲎⲂⲦⳤ
for the treasuries	le·o·tse·ro·wt	ⲦⲨϤⲟⳕⳐ
of the house	bet	ⲦⲨⲂ
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	ⲘⲎⳁⳐⳁ
[and]	u·le·o·tse·ro·wt	ⲦⲨϤⲟⳕⳐⲨ
of the dedicated things	haq·qo·da·sheem	ⲘⲎⳐⳛⳕⲟⳁ
for the divisions	u·le·mach·le·qo·wt	ⲦⲨⲟⳐⳛⳐⲘⳐⲨ	1 Chronicles 28:13
of the priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	ⲘⲎⳐⳓⳁⳛⳁ
and Levites	ve·hal·vee·yim	ⲘⲎⳐⲨⳐⳁⲨ
for all	u·le·khal	⳽ⲰⳐⲨ
the work	me·le·khet	ⲦⲰⳕⳐⲘ
of service	a·vo·w·dat	ⲦⳕⲨⲂⲞ
in the house	bet	ⲦⲨⲂ
of the LORD	YHVH	ⳁⲨⳁⲂ
and for all	u·le·khal	⳽ⲰⳐⲨ
the articles	ke·le	ⲎⳐⳛ
of service	a·vo·w·dat	ⲦⳕⲨⲂⲞ
in the house	bet	ⲦⲨⲂ
of the LORD :	YHVH	ⳁⲨⳁⲂ
the gold	laz·za·hav	ⲂⳁⳁⲐⳐ	1 Chronicles 28:14
the weight	bam·mish·qal	ⳐⲟⳛⲘⳁ

	laz·za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁𐤋
of all	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
articles	ke·le	𐤔𐤋𐤉
for every kind of service	a·vo·w·dah	𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤄
	va·a·vo·w·dah	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤄
of all	le·khol	𐤋𐤊𐤋
articles	ke·le	𐤔𐤋𐤉
the silver	hak·ke·seph	𐤄𐤔𐤎𐤐
the weight	be·mish·qal	𐤁𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋
for every kind	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
	ke·le	𐤔𐤋𐤉
of service	a·vo·w·dah	𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤄
	va·a·vo·w·dah	𐤅𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤄
the weight	u·mish·qal	𐤅𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋	1 Chronicles 28:15
lampstands	lim·no·ro·wt	𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤓𐤅𐤕
of the gold	haz·za·hav	𐤄𐤆𐤄𐤁
lamps	ve·ne·ro·te·hem	𐤅𐤍𐤓𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌
and their	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁
including the weight	be·mish·qal	𐤁𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋
of each lampstand	me·no·w·rah	𐤌𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤄
	u·me·no·w·rah	𐤅𐤌𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤄
and its lamps	ve·ne·ro·te·ha	𐤅𐤍𐤓𐤕𐤉𐤄
lampstand	ve·lim·no·ro·wt	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤓𐤅𐤕
of each silver	hak·ke·seph	𐤄𐤔𐤎𐤐
the weight	be·mish·qal	𐤁𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋
of each lampstand	lim·no·w·rah	𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤄
and its lamps	ve·ne·ro·te·ha	𐤅𐤍𐤓𐤕𐤉𐤄

according to the use	ka·a·vo·w·dat	𐤔𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤕	
	me·no·w·rah	𐤌𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤄	
	u·me·no·w·rah	𐤅𐤌𐤍𐤅𐤓𐤄	
-	ve·et	𐤅𐤀𐤕	1 Chronicles 28:16
of gold	haz·za·hav	𐤄𐤆𐤄𐤁	
the weight	mish·qal	𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋	
for each table	le·shul·cha·no·wt	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤇𐤍𐤅𐤕	
of showbread	ham·ma·a·re·khet	𐤄𐤌𐤏𐤓𐤔𐤕	
tables	le·shul·chan	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤇𐤍	
	ve·shul·chan	𐤅𐤔𐤋𐤇𐤍	
and of silver	ve·khe·seph	𐤅𐤊𐤎𐤐	
-	le·shul·cha·no·wt	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤇𐤍𐤅𐤕	
for the silver	hak·ka·seph	𐤄𐤊𐤎𐤐	
for the forks	ve·ham·miz·la·go·wt	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤆𐤋𐤂𐤅𐤕	1 Chronicles 28:17
sprinkling bowls	ve·ham·miz·ra·qo·wt	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤆𐤓𐤒𐤅𐤕	
and pitchers	ve·haq·qe·sa·wot	𐤅𐤄𐤒𐤔𐤅𐤕	
gold	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁	
[the weight of] the pure	ta·ho·wr	𐤈𐤄𐤅𐤓	
dish	ve·likh·pho·w·re	𐤅𐤋𐤊𐤐𐤅𐤓𐤉	
of each gold	haz·za·hav	𐤄𐤆𐤄𐤁	
the weight	be·mish·qal	𐤁𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋	
	likh·pho·wr	𐤋𐤊𐤐𐤅𐤓	
bowl	u·khe·pho·wr	𐤅𐤊𐤐𐤅𐤓	
	ve·likh·pho·w·re	𐤅𐤋𐤊𐤐𐤅𐤓𐤉	
of each silver	hak·ke·seph	𐤄𐤊𐤎𐤐	
the weight	be·mish·qal	𐤁𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋	
	likh·pho·wr	𐤋𐤊𐤐𐤅𐤓	

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
	u·khe·pho·wr	𐤅𐤊𐤐𐤅𐤓	
for the altar	u·le·miz·bach	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤆𐤁𐤇	1 Chronicles 28:18
of incense	haq·qe·to·ret	𐤄𐤒𐤈𐤓𐤕	
gold	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁	
of the refined	me·zuq·qaq	𐤌𐤆𐤒𐤒	
the weight	bam·mish·qal	𐤁𐤌𐤔𐤒𐤋	
and the plans	u·le·tav·neet	𐤅𐤋𐤕𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤕	
for the chariot	ham·mer·ka·vah	𐤄𐤌𐤓𐤊𐤁𐤄	
cherubim	hak·ke·ru·veem	𐤄𐤊𐤓𐤁𐤉𐤌	
of the gold	za·hav	𐤆𐤄𐤁	
that spread [their wings]	le·pho·re·seem	𐤋𐤐𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤌	
and overshadowed	ve·so·khe·kheem	𐤅𐤎𐤊𐤊𐤉𐤌	
al	al	𐤏𐤋	
the ark	a·ro·wn	𐤀𐤓𐤅𐤍	
of the covenant	be·reet	𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤕	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
"All this," [said David]	hak·kol	𐤄𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 28:19
in writing	bikh·tav	𐤁𐤊𐤕𐤁	
by [His] hand	mee·yad	𐤌𐤉𐤃	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
upon me "	a·lay	𐤏𐤋𐤉	
has made clear to me	his·keel	𐤄𐤔𐤊𐤉𐤋	
" all	kol	𐤊𐤋	
the details	mal·a·kho·wt	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤅𐤕	
of this plan	hat·tav·neet	𐤄𐤕𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤕	
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 28:20

David also	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
to Solomon	lish·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
" Be strong	cha·zaq	𐤇𐤆𐤒
and courageous	ve·e·mats	𐤅𐤀𐤌𐤑
and do [it]	va·a·seh	𐤅𐤏𐤔𐤄
Do not	al	𐤀𐤋
be afraid	tee·ra	𐤕𐤉𐤓𐤀
	ve·al	𐤅𐤀𐤋
or discouraged	te·chat	𐤕𐤇𐤕
for	kee	𐤊𐤉
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
God	e·lo·heem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
my God	e·lo·hay	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉
is with you	im·makh	𐤏𐤌𐤊
He will neither	lo	𐤋𐤀
fail you	yar·pe·kha	𐤉𐤓𐤐𐤊
	ve·lo	𐤅𐤋𐤀
nor forsake you	ya·az·ve·ka	𐤉𐤏𐤆𐤁𐤊
before	ad	𐤏𐤃
is finished	likh·lo·wt	𐤋𐤊𐤋𐤅𐤕
all	kal	𐤊𐤋
the work	me·le·khet	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤕
for the service	a·vo·w·dat	𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤕
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
are ready	ve·hin·neh	𐤅𐤄𐤍𐤄

1 Chronicles 28:21

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
The divisions	mach·le·qo·wt	𐤌𐤇𐤋𐤒𐤅𐤕
of the priests	hak·ko·ha·neem	𐤄𐤊𐤄𐤍𐤉𐤌
and Levites	ve·hal·vee·yim	𐤅𐤄𐤋𐤅𐤉𐤌
for all	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
the service	a·vo·w·dat	𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤕
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of God	ha·e·lo·heem	𐤄𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤌
[and]	ve·im·me·kha	𐤏𐤌𐤊
every	ve·khal	𐤁𐤊𐤋
will be at your disposal for the work	me·la·khah	𐤌𐤋𐤀𐤊𐤄
of every	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
willing man	na·deev	𐤍𐤃𐤉𐤁
skill	ba·cha·khe·mah	𐤁𐤇𐤊𐤌𐤄
and all	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
	a·vo·w·dah	𐤏𐤁𐤅𐤃𐤄
The officials	ve·has·sa·reem	𐤅𐤄𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌
are fully at your	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋
the people	ha·am	𐤄𐤏𐤌
	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
command "	de·va·re·kha	𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤊
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
Then King	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊
to the whole	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
assembly	haq·qa·hal	𐤄𐤒𐤄𐤋
Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
" My son	ve·nee	𐤁𐤍𐤉

1 Chronicles 29:1

the one	e·chad		
has chosen	ba·char		
whom	bo		
God	e·lo·heem		
is young	na·ar		
and inexperienced	va·rakh		
The task	ve·ham·me·la·khah		
is great	ge·do·w·lah		
because	kee		
is not	lo		
for man	le·a·dam		
this palace	hab·bee·rah		
but	kee		
for the LORD	la·YHVH		
God	e·lo·heem		
Now with all	u·khe·khal		1 Chronicles 29:2
my ability	ko·chee		
I have made provision	ha·khee·no·w·tee		
for the house	le·vet		
of my God —	e·lo·hay		
gold	haz·za·hav		
for the gold articles	laz·za·hav		
silver	ve·hak·ke·seph		
for the silver	lak·ke·seph		
bronze	ve·han·ne·cho·shet		
for the bronze	lan·ne·cho·shet		
iron	hab·bar·zel		

for the iron	lab·bar·zel
and wood	ve·ha·e·tseem
for the wood	la·e·tseem
as well as onyx	av·ne
	sho·ham
for the settings	u·mil·lu·eem
turquoise	av·ne
	phukh
stones of various colors	ve·riq·mah
all kinds	ve·khol
stones	e·ven
of precious	ye·qa·rah
and slabs	ve·av·ne
of marble —	sha·yish
all in abundance	la·rov
Moreover	ve·o·wd
because of my delight	bir·tso·w·tee
in the house	be·vet
of my God	e·lo·hay
	yesh
	lee
my personal treasures	se·gul·lah
of gold	za·hav
and silver	va·kha·seph
I now give	na·tat·tee
for [it]	le·vet

1 Chronicles 29:3

	e·lo·hay	
over and above	le·ma·lah	
all	mik·kal	
that I have provided	ha·khee·no·w·tee	
temple :	le·vet	
for this holy	haq·qo·desh	
three	she·lo·shet	1 Chronicles 29:4
thousand	a·la·pheem	
talents	kik·ke·re	
of gold	za·hav	
(the gold	miz·ze·hav	
of Ophir)	o·w·pheer	
and seven	ve·shiv·at	
thousand	a·la·pheem	
talents	kik·kar	
silver	ke·seph	
of refined	me·zuq·qaq	
to overlay	la·tu·ach	
the walls	qee·ro·wt	
of the buildings	hab·bat·teem	
	laz·za·hav	1 Chronicles 29:5
for the gold work	laz·za·hav	
and the silver work	ve·lak·ke·seph	
	lak·ke·seph	
and for all	u·le·khal	
the work	me·la·khah	
to be done by	be·yad	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
the craftsmen	cha·ra·sheem	ᴍ〉ᒍ山᠑Ⅲ	
Now who	u·mee	〉ᴍᏛ	
will volunteer	mit·nad·dev	ᒍᎷ十ᴍ	
to consecrate	le·mal·lo·wt	十ᎩᎦᒍᴍᒍ	
himself	ya·do	ᎩᎦ〉	
today ? "	hay·yo·wm	ᴍᎩ〉ᒋ	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	ᒋᎩᎦ〉ᒍ	
gave willingly	vay·yit·nad·de·vu	ᎩᒍᎦᎵ十〉Ꭹ	1 Chronicles 29:6
Then the leaders	sa·re	〉᠑山	
of the households	ha·a·vo·wt	十ᎩᒍᎦᒋ	
the officers	ve·sa·re	〉᠑山Ꭹ	
of the tribes	shiv·te	〉⊕ᒍ山	
of Israel	yis·ra·el	ᒍᎦ᠑山〉	
the commanders	ve·sa·re	〉᠑山Ꭹ	
of thousands	ha·a·la·pheem	ᴍ〉ᒍᎦᒋ	
and of hundreds	ve·ham·me·o·wt	十ᎩᎦᴍᒋᎩ	
and the officials	u·le·sa·re	〉᠑山ᒍᎩ	
work	me·le·khet	十ᙎᎦᒍᴍ	
in charge of the king's	ham·me·lekh	山ᒍᴍᒋ	
they gave	vay·yit·te·nu	ᎩᎵ十〉Ꭹ	1 Chronicles 29:7
Toward the service	la·a·vo·w·dat	十ᎦᎩᒍᗜᒍ	
house	bet	十〉ᒋ	
of God's	ha·e·lo·heem	ᴍ〉ᒋᒍᒋ	
of gold	za·hav	ᒋᙎ工	
talents	kik·ka·reem	ᴍ〉᠑ᙏᙏ	
5,000 {}	cha·me·shet	十ᙏᴍⅢ	
	a·la·pheem	ᴍ〉ᒍᎦ	

darics	va·a·dar·kho·neem	𐤌𐤉𐤍𐤊𐤓𐤃𐤀𐤅
and 10,000	rib·bo	𐤅𐤓𐤁𐤅
of silver	ve·khe·seph	𐤅𐤊𐤎𐤐
talents	kik·ka·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤊𐤊
10,000 {}	a·se·ret	𐤏𐤔𐤓𐤕
	a·la·pheem	𐤌𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤀
of bronze	u·ne·cho·shet	𐤅𐤍𐤇𐤔𐤕
18,000 {}	rib·bo	𐤅𐤓𐤁𐤅
	u·she·mo·w·nat	𐤅𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤍𐤕
	a·la·pheem	𐤌𐤉𐤐𐤋𐤀
talents	kik·ka·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤊𐤊
of iron	u·var·zel	𐤅𐤁𐤓𐤆𐤋
and 100,000	me·ah	𐤌𐤀𐤄
e·leph	e·leph	𐤀𐤋𐤐
talents	kik·ka·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤊𐤊
Whoever had	ve·han·nim·tsa	𐤅𐤄𐤍𐤌𐤑𐤀
it·to	it·to	𐤀𐤕𐤅
precious stones	a·va·neem	𐤀𐤁𐤍𐤉𐤌
gave them	na·te·nu	𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤅
to the treasury	le·o·w·tsar	𐤋𐤀𐤅𐤑𐤓
of the house	bet	𐤁𐤉𐤕
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
under	al	𐤏𐤋
the care	yad	𐤉𐤃
of Jehiel	ye·chee·el	𐤉𐤇𐤉𐤀𐤋
the Gershonite	hag·ge·re·shun·nee	𐤄𐤂𐤓𐤔𐤍𐤉
rejoiced	vay·yis·me·chu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤇𐤅

1 Chronicles 29:8

1 Chronicles 29:9

And the people	ha·am	⟨glyph⟩
at	al	⟨glyph⟩
the willing response of their leaders	hit·nad·de·vam	⟨glyph⟩
for	kee	⟨glyph⟩
	be·lev	⟨glyph⟩
and wholeheartedly	sha·lem	⟨glyph⟩
they had given	hit·nad·de·vu	⟨glyph⟩
to the LORD {freely}	la·YHVH	⟨glyph⟩
also	ve·gam	⟨glyph⟩
David	da·veed	⟨glyph⟩
And King	ham·me·lekh	⟨glyph⟩
rejoiced	sa·mach	⟨glyph⟩
	sim·chah	⟨glyph⟩
greatly	ge·do·w·lah	⟨glyph⟩
blessed	vay·va·rekh	⟨glyph⟩ 1 Chronicles 29:10
Then David	da·veed	⟨glyph⟩
-	et	⟨glyph⟩
the LORD	YHVH	⟨glyph⟩
in the sight	le·e·ne	⟨glyph⟩
of all	kal	⟨glyph⟩
the assembly	haq·qa·hal	⟨glyph⟩
said :	vay·yo·mer	⟨glyph⟩
[and]	da·veed	⟨glyph⟩
be blessed	ba·rukh	⟨glyph⟩
" May You	at·tah	⟨glyph⟩
O LORD	YHVH	⟨glyph⟩
God	e·lo·he	⟨glyph⟩

Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
of our father	a·vee·nu	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤍𐤅
from everlasting	me·o·w·lam	𐤌𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌
to	ve·ad	𐤅𐤏𐤃
everlasting	o·w·lam	𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌
Yours	le·kha	𐤋𐤊	1 Chronicles 29:11
O LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
is the greatness	hag·ge·dul·lah	𐤄𐤂𐤃𐤋𐤄
and the power	ve·hag·ge·vu·rah	𐤅𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤄
and the glory	ve·hat·tiph·e·ret	𐤅𐤄𐤕𐤐𐤀𐤓𐤕
and the majesty	ve·han·ne·tsach	𐤅𐤄𐤍𐤑𐤇
and the splendor	ve·ha·ho·wd	𐤅𐤄𐤄𐤅𐤃
for	kee	𐤊𐤉
everything	khol	𐤊𐤋
in heaven	bash·sha·ma·yim	𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤉𐤌
and on earth belongs to You	u·va·a·rets	𐤅𐤁𐤀𐤓𐤑
Yours	le·kha	𐤋𐤊
O LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
is the kingdom	ham·mam·la·khah	𐤄𐤌𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤄
and You are exalted	ve·ham·mit·nas·se	𐤅𐤄𐤌𐤕𐤍𐤔𐤀
over all	le·khol	𐤋𐤊𐤋
as head	le·rosh	𐤋𐤓𐤀𐤔
Both riches	ve·ha·o·sher	𐤅𐤄𐤏𐤔𐤓	1 Chronicles 29:12
and honor	ve·hak·ka·vo·wd	𐤅𐤄𐤊𐤁𐤅𐤃
come from You	mil·le·pha·ne·kha	𐤌𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉𐤊
and You	ve·at·tah	𐤅𐤀𐤕𐤄
are the ruler	mo·wo·shel	𐤌𐤅𐤔𐤋

over all	bak·kol		
In Your hands	u·ve·ya·de·kha		
[are] power	ko·ach		
and might	u·ge·vu·rah		
-	u·ve·ya·de·kha		
to exalt	le·gad·del		
and give strength	u·le·chaz·zeq		
to all	lak·kol		
Now therefore	ve·at·tah		1 Chronicles 29:13
our God	e·lo·he·nu		
give You thanks	mo·w·deem		
we	a·nach·nu		
	lakh		
and we praise	u·me·hal·leem		
name	le·shem		
Your glorious	tiph·ar·te·kha		
But	ve·khee		1 Chronicles 29:14
who [am]	mee		
I	a·nee		
and who	u·mee		
are my people	am·mee		
that	kee		
we should be able	na·tsor		
	ko·ach		
to give as generously	le·hit·nad·dev		
as this ?	ka·zot		
For	kee		

comes from You	mim·me·kha	ממך	
everything	hak·kol	הכל	
and from Your own hand	u·mee·ya·de·kha	ומידך	
we have given	na·tan·nu	נתנו	
to You	lakh	לך	
For	kee	כי	1 Chronicles 29:15
[are] foreigners	ge·reem	גרים	
we	a·nach·nu	אנחנו	
in Your presence	le·pha·ne·kha	לפניך	
and strangers	ve·to·wo·sha·veem	ותושבים	
as were all	ke·khal	ככל	
our forefathers	a·vo·te·nu	אבתינו	
are like a shadow	kats·tsel	כצל	
Our days	ya·me·nu	ימינו	
on	al	על	
earth	ha·a·rets	הארץ	
without	ve·en	ואין	
hope	miq·veh	מקוה	
O LORD	YHVH	יהוה	1 Chronicles 29:16
our God	e·lo·he·nu	אלהינו	
all	khol	כל	
abundance	he·ha·mo·wn	ההמון	
this	haz·zeh	הזה	
that	a·sher	אשר	
we have provided	ha·khee·no·nu	הכיננו	
to build	liv·no·wt	לבנות	
You	le·kha	לך	

a house	va·yit	𐤉𐤕 𐤁	
Name	le·shem	𐤌𐤔 𐤋	
for Your holy	qad·she·kha	𐤊𐤔𐤃𐤒	
from Your hand	mee·ya·de·kha	𐤊𐤃𐤉𐤌	
comes	hī	𐤄𐤉𐤀	
belongs to You	u·le·kha	𐤊𐤋𐤅	
and all of it	hak·kol	𐤋𐤊𐤄	
I know	ve·ya·da·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤏𐤃𐤉𐤅	1 Chronicles 29:17
my God	e·lo·hay	𐤉𐤄𐤋𐤀	
that	kee	𐤉𐤊	
You	at·tah	𐤄𐤕𐤀	
test	bo·chen	𐤍𐤇𐤁	
the heart	le·vav	𐤁𐤁𐤋	
in uprightness	u·me·sha·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤌𐤅	
and delight	tir·tseh	𐤄𐤑𐤓𐤕	
I	a·nee	𐤉𐤍𐤀	
and with an upright	be·yo·sher	𐤓𐤔𐤉𐤁	
heart	le·va·vee	𐤉𐤁𐤁𐤋	
have given willingly	hit·nad·dav·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤁𐤃𐤍𐤕𐤄	
All	khal	𐤋𐤊	
these things	el·leh	𐤄𐤋𐤀	
and now	ve·at·tah	𐤄𐤕𐤏𐤅	
Your people	am·me·kha	𐤊𐤌𐤏	
who are present	han·nim·tse·u	𐤀𐤑𐤌𐤍𐤄	
here	phoh	𐤄𐤐	
I have seen	ra·ee·tee	𐤉𐤕𐤉𐤀𐤓	
giving joyfully	ve·sim·chah	𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤇𐤄	

English	Transliteration	Paleo-Hebrew	Reference
and willingly	le·hit·nad·dev	𐤋𐤄𐤕𐤍𐤃𐤁	
to You	lakh	𐤋𐤊	
O LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	1 Chronicles 29:18
God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
Abraham	av·ra·ham	𐤀𐤁𐤓𐤄𐤌	
Isaac	yits·chaq	𐤉𐤑𐤇𐤒	
and Israel	ve·yis·ra·el	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
of our fathers	a·vo·te·nu	𐤀𐤁𐤕𐤉𐤍𐤅	
keep	shom·rah	𐤔𐤌𐤓𐤄	
this	zot	𐤆𐤀𐤕	
forever	le·o·w·lam	𐤋𐤏𐤅𐤋𐤌	
desire	le·ye·tser	𐤋𐤉𐤑𐤓	
in the intentions	mach·she·vo·wt	𐤌𐤇𐤔𐤁𐤅𐤕	
of the hearts	le·vav	𐤋𐤁𐤁	
of Your people	am·me·kha	𐤏𐤌𐤊	
and direct	ve·ha·khen	𐤅𐤄𐤊𐤍	
their hearts	le·va·vam	𐤋𐤁𐤁𐤌	
toward You	e·le·kha	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤊	
Solomon	ve·lish·lo·moh	𐤅𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	1 Chronicles 29:19
my son	ve·nee	𐤁𐤍𐤉	
And give	ten	𐤕𐤍	
heart	le·vav	𐤋𐤁𐤁	
a whole	sha·lem	𐤔𐤋𐤌	
to keep	lish·mo·wr	𐤋𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤓	
Your commandments	mits·wo·te·kha	𐤌𐤑𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤊	
decrees	e·de·wo·te·kha	𐤏𐤃𐤅𐤕𐤉𐤊	
and statutes	ve·chuq·qe·kha	𐤅𐤇𐤒𐤉𐤊	

and carry out	ve·la·a·so·wt	𐤅𐤋𐤏𐤔𐤅𐤕	
all	hak·kol	𐤄𐤊𐤋	
and to build	ve·liv·no·wt	𐤅𐤋𐤁𐤍𐤅𐤕	
[Your] palace	hab·bee·rah	𐤄𐤁𐤉𐤓𐤄	
for which	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
I have made provision	ha·khee·no·w·tee	𐤄𐤊𐤉𐤍𐤅𐤕𐤉	
said	vay·yo·mer	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤌𐤓	1 Chronicles 29:20
Then David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
to the whole	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋	
assembly	haq·qa·hal	𐤄𐤒𐤄𐤋	
" Blessed [be]	ba·re·khu	𐤁𐤓𐤊𐤅	
na	na	𐤍𐤀	
-	et	𐤀𐤕	
the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
your God "	e·lo·he·khem	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉𐤊𐤌	
blessed	vay·va·ra·khu	𐤅𐤉𐤁𐤓𐤊𐤅	
So the whole	khal	𐤊𐤋	
assembly	haq·qa·hal	𐤄𐤒𐤄𐤋	
the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
the God	e·lo·he	𐤀𐤋𐤄𐤉	
of their fathers	a·vo·te·hem	𐤀𐤁𐤕𐤉𐤄𐤌	
They bowed down	vay·yiq·qe·du	𐤅𐤉𐤒𐤃𐤅	
and paid homage	vay·yish·ta·cha·wu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤕𐤇𐤅𐤅	
to the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
and to the king	ve·lam·me·lekh	𐤅𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊	
they offered	vay·yiz·be·chu	𐤅𐤉𐤆𐤁𐤇𐤅	1 Chronicles 29:21
-	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	

sacrifices	ze·va·cheem	𐤌𐤉𐤇𐤁𐤆
	vay·ya·a·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤏𐤋𐤅
and presented burnt offerings	o·lo·wt	𐤕𐤋𐤏
to the LORD :	la·YHVH	𐤄𐤅𐤄𐤉𐤋
The next day	le·ma·cho·rat	𐤕𐤓𐤇𐤌𐤋
	hay·yo·wm	𐤌𐤅𐤉𐤄
	ha·hu	𐤀𐤅𐤄𐤄
bulls	pa·reem	𐤌𐤉𐤓𐤐
a thousand	e·leph	𐤐𐤋𐤀
rams	e·leem	𐤌𐤉𐤋𐤉𐤀
a thousand	e·leph	𐤐𐤋𐤀
lambs	ke·va·seem	𐤌𐤉𐤔𐤁𐤊
and a thousand	e·leph	𐤐𐤋𐤀
along with their drink offerings	ve·nis·ke·hem	𐤌𐤄𐤉𐤊𐤎𐤍𐤅
and other sacrifices	u·ze·va·cheem	𐤅𐤆𐤁𐤇𐤉𐤌
in abundance	la·rov	𐤋𐤓𐤁
for all	le·khal	𐤋𐤊𐤋
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋
they ate	vay·yo·khe·lu	𐤅𐤉𐤀𐤊𐤋𐤅
and drank	vay·yish·tu	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤕𐤅
in the presence	liph·ne	𐤋𐤐𐤍𐤉
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄
day	bay·yo·wm	𐤁𐤉𐤅𐤌
That	ha·hu	𐤄𐤄𐤅𐤀
joy	be·sim·chah	𐤁𐤔𐤌𐤇𐤄
with great	ge·do·w·lah	𐤂𐤃𐤅𐤋𐤄
as king	vay·yam·lee·khu	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤉𐤊𐤅

1 Chronicles 29:22

Then, for a second	she·neet	𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤕	
Solomon	lish·lo·moh	𐤋𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
son	ben	𐤁𐤍	
time, they designated David's	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
anointing him	vay·yim·she·chu	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤔𐤇𐤅	
before the LORD	la·YHVH	𐤋𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
as ruler	le·na·geed	𐤋𐤍𐤂𐤉𐤃	
and Zadok	u·le·tsa·do·wq	𐤅𐤋𐤑𐤃𐤅𐤒	
as the priest	le·kho·hen	𐤋𐤊𐤄𐤍	
sat	vay·ye·shev	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤁	1 Chronicles 29:23
So Solomon	lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄	
on	al	𐤏𐤋	
the throne	kis·se	𐤔𐤊𐤅	
of the LORD	YHVH	𐤉𐤄𐤅𐤄	
as king	le·me·lekh	𐤋𐤌𐤋𐤊	
in place of	ta·chat	𐤕𐤇𐤕	
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃	
his father	a·vee	𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤅	
He prospered	vay·yats·lach	𐤅𐤉𐤑𐤋𐤇	
obeyed him	vay·yish·me·u	𐤅𐤉𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤅	
	e·law	𐤀𐤋𐤉𐤅	
and all	kal	𐤋𐤊	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
All	ve·khal	𐤅𐤊𐤋	1 Chronicles 29:24
the officials	has·sa·reem	𐤄𐤔𐤓𐤉𐤌	
and mighty men	ve·hag·gib·bo·reem	𐤅𐤄𐤂𐤁𐤓𐤉𐤌	
as well as	ve·gam	𐤅𐤂𐤌	

all	kal	שׁל
sons	be·ne	בׁני
of King	ham·me·lekh	המלך
David's	da·veed	דוׁיד
pledged	na·te·nu	נׁתׁנו
their allegiance	yad	יׁד
to	ta·chat	תחת
Solomon	she·lo·moh	שׁלמׁה
King	ham·me·lekh	המלך
exalted	vay·gad·del	ויׁגׁדל	1 Chronicles 29:25
The LORD	YHVH	יׁהוׁה
-	et	אׁת
Solomon	she·lo·moh	שׁלמׁה
highly	le·ma·lah	למׁעׁלׁה
in the sight	le·e·ne	לׁעׁינׁי
of all	kal	שׁל
Israel	yis·ra·el	ישׁרׁאל
and bestowed	vay·yit·ten	ויׁתׁן
on him	a·law	עׁליׁו
majesty	ho·wd	הוׁד
royal	mal·khut	מׁלׁשׁות
such as	a·sher	אׁשׁר
had not	lo	לׁא
been	ha·yah	הׁיׁה
bestowed on	al	עׁל
any	kal	שׁל
king	me·lekh	מׁלׁך

English	Transliteration	Hebrew	Reference
before him	le·pha·naw	לְפָנָיו	
in	al	עַל	
Israel	yis·ra·el	יִשְׂרָאֵל	
David	ve·da·veed	וְדָוִיד	1 Chronicles 29:26
son	ben	בֶּן	
of Jesse	yi·shay	יִשַׁי	
was king	ma·lakh	מָלַךְ	
over	al	עַל	
all	kal	כָּל	
Israel	yis·ra·el	יִשְׂרָאֵל	
The length	ve·hay·ya·meem	וְהַיָּמִים	1 Chronicles 29:27
of David's	a·sher	אֲשֶׁר	
reign	ma·lakh	מָלַךְ	
over	al	עַל	
Israel	yis·ra·el	יִשְׂרָאֵל	
[was] forty	ar·ba·eem	אַרְבָּעִים	
years —	sha·nah	שָׁנָה	
in Hebron	be·chev·ro·wn	בְּחֶבְרוֹן	
	ma·lakh	מָלַךְ	
seven	she·va	שֶׁבַע	
years	sha·neem	שָׁנִים	
in Jerusalem	u·vee·ru·sha·lim	וּבִירוּשָׁלִַם	
	ma·lakh	מָלַךְ	
and thirty-three years	she·lo·sheem	שְׁלֹשִׁים	
	ve·sha·lo·wosh	וְשָׁלוֹשׁ	
He died	vay·ya·mat	וַיָּמָת	1 Chronicles 29:28
old age	be·se·vah	בְּשֵׂיבָה	

at a ripe	to·w·vah	𐤈𐤅𐤁𐤄
full	se·va	𐤔𐤁𐤏
of years	ya·meem	𐤉𐤌𐤉𐤌
riches	o·sher	𐤏𐤔𐤓
and honor	ve·kha·vo·wd	𐤅𐤊𐤁𐤅𐤃
reigned	vay·yim·lokh	𐤅𐤉𐤌𐤋𐤊
Solomon	she·lo·moh	𐤔𐤋𐤌𐤄
and his son	ve·no	𐤁𐤍𐤅
in his place	tach·taw	𐤀𐤇𐤕𐤉𐤅
Now the acts	ve·div·re	𐤅𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉
David	da·veed	𐤃𐤅𐤉𐤃
of King	ham·me·lekh	𐤄𐤌𐤋𐤊
from first	ha·ri·sho·neem	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤔𐤍𐤉𐤌
to last	ve·ha·a·ch·ro·neem	𐤅𐤄𐤀𐤇𐤓𐤍𐤉𐤌
are indeed	hin·nam	𐤄𐤍𐤌
written	ke·tu·veem	𐤔𐤕𐤅𐤁𐤉𐤌
in	al	𐤏𐤋
the Chronicles	div·re	𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉
of Samuel	she·mu·el	𐤔𐤌𐤅𐤀𐤋
the Seer	ha·ro·eh	𐤄𐤓𐤀𐤄
	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋
the Chronicles	div·re	𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉
of Nathan	na·tan	𐤍𐤕𐤍
the Prophet	han·na·vee	𐤄𐤍𐤁𐤉𐤀
and	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋
the Chronicles	div·re	𐤃𐤁𐤓𐤉
of Gad	gad	𐤂𐤃

1 Chronicles 29:29

the Seer	ha·cho·zeh	𐤄𐤇𐤆𐤄	
together with	im	𐤏𐤌	1 Chronicles 29:30
all the details	kal	𐤊𐤋	
of his reign	mal·khu·to	𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕𐤅	
his might	u·ge·vu·ra·to	𐤅𐤂𐤁𐤅𐤓𐤕𐤅	
and the circumstances	ve·ha·it·teem	𐤅𐤄𐤏𐤕𐤉𐤌	
that	a·sher	𐤀𐤔𐤓	
came	a·ve·ru	𐤏𐤁𐤓𐤅	
upon him	a·law	𐤏𐤋𐤉𐤅	
[and]	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋	
Israel	yis·ra·el	𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋	
[and]	ve·al	𐤅𐤏𐤋	
all	kal	𐤊𐤋	
the kingdoms	mam·le·kho·wt	𐤌𐤌𐤋𐤊𐤅𐤕	
of the lands	ha·a·ra·tso·wt	𐤄𐤀𐤓𐤑𐤅𐤕	